



Bathroom Perfection



UTOPIA SPECIFICATION AND PRICELIST

THE ROSEBERRY COLLECTION | THE FITTED COLLECTION | THE MODULAR COLLECTION

September 2023

Why choose Utopia?



Expertise

We've been at the forefront of the UK bathroom industry for over 30 years, during which time we've encountered every type and size of bathroom so can justifiably call ourselves the experts.

It's not just our ability to plan each and every bathroom, no matter what size or shape, it's our in depth knowledge of how the products in your bathroom will be used.



Quality

Your bathroom must be able to withstand daily use for many years to come. Our products are produced to exacting quality standards so you can buy with complete confidence.



Craft

We're proud to be a great British brand at the forefront of bathroom innovation. Our furniture is designed, manufactured and hand assembled in the Midlands from the best quality materials, resulting in beautiful products with the perfect functional performance to match.



Care

Our products are engineered with the bathroom fitter in mind so that installation is as straightforward as possible. Sustainability is at the heart of everything we do to ensure we make the minimal environmental impact. All our timber products are sourced from FSC® certified suppliers meaning the wood used in our factory is responsibly sourced from well-managed forests and other controlled sources^Δ. Total confidence in our products is reinforced by our comprehensive guarantee.



Our guarantee

We know you'll be happy with your Utopia bathroom, but for complete peace of mind we offer a 5 year guarantee on all Utopia furniture*, a 10 year guarantee on brassware**, a 30 year guarantee with all baths and a lifetime guarantee on sanitaryware.

All we ask is that you register your guarantee online once your bathroom project is complete.

Register your guarantee online at utopiagroup.com/guarantee



Inspiration

Bring your ideas closer to reality with Visualise - our online style planner. You can quickly and easily configure any of our ranges into any finish combination, and even see your creation with your choice of Utopia wall and floor tiles. Go to utopiagroup.com/visualise to try it for yourself. And when you're happy with your design, you can order free samples and even send your plan to your nearest Utopia retailer.



Proud to be an award-winning British manufacturer

^ΔUtopia's Roseberry Collection – Ideal Home Highly Commended for Best Bathroom of the Year 2023

^{°°} Utopia's Tile Collection – Ideal Home Highly Commended for The Tile Collection 2023



^Δ Look for FSC® certified products. *2 year guarantee on toilet seats and concealed cisterns.

** 2 year guarantee on all specialist finish brassware and 5 year guarantee on cartridges. For full terms & conditions see inside back cover.

Bathroom Perfection

For more than three decades we've been committed to providing the very best bathroom solutions possible. Through creative design, tireless research and development and continued investment in the very latest manufacturing processes, we're confident that a Utopia bathroom really does symbolise British-made bathroom perfection.



Over 30 years of experience goes into every Utopia bathroom

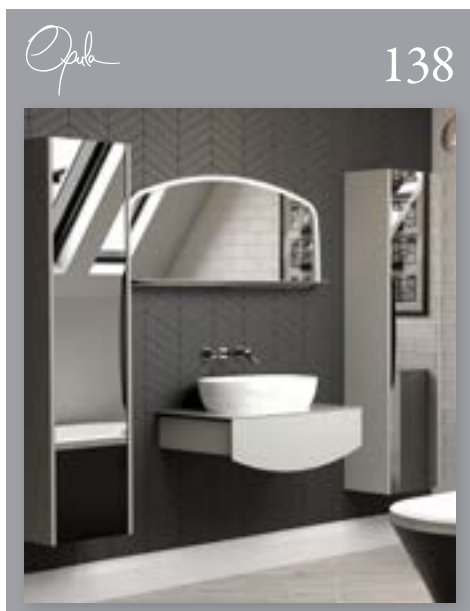
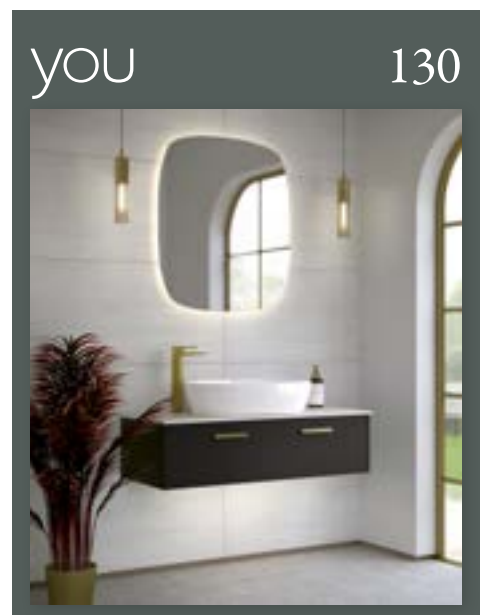
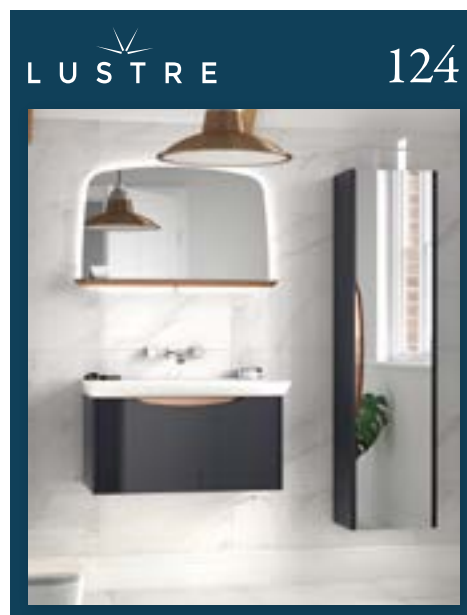
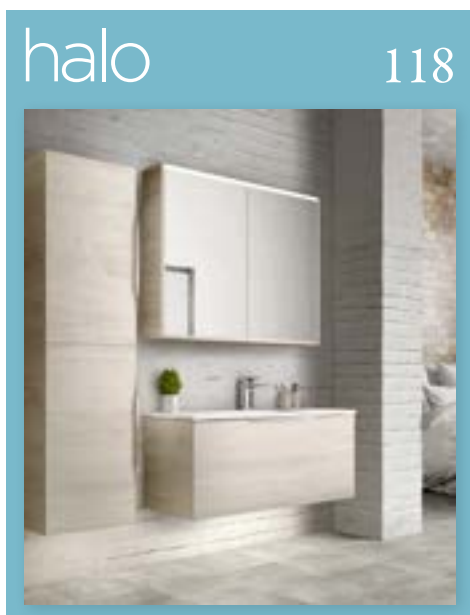
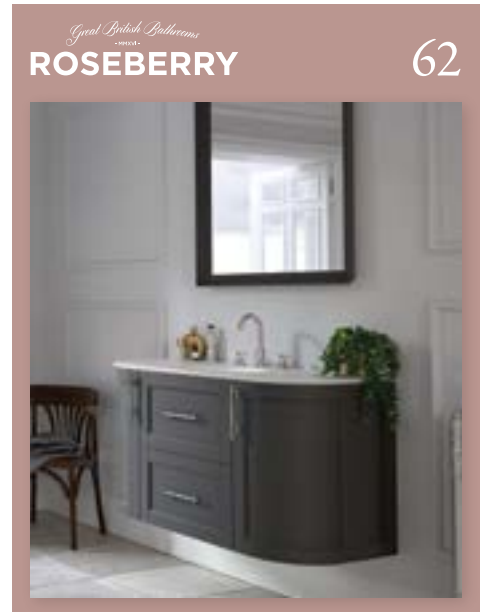
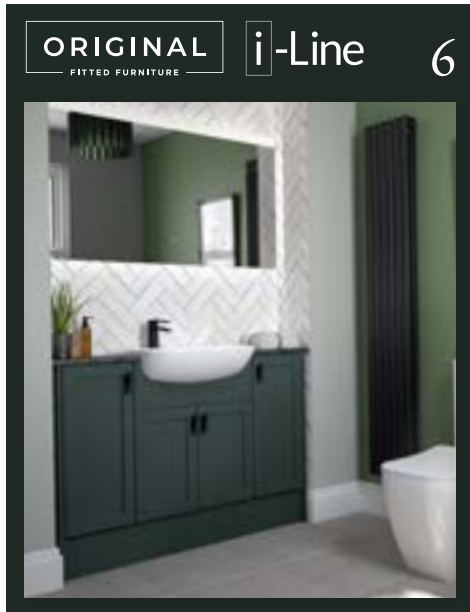
Since 1989 our ethos has always remained the same; to offer creative and inspiring bathroom solutions, designed and manufactured here in the UK to the very highest specifications.

With an emphasis on style, our ranges have always led the way in British bathroom design.

Our innovative and creative approach to British bathroom design has always put us one step ahead of the rest. Every Utopia bathroom is hand-built to order in our state-of-the-art manufacturing facility in the heart of the UK. We use the finest, most sustainable materials and craft our furniture to the very highest quality standards with longevity in mind.



Contents





Mirrors

Co-ordinating mirror solutions for any bathroom, options include sensor operated illumination, demisters and toothbrush charging sockets.

156

Sanitaryware

A large range of stylish sanitaryware to suit our furniture ranges, as well as short projection options for smaller bathrooms.

162

Brassware

Five stunningly versatile brassware ranges including basin mixers, bath shower mixers and thermostatic shower valves.

170

Baths and Shower Screens

Exclusive high quality baths with Resinite technology - all with a 30 year guarantee. We also offer shower screens to match our baths.

184

Tiles

Specially selected high quality wall and floor tiles.

188

Accessories and Handles

200

Terms and Conditions

211

ORIGINAL

FITTED FURNITURE

Choice, flexibility and achieving maximum storage are key to our fitted bathroom furniture ranges. Floor standing cabinets, plinths and cladding panels create a continuous run of furniture with an emphasis on maximum storage space and minimum clutter. Use i-Line panels and chunky 50mm worktops to create a contemporary framed look as highlighted below.



Choose a basin style

Offering a wide choice of basins, typically a semi-recessed (as shown), fabricated Coralux Solid Surface basin or an all in one integrated Coralux washbasin work surface

Premium feel

Soft close doors and drawers feature on every unit as standard

Quality built in

Sturdy 16mm internal carcass and shelves

Versatile storage

Units are designed to be fixed flush to each other, creating a wall-to-wall run of handy storage

Wall mountable

By purchasing a base wall hanging kit all units can be wall mounted to achieve a modular look

Fitter friendly

Pipework runs behind the unit and is hidden with a clip-on plinth

i-Line

A more contemporary look can be achieved by framing Original Fitted with chunky 50mm i-Line frames.

Thicker worktop

i-Line panels with a matching 50mm Laminate worktop, available in a wide range of finishes

So many options...

Choose any Original Fitted doorstyle, finish and handle option then add i-Line panels in the finishes available on page 11

Choose a basin style

Offering a wide choice of semi-recessed basins to choose from, see page 13 onwards for options

Feature Framing

Features 50mm i-Line framing panels with Original Fitted furniture to create the framed look



Original Fitted Unit Overview



Single deluxe
mirror unit
400mm

Double deluxe mirror unit
500, 600, 700, 800mm

Double wall unit
500, 600, 700mm

Wall open
shelf unit
150, 200,
300mm

Tall sit-on unit
300, 350mm

Tall towel
storage unit
300, 350mm

Pilaster
78mm

Washbasin unit
500, 600,
700, 800mm

Toilet unit
500, 600, 700, 800mm
(Available as a standard toilet unit
and a full height panel toilet unit)

Toilet
roll unit
200mm

Three drawer
unit
300, 350,
400mm

Base open
shelf unit
150, 200,
300mm

Single
base unit
200, 250, 300,
350, 400mm

Cladding panels
18mm



Single mirror unit
250, 300,
350, 400mm



Double mirror unit
500, 600, 700, 800mm



Single wall unit
200, 250, 300,
350, 400mm

Tall storage unit
300, 350mm



Freestanding full height
toilet unit
500, 600mm



Modular washbasin unit
600, 800mm



Drawer line unit
300, 350mm

Double base unit
500, 600, 700mm

Cladding panels
18mm

Step 1. Doorstyles

Our Original Fitted range features five distinctive and versatile doorstyles. Arabella and Zara feature a dedicated handle. Choose a doorstyle from the options shown below.

Arabella

With integrated recessed pull handle



Arabella integrated recessed pull handle available in four finishes. Matt White, Matt Black, Brushed Nickel and Brass

Zara

Features an integrated pull handle.



Zara features an integrated pull handle available in Chrome and Brushed Brass



Nadia

Choose from three dedicated Nadia handle styles, size depending on your door dimensions. Nadia Bar shown above



Clara

Choose any finish and any handle combination



Amelia

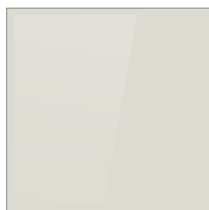
Only available in Eton Oak, English Parchment, English Pebble, English Duck Egg, Dorchester Oak and Richmond Walnut

Step 2. Door Finishes

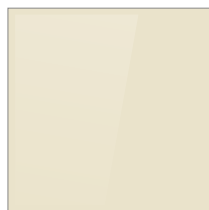
Gloss



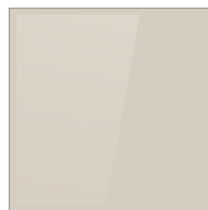
White Gloss



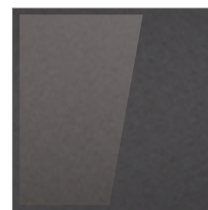
Glacier Grey Gloss



Tuscan Gloss



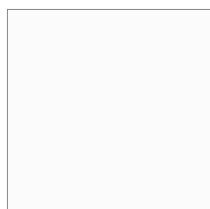
Parchment Gloss



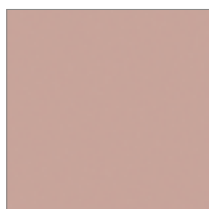
Midnight Grey Gloss

Super Matt Soft Touch

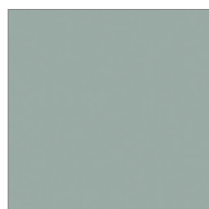
These innovative finishes are at the very forefront of material technology and offer a truly luxurious soft touch feel and a sense of quality. They feature a higher light absorption threshold giving that super matt finish while the micro-structure technology helps to reduce the impact of grease marks like fingerprints.



Matt White



Blush



Sea Green



Azure Blue



Storm Grey

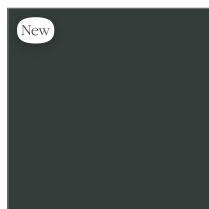
Matt



Aragon Flint



Glacier Grey

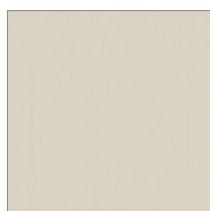


Bay Green



Carbon Black

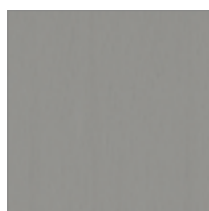
Patterned & Textured



English Parchment*



English Duck Egg*



English Pebble*



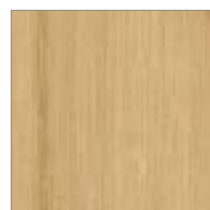
Silver Fusion



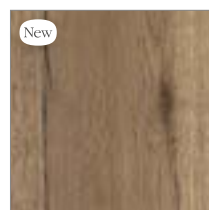
Pewter Fusion



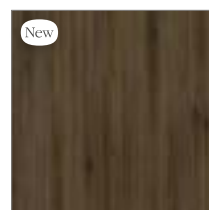
Black Linear



Eton Oak*



Dorchester Oak*



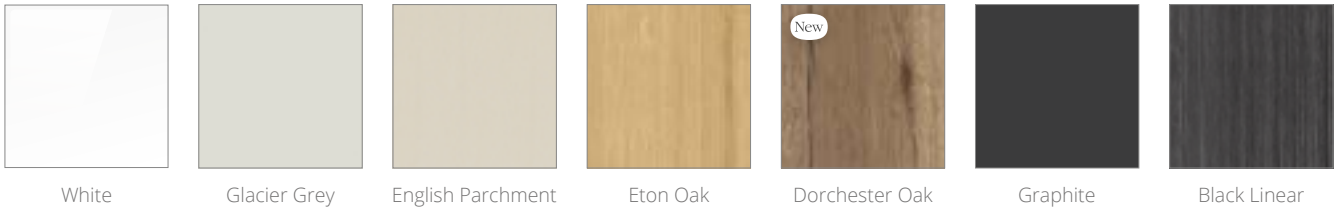
Richmond Walnut*

* The Original Fitted Amelia doorstyle is only available in these finishes, all other doorstyles are available in any of the above finishes. Original Fitted and i-Line fitted doors have a vertical grain direction, with the exception of Black Linear which is horizontal. We aim to represent the finishes in this brochure as accurately as possible. However, due to the limitations of the printing processes used we cannot guarantee a perfect match. Please visit www.utopiagroup.com/samples to request free samples of Utopia finishes.

Step 3. Carcass Finishes

Choose a carcass finish to complement your chosen door finish, grain direction as illustrated.
The back of your door will also match this finish.

Price Group A



Price Group B



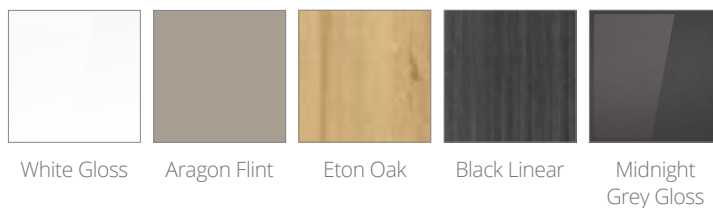
Please see below our recommendations on Door finish and Carcass finish combinations.

Carcass finish

	Carcass finish								
	White	Glacier Grey	English Parchment	Eton Oak	Dorchester Oak	Graphite	Black Linear	White Gloss	Midnight Grey Gloss
White Gloss	✓							✓	
Glacier Grey Gloss		✓							
Tuscan Gloss	✓			✓	✓			✓	
Parchment Gloss	✓		✓	✓				✓	
Midnight Grey Gloss						✓			✓
Matt White	✓	✓						✓	
Blush	✓	✓						✓	
Sea Green	✓	✓						✓	
Azure Blue						✓	✓		✓
Storm Grey						✓			✓
Carbon Black					✓	✓	✓		✓
Aragon Flint			✓		✓				
Glacier Grey		✓							
Bay Green					✓	✓			✓
English Parchment			✓						
English Duck Egg			✓						
English Pebble			✓						
Silver Fusion		✓							
Pewter Fusion		✓				✓			✓
Black Linear						✓	✓		
Eton Oak				✓					
Dorchester Oak					✓				
Richmond Walnut						✓			

Step 4. 50mm i-Line Laminate Framing

For a contemporary look, add 50mm i-Line framing.



White Gloss

Aragon Flint

Eton Oak

Black Linear

Midnight
Grey Gloss

Step 5. Handle Options

Choose a handle style to complement your choice of door. Zara and Arabella doorstyles both come with their own integrated handle. Nadia doors are designed to be used with the Nadia handle, but any style can be used. For Clara and Amelia choose from the below options.



All handles are included in the unit price

you can purchase extra handles from page 204.

- | | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| A. Nadia chrome bar | H. Crackle button | O. Matt black bar | V. Brushed brass classic T bar |
| B. Nadia chrome bow | I. Chrome round knob | P. Brushed brass knob | W. Chrome classic T bar |
| C. Nadia chrome quill | J. Arch bar handle | Q. Pewter Knob | X. Black ceramic oval knob |
| D. Chrome square flat bar | K. Chrome button knob | R. Matt black classic bar | Y. White ceramic oval knob |
| E. Bold chrome square | L. Crackle chrome bar handle | S. Brushed brass classic bar | Z. Vector 160 matt black |
| F. Classic crystal knob | M. Matt black knob | T. Chrome classic bar | AA. Vector 160 brushed brass |
| G. Crackle bar knob | N. Brushed brass bar | U. Matt black classic T bar | AB. Vector 160 brushed chrome |

Three handle options A, B and C are in various sizes to suit the Nadia doorstyle. Certain reduced depth unit doors with Nadia handles may not open fully if adjacent to deeper units. Nadia handles can be chosen for all other doorstyles but won't be pre-drilled. If you choose not to have a Nadia handle with a Nadia doorstyle these handles will not be pre-drilled.

Step 6. Worktop Selection On Page 35 onwards

Washbasin Units Without Basins

Double door storage unit to complement your choice of washbasin.

Standard washbasin unit

- Detachable plain fascia
- For use with your own semi-recessed basin
- One internal carcass shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
WBU 50	500 x 340 x 835	£484	£524
WBU 60	600 x 340 x 835	£510	£547
WBU 70	700 x 340 x 835	£529	£570
WBU 80	800 x 340 x 835	£553	£593

Reduced washbasin unit

- Detachable plain fascia
- For use with your own semi-recessed basin
- One internal carcass shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
WBU 50R	500 x 220 x 835	£484	£524
WBU 60R	600 x 220 x 835	£510	£547
WBU 70R	700 x 220 x 835	£529	£570
WBU 80R	800 x 220 x 835	£553	£593

Washbasin unit with waste cutout

- Detachable plain fascia
- Designed for easy soil pipe access
- For use with your own semi-recessed basin
- One internal carcass shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
WBU 60 CO	600 x 340 x 835	£591	£645
WBU 70 CO	700 x 340 x 835	£616	£670

Extra deep washbasin unit

- Fixed top fascia
- For use with your own basin
- Designed for a drop-in basin
- One internal carcass shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
BVU 60	600 x 535 x 835	£639	£682
BVU 70	700 x 535 x 835	£664	£716
BVU 80	800 x 535 x 835	£695	£740

Standard washbasin unit with cut-out for all in one washbasin

- Detachable pre-cut top fascia
- For use with all in one washbasin
- One internal carcass shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
WBU 60/ALL	600 x 340 x 835	£536	£579
WBU 70/ALL	700 x 340 x 835	£560	£603
WBU 80/ALL	800 x 340 x 835	£585	£628

Reduced washbasin unit with cut-out for all in one washbasin

- Detachable pre-cut top fascia
- For use with reduced depth all in one washbasin
- One internal carcass shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
WBU 60R/ALL	600 x 220 x 835	£536	£579
WBU 70R/ALL	700 x 220 x 835	£560	£603
WBU 80R/ALL	800 x 220 x 835	£585	£628

All In One Washbasin

Bespoke all in one integrated Coralux washbasin work surface.

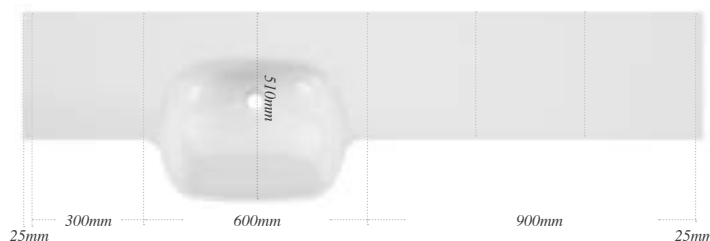
We do not recommend the use of the All In One washbasin with water temperature above 60°C

All in one integrated Coralux washbasin work surface

- Hand finished
- Fabrication of required size where specified, should be ordered as an additional code and price
- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- White Gloss
- Maximum length 1850mm
- Basin supplied with no tap hole, can be drilled by the installer if required



Left hand shown



All in one Integrated Coralux Washbasin work surface cut and finish fabrication

Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
BASALL1LH	1850 x 345 x 20	£975
BASALL1RH	1850 x 345 x 20	£975

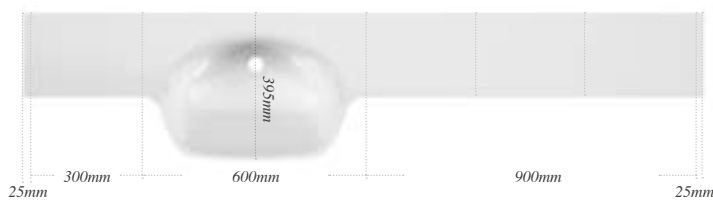
Product code		Price
FABALL1SNG	Single cut and finish	£53
FABALL1DBL	Double cut and finish	£82

Reduced depth all in one integrated Coralux washbasin work surface

- Hand finished
- Fabrication of required size where specified, should be ordered as an additional code and price
- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- White Gloss
- Maximum length 1850mm
- Basin supplied with no tap hole, can be drilled by the installer if required
- Use with wall mounted or worktop mounted taps.
- When using a worktop mounted tap, the tap can not be fitted in a central position, and will need to be offset to the left or right of the basin



Left hand shown



All in one Integrated Coralux Washbasin work surface fabrication

We do not recommend the use of the All In One washbasin with water temperature above 60°C

Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
BASALL1RLH	1850 x 225 x 20	£975
BASALL1RRH	1850 x 225 x 20	£975

Product code		Price
FABALL1SNG	Single Fabrication	£53
FABALL1DBL	Double Fabrication	£82

Modular Wall Mounted Solutions

A wall mounted solution to accompany the fitted furniture offering.

Modular washbasin unit

- Ceramic slabtop basin
- One tap hole
- Zara will have a central handle on each drawer front
- Arabella will have two handles on each drawer front
- Nadia will have one centrally fitted handle on each drawer front
- Amelia and Clara will have two handles on each drawer front
- Door and carcass grain direction is always horizontal



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
WBWH60	600 x 455 x 610	£1,137	£1,182
WBWH80	800 x 455 x 610	£1,207	£1,251

To order as unit only, add /UNIT at the end of the code required, for 600mm unit only a) £798 b) £843 and 800mm a) £869 b) £913.

Cloakroom Washbasin Units

A space saving solution for cloakrooms with a smaller washbasin area and spacious concealed storage below.

The below units are not suitable for use with 12mm Laminate worktop or 20mm marble effect Solid Surface with an inverted chamfer.

With Matese cloakroom basin

- Detachable pre-cut foil wrapped plain fascia
- Basin with one left hand tap hole
- One internal carcass shelf
- For use with a Utopia worktop



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
WBU 50 M CL	500 x 220 x 835	£790	£830
WBU 60 M CL	600 x 220 x 835	£816	£853
WBU 70 M CL	700 x 220 x 835	£835	£876

With Monet Round cloakroom basin

- Detachable pre-cut foil wrapped plain fascia
- Basin with two tap holes
- One internal carcass shelf
- For use with a Utopia worktop



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
WBU 50 MR CL	500 x 220 x 835	£816	£856
WBU 60 MR CL	600 x 220 x 835	£842	£879
WBU 70 MR CL	700 x 220 x 835	£861	£902

With Quantum Round one tap hole cloakroom basin

- Detachable pre-cut foil wrapped plain fascia
- Basin with one left hand tap hole
- One internal carcass shelf
- For use with a Utopia worktop



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
WBU 50 QR CL 1TH	500 x 220 x 835	£816	£856
WBU 60 QR CL 1TH	600 x 220 x 835	£842	£879
WBU 70 QR CL 1TH	700 x 220 x 835	£861	£902

With Quantum Round two tap hole cloakroom basin

- Detachable pre-cut foil wrapped plain fascia
- Basin with two tap holes
- One internal carcass shelf
- For use with a Utopia worktop



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
WBU 50 QR CL 2TH	500 x 220 x 835	£816	£856
WBU 60 QR CL 2TH	600 x 220 x 835	£842	£879
WBU 70 QR CL 2TH	700 x 220 x 835	£861	£902



Space Saving Washbasin Units

Ideal for smaller bathrooms, this compact unit projects just 220mm into the available space and doesn't compromise on bowl surface area.

The below units are not suitable for use with 12mm Laminate worktop or 20mm marble effect Solid Surface with an inverted chamfer.

With Matese short projection basin one tap hole

- Detachable pre-cut foil wrapped plain fascia
- Basin with one left hand tap hole
- One internal carcass shelf
- For use with a Utopia worktop



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
WBU 60 M SP	600 x 220 x 835	£842	£879
WBU 70 M SP	700 x 220 x 835	£861	£902
WBU 80 M SP	800 x 220 x 835	£885	£925

With Monet Round short projection basin

- Detachable pre-cut foil wrapped plain fascia
- Basin with two tap holes
- One internal carcass shelf
- For use with a Utopia worktop



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
WBU 60 MR SP	600 x 220 x 835	£868	£905
WBU 70 MR SP	700 x 220 x 835	£887	£928
WBU 80 MR SP	800 x 220 x 835	£911	£951

With Quantum Round one tap hole short projection basin

- Detachable pre-cut foil wrapped plain fascia
- Basin with one left hand tap hole
- One internal carcass shelf
- For use with a Utopia worktop



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
WBU 60 QR SP 1TH	600 x 220 x 835	£868	£905
WBU 70 QR SP 1TH	700 x 220 x 835	£887	£928
WBU 80 QR SP 1TH	800 x 220 x 835	£911	£951

With Quantum Round two tap hole short projection basin

- Detachable pre-cut foil wrapped plain fascia
- Basin with two tap holes
- One internal carcass shelf
- For use with a Utopia worktop



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
WBU 60 QR SP 2TH	600 x 220 x 835	£868	£905
WBU 70 QR SP 2TH	700 x 220 x 835	£887	£928
WBU 80 QR SP 2TH	800 x 220 x 835	£911	£951

With Quantum Square short projection basin

- Detachable pre-cut foil wrapped plain fascia
- Basin with one left hand tap hole
- One internal carcass shelf
- For use with a Utopia worktop



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
WBU 60 QS SP	600 x 220 x 835	£899	£936
WBU 70 QS SP	700 x 220 x 835	£918	£959
WBU 80 QS SP	800 x 220 x 835	£942	£982

For basin technical information please see page 162 onwards

Washbasin Units

A feature basin with valuable double door storage space beneath.

The below units are not suitable for use with 12mm Laminate worktop or 20mm marble effect Solid Surface with an inverted chamfer.

With Matese basin

- Detachable pre-cut foil wrapped plain fascia
- Basin with one tap hole
- One internal carcass shelf
- For use with a Utopia worktop



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
WBU 60 M	600 x 340 x 835	£842	£879
WBU 70 M	700 x 340 x 835	£861	£902
WBU 80 M	800 x 340 x 835	£885	£925

With Quantum Classical basin

- Detachable pre-cut foil wrapped plain fascia
- Basin with one tap hole
- One internal carcass shelf
- For use with a Utopia worktop



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
WBU 60 QC	600 x 340 x 835	£740	£777
WBU 70 QC	700 x 340 x 835	£759	£800
WBU 80 QC	800 x 340 x 835	£783	£823

With Monet Round one tap hole basin

- Detachable pre-cut foil wrapped plain fascia
- Basin with one tap hole
- One internal carcass shelf
- For use with a Utopia worktop



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
WBU 60 MR 1TH	600 x 340 x 835	£868	£905
WBU 70 MR 1TH	700 x 340 x 835	£887	£928
WBU 80 MR 1TH	800 x 340 x 835	£911	£951

With Monet Round three tap hole basin

- Detachable pre-cut foil wrapped plain fascia
- Basin with three tap holes
- One internal carcass shelf
- For use with a Utopia worktop



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
WBU 60 MR 3TH	600 x 340 x 835	£868	£905
WBU 70 MR 3TH	700 x 340 x 835	£887	£928
WBU 80 MR 3TH	800 x 340 x 835	£911	£951

With Quantum Round one tap hole basin

- Detachable pre-cut foil wrapped plain fascia
- Basin with one tap hole
- One internal carcass shelf
- For use with a Utopia worktop



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
WBU 60 QR 1TH	600 x 340 x 835	£868	£905
WBU 70 QR 1TH	700 x 340 x 835	£887	£928
WBU 80 QR 1TH	800 x 340 x 835	£911	£951

With Quantum Round three tap hole basin

- Detachable pre-cut foil wrapped plain fascia
- Basin with three tap holes
- One internal carcass shelf
- For use with a Utopia worktop



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
WBU 60 QR 3TH	600 x 340 x 835	£868	£905
WBU 70 QR 3TH	700 x 340 x 835	£887	£928
WBU 80 QR 3TH	800 x 340 x 835	£911	£951

With Quantum Square basin

- Detachable pre-cut foil wrapped plain fascia
- Basin with one tap hole
- One internal carcass shelf
- For use with a Utopia worktop



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
WBU 60 QS	600 x 340 x 835	£899	£936
WBU 70 QS	700 x 340 x 835	£918	£959
WBU 80 QS	800 x 340 x 835	£942	£982



Standard Toilet Units

Conceal your cistern and pipework within the unit. When purchasing a Utopia toilet we will pre-cut and foil wrap the toilet fascia free of charge. Please add the code CO to your order code (ie. WC50CO = 500mm toilet unit including a fascia cut out)

toilets see
page
163
onwards

Standard without cistern

- Detachable fascia
- Pan return included that matches the carcass



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
WC 50	500 x 340 x 835	£450	£506
WC 60	600 x 340 x 835	£475	£530
WC 70	700 x 340 x 835	£506	£555
WC 80	800 x 340 x 835	£530	£579

Reduced without cistern

- Detachable fascia
- Pan return included that matches the carcass



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
WC 50R	500 x 220 x 835	£450	£506
WC 60R	600 x 220 x 835	£475	£530
WC 70R	700 x 220 x 835	£506	£555
WC 80R	800 x 220 x 835	£530	£579

Standard with cistern

- Detachable fascia
- Dual flush cistern
- Chrome push button
- Pan return included that matches the carcass



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
WC 51	500 x 340 x 835	£662	£718
WC 61	600 x 340 x 835	£687	£742
WC 71	700 x 340 x 835	£718	£767
WC 81	800 x 340 x 835	£742	£791

Reduced with cistern

- Detachable fascia
- Dual flush cistern
- Chrome push button
- Pan return included that matches the carcass



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
WC 51R	500 x 220 x 835	£662	£718
WC 61R	600 x 220 x 835	£687	£742
WC 71R	700 x 220 x 835	£718	£767
WC 81R	800 x 220 x 835	£742	£791

Freestanding Full Height Toilet Units

Conceal your cistern and pipework within the unit. When purchasing a Utopia toilet we will pre-cut and foil wrap the toilet fascia free of charge. Please add the code CO to your order code (ie. WCFP50CO = 500mm toilet unit including a fascia cut out)

toilets see
page
163
onwards

Standard without cistern

- Detachable fascia
- Ideal for freestanding installations



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
WC FP 50	500 x 340 x 835	£485	£543
WC FP 60	600 x 340 x 835	£511	£569

Reduced without cistern

- Detachable fascia
- Ideal for freestanding installations



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
WC FP 50R	500 x 220 x 835	£485	£543
WC FP 60R	600 x 220 x 835	£511	£569

Standard with cistern

- Detachable fascia
- Ideal for freestanding installations
- Dual flush cistern
- Chrome push button



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
WC FP 51	500 x 340 x 835	£697	£755
WC FP 61	600 x 340 x 835	£723	£781

Reduced with cistern

- Detachable fascia
- Ideal for freestanding installation
- Dual flush cistern
- Chrome push button



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
WC FP 51R	500 x 220 x 835	£697	£755
WC FP 61R	600 x 220 x 835	£723	£781

All in one Coralux 1000mm straight worktop white

- White Gloss
- Fabrication of required size where specified should be ordered as an additional code and price.



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
WTOPALL	1000 x 344 x 20	£349
FABALL1SNG	Single fabrication	£53
FABALL1DBL	Double fabrication	£82

- If your all in one worktop is required at 230mm depth, then please use the below fabrication code and price:

FAALLWTOPBK	Back Worktop cut	£53
-------------	------------------	-----

- If ordered we will cut the back of the worktop off for you (note the rear edge would not be polished)

Full Height Toilet Units

Conceal your cistern and pipework within the unit. When purchasing a Utopia toilet we will pre-cut and foil wrap the toilet fascia free of charge. Please add the code CO to your order code (ie. WCFH50CO = 500mm toilet unit including a fascia cut out)

toilets see
page
163
onwards

Standard without cistern

- Detachable fascia
- Allows for plinth to be run behind the fascia panel

New



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
WC FH 50	500 x 340 x 835	£485	£543
WC FH 60	600 x 340 x 835	£511	£569
WC FH 70	700 x 340 x 835	£541	£590
WC FH 80	800 x 340 x 835	£565	£614

Reduced without cistern

- Detachable fascia
- Allows for plinth to be run behind the fascia panel

New



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
WC FH 50R	500 x 220 x 835	£485	£543
WC FH 60R	600 x 220 x 835	£511	£569
WC FH 70R	700 x 220 x 835	£541	£590
WC FH 80R	800 x 220 x 835	£565	£614

Standard with cistern

- Detachable fascia
- Allows for plinth to be run behind the fascia panel
- Dual flush cistern
- Chrome push button

New



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
WC FH 51	500 x 340 x 835	£697	£755
WC FH 61	600 x 340 x 835	£723	£781
WC FH 71	700 x 340 x 835	£753	£802
WC FH 81	800 x 340 x 835	£777	£826

Reduced with cistern

- Detachable fascia
- Allows for plinth to be run behind the fascia panel
- Dual flush cistern
- Chrome push button

New



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
WC FH 51R	500 x 220 x 835	£697	£755
WC FH 61R	600 x 220 x 835	£723	£781
WC FH 71R	700 x 220 x 835	£753	£802
WC FH 81R	800 x 220 x 835	£777	£826



To achieve this look, choose from the WC selection above

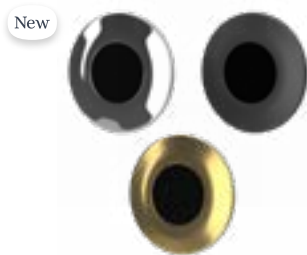
Flush Upgrade Options

Different flush option available to complement the style and look of your bathroom.

flush options
see page
203

Electronic flush upgrade

- Battery or mains powered
- For use with toilet units
- Indicates full or reduced flushes
- Not suitable for use with 500mm toilet unit



Product code	Finish	Price
ELECFL	Chrome	£375
ELECFLMB	Matt Black	£386
ELECFLBB	Brushed Brass	£419

Dual flush push button



Product code	Finish	Price
DFPBBLK	Matt Black	£58
DFPBRRB	Brushed Brass	£80

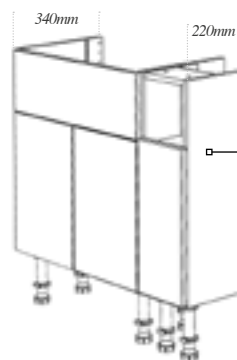
Toilet Roll Units

A smart concealed solution to store your toilet roll out of sight.

Toilet roll unit



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
TIS 20R	200 x 220 x 835	£326	£351



Customisable Toilet Roll Unit

By purchasing any of the below single base units and the toilet roll holder separately, this gives a full height toilet roll unit solution.

The toilet roll holder can be fixed to the internal removable shelf.

Standard single base unit

- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Left hand shown
- One internal carcass shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
SB 20 LH	200 x 340 x 835	£326	£351
SB 20 RH	200 x 340 x 835	£326	£351
SB 25 LH	250 x 340 x 835	£339	£364
SB 25 RH	250 x 340 x 835	£339	£364
SB 30 LH	300 x 340 x 835	£351	£384
SB 30 RH	300 x 340 x 835	£351	£384
SB 35 LH	350 x 340 x 835	£364	£396
SB 35 RH	350 x 340 x 835	£364	£396
SB 40 LH	400 x 340 x 835	£384	£409
SB 40 RH	400 x 340 x 835	£384	£409

Reduced single base unit

- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Left hand shown
- One internal carcass shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
SB 20R LH	200 x 220 x 835	£326	£351
SB 20R RH	200 x 220 x 835	£326	£351
SB 25R LH	250 x 220 x 835	£339	£364
SB 25R RH	250 x 220 x 835	£339	£364
SB 30R LH	300 x 220 x 835	£351	£384
SB 30R RH	300 x 220 x 835	£351	£384
SB 35R LH	350 x 220 x 835	£364	£396
SB 35R RH	350 x 220 x 835	£364	£396
SB 40R LH	400 x 220 x 835	£384	£409
SB 40R RH	400 x 220 x 835	£384	£409

Internal toilet roll holder

- Chrome frame



Product code	Price
INTTRH	£33

Base Units

Opt for maximum bathroom storage with extra base units.

Standard single base unit

- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Left hand shown
- One internal carcass shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
SB 20 LH	200 x 340 x 835	£326	£351
SB 20 RH	200 x 340 x 835	£326	£351
SB 25 LH	250 x 340 x 835	£339	£364
SB 25 RH	250 x 340 x 835	£339	£364
SB 30 LH	300 x 340 x 835	£351	£384
SB 30 RH	300 x 340 x 835	£351	£384
SB 35 LH	350 x 340 x 835	£364	£396
SB 35 RH	350 x 340 x 835	£364	£396
SB 40 LH	400 x 340 x 835	£384	£409
SB 40 RH	400 x 340 x 835	£384	£409

Reduced single base unit

- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Left hand shown
- One internal carcass shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
SB 20R LH	200 x 220 x 835	£326	£351
SB 20R RH	200 x 220 x 835	£326	£351
SB 25R LH	250 x 220 x 835	£339	£364
SB 25R RH	250 x 220 x 835	£339	£364
SB 30R LH	300 x 220 x 835	£351	£384
SB 30R RH	300 x 220 x 835	£351	£384
SB 35R LH	350 x 220 x 835	£364	£396
SB 35R RH	350 x 220 x 835	£364	£396
SB 40R LH	400 x 220 x 835	£384	£409
SB 40R RH	400 x 220 x 835	£384	£409

Extra deep single base unit

- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Left hand shown
- One internal carcass shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
SBF 30 LH	300 x 535 x 835	£351	£384
SBF 30 RH	300 x 535 x 835	£351	£384
SBF 35 LH	350 x 535 x 835	£364	£396
SBF 35 RH	350 x 535 x 835	£364	£396
SBF 40 LH	400 x 535 x 835	£384	£409
SBF 40 RH	400 x 535 x 835	£384	£409

Single base drawer line unit

- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Left hand shown
- One internal carcass shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
SB 30DLD LH	300 x 340 x 835	£505	£543
SB 30DLD RH	300 x 340 x 835	£505	£543
SB 35DLD LH	350 x 340 x 835	£524	£556
SB 35DLD RH	350 x 340 x 835	£524	£556

Single base three drawer unit



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
BDP 30 3	300 x 340 x 835	£619	£645
BDP 35 3	350 x 340 x 835	£632	£658
BDP 40 3	400 x 340 x 835	£645	£677

Standard base open shelf unit

- One 6mm toughened glass shelf with chrome shelf supports



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
BOS 15	150 x 320 x 835	£166	£192
BOS 20	200 x 320 x 835	£179	£205
BOS 30	300 x 320 x 835	£192	£217

Reduced base open shelf unit

- One 6mm toughened glass shelf with chrome shelf supports



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
BOS 15R	150 x 200 x 835	£166	£192
BOS 20R	200 x 200 x 835	£179	£205
BOS 30R	300 x 200 x 835	£192	£217

Standard double base unit

- One internal carcass shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
DB 50	500 x 340 x 835	£511	£561
DB 60	600 x 340 x 835	£543	£588
DB 70	700 x 340 x 835	£569	£614

Reduced double base unit

- One internal carcass shelf



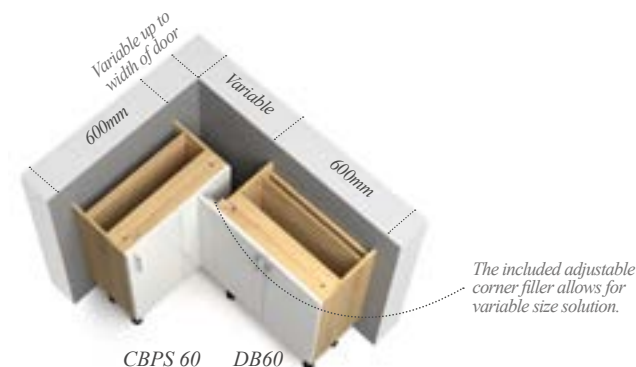
Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
DB 50R	500 x 220 x 835	£511	£561
DB 60R	600 x 220 x 835	£543	£588
DB 70R	700 x 220 x 835	£569	£614

Corner base unit

- Door width is 300mm
- Complete with door finish coloured adjustable corner filler
- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Right hand shown (based on blank panel)
- One internal carcass shelf
- Door is centrally hinged



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
CBPS 60 LH	600 x 340 x 835	£543	£588
CBPS 60 RH	600 x 340 x 835	£543	£588



Standard base unit pilasters

- Available in all door finishes except for gloss
- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed and as a central (CEN)
- Right hand shown



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PIL B LH	78 x 340 x 835	£185
PIL B RH	78 x 340 x 835	£185
PIL B CEN	75 x 47 x 835	£141

Reduced base unit pilasters

- Available in all door finishes except for gloss
- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed and as a central (CEN)
- Right hand shown



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PIL RB LH	78 x 220 x 835	£185
PIL RB RH	78 x 220 x 835	£185
PIL B CEN	75 x 47 x 835	£141

Extra deep base unit pilasters

- Available in all door finishes except for gloss
- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed and as a central (CEN)
- Right hand shown



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PIL DB LH	78 x 535 x 835	£192
PIL DB RH	78 x 535 x 835	£192
PIL B CEN	75 x 47 x 835	£141

Wall Units

Keep medicines and toiletries out of sight and out of reach of children with extra wall units.

Standard single wall unit

- Two internal 6mm toughened glass shelves
- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Left hand shown



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
SW 20 LH	200 x 220 x 660	£262	£294
SW 20 RH	200 x 220 x 660	£262	£294
SW 25 LH	250 x 220 x 660	£275	£306
SW 25 RH	250 x 220 x 660	£275	£306
SW 30 LH	300 x 220 x 660	£288	£319
SW 30 RH	300 x 220 x 660	£288	£319
SW 35 LH	350 x 220 x 660	£300	£332
SW 35 RH	350 x 220 x 660	£300	£332
SW 40 LH	400 x 220 x 660	£313	£344
SW 40 RH	400 x 220 x 660	£313	£344

Reduced single wall unit

- Two internal 6mm toughened glass shelves
- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Left hand shown



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
SW 20R LH	200 x 160 x 660	£262	£294
SW 20R RH	200 x 160 x 660	£262	£294
SW 25R LH	250 x 160 x 660	£275	£306
SW 25R RH	250 x 160 x 660	£275	£306
SW 30R LH	300 x 160 x 660	£288	£319
SW 30R RH	300 x 160 x 660	£288	£319
SW 35R LH	350 x 160 x 660	£300	£332
SW 35R RH	350 x 160 x 660	£300	£332
SW 40R LH	400 x 160 x 660	£313	£344
SW 40R RH	400 x 160 x 660	£313	£344

Standard double wall unit

- Two internal 6mm toughened glass shelves



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
DW 50	500 x 220 x 660	£428	£471
DW 60	600 x 220 x 660	£453	£501
DW 70	700 x 220 x 660	£477	£525

Reduced double wall unit

- Two internal 6mm toughened glass shelves



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
DW 50R	500 x 160 x 660	£428	£471
DW 60R	600 x 160 x 660	£453	£501
DW 70R	700 x 160 x 660	£477	£525

Standard wall open shelf unit

- One 6mm toughened glass shelf with chrome shelf supports



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
WOS 15	150 x 200 x 660	£157	£181
WOS 20	200 x 200 x 660	£169	£194
WOS 30	300 x 200 x 660	£181	£205

Reduced wall open shelf unit

- One 6mm toughened glass shelf with chrome shelf supports



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
WOS 15R	150 x 140 x 660	£157	£181
WOS 20R	200 x 140 x 660	£169	£194
WOS 30R	300 x 140 x 660	£181	£205

Standard wall unit pilasters

- Available in all door finishes except for gloss
- We would recommend the use of traditional cornice when fitting wall pilasters
- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed and as a central (CEN)
- Right hand shown



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PIL W LH	78 x 220 x 660	£179
PIL W RH	78 x 220 x 660	£179
PIL W CEN	75 x 47 x 660	£134

Reduced wall unit pilasters

- Available in all door finishes except for gloss
- We would recommend the use of traditional cornice when fitting wall pilasters
- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed and as a central (CEN)
- Right hand shown



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PIL RW LH	78 x 160 x 660	£179
PIL RW RH	78 x 160 x 660	£179
PIL W CEN	75 x 47 x 660	£134

Mirror Units

Combining large mirrors with excellent concealed storage space.

Standard single mirror unit

- One internal 6mm toughened glass shelf
- Unit will be supplied in the matching carcass finish unless stated on order
- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Handleless design
- Double sided mirror door with Aluminium frame
- Not suitable for use with i-Line framing



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
SM 25 LH	250 x 220 x 660	£396	£447
SM 25 RH	250 x 220 x 660	£396	£447
SM 30 LH	300 x 220 x 660	£409	£460
SM 30 RH	300 x 220 x 660	£409	£460
SM 35 LH	350 x 220 x 660	£422	£472
SM 35 RH	350 x 220 x 660	£422	£472
SM 40 LH	400 x 220 x 660	£435	£485
SM 40 RH	400 x 220 x 660	£435	£485

Reduced single mirror unit

- One internal 6mm toughened glass shelf
- Unit will be supplied in the matching carcass finish unless stated on order
- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Handleless design
- Double sided mirror door with Aluminium frame
- Not suitable for use with i-Line framing



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
SM 25R LH	250 x 160 x 660	£396	£447
SM 25R RH	250 x 160 x 660	£396	£447
SM 30R LH	300 x 160 x 660	£409	£460
SM 30R RH	300 x 160 x 660	£409	£460
SM 35R LH	350 x 160 x 660	£422	£472
SM 35R RH	350 x 160 x 660	£422	£472
SM 40R LH	400 x 160 x 660	£435	£485
SM 40R RH	400 x 160 x 660	£435	£485

Standard double mirror unit

- One internal 6mm toughened glass shelf
- Unit will be supplied in the matching carcass finish unless stated on order
- Handleless design
- Double sided mirror door with Aluminium frame
- Not suitable for use with i-Line framing



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
DM 50	500 x 220 x 660	£658	£709
DM 60	600 x 220 x 660	£690	£735
DM 70	700 x 220 x 660	£716	£761
DM 80	800 x 220 x 660	£740	£785

Reduced double mirror unit

- One internal 6mm toughened glass shelf
- Unit will be supplied in the matching carcass finish unless stated on order
- Handleless design
- Double sided mirror door with Aluminium frame
- Not suitable for use with i-Line framing



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
DM 50R	500 x 160 x 660	£658	£709
DM 60R	600 x 160 x 660	£690	£735
DM 70R	700 x 160 x 660	£716	£761
DM 80R	800 x 160 x 660	£740	£785

Deluxe Mirror Units

Combining mirrors and storage with an overhead LED natural white light (colour temperature 4200 kelvins).

Not suitable for use with i-Line framing.

Standard deluxe single mirror unit

- One internal 6mm toughened glass shelf
- Shaver socket
- Unit will be supplied in the matching carcass furniture finish unless stated on order
- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Handleless design
- Double sided mirror door with Aluminium frame
- Not suitable for zones 0, 1 and 2 bathroom use
- Touch sensor activated overhead LED illumination
- Not suitable for use with i-Line framing
- Overhead light is designed to be mains connected, no internal switch is provided



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
DSM 40 LH	400 x 220 x 660	£703	£748
DSM 40 RH	400 x 220 x 660	£703	£748

Reduced deluxe single mirror unit

- One internal 6mm toughened glass shelf
- Shaver socket
- Unit will be supplied in the matching carcass furniture finish unless stated on order
- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Handleless design
- Double sided mirror door with Aluminium frame
- Not suitable for zones 0, 1 and 2 bathroom use
- Touch sensor activated overhead LED illumination
- Not suitable for use with i-Line framing
- Overhead light is designed to be mains connected, no internal switch is provided



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
DSM 40R LH	400 x 160 x 660	£703	£748
DSM 40R RH	400 x 160 x 660	£703	£748

Standard deluxe double mirror unit

- One internal 6mm toughened glass shelf
- Shaver socket
- Unit will be supplied in the matching carcass furniture finish unless stated on order
- Handleless design
- Double sided mirror door with Aluminium frame
- Not suitable for zones 0, 1 and 2 bathroom use
- Touch sensor activated overhead LED illumination
- Not suitable for use with i-Line framing
- Overhead light is designed to be mains connected, no internal switch is provided



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
DDM 50	500 x 220 x 660	£919	£971
DDM 60	600 x 220 x 660	£945	£996
DDM 70	700 x 220 x 660	£977	£1,021
DDM 80	800 x 220 x 660	£1,003	£1,047

Reduced deluxe double mirror unit

- One internal 6mm toughened glass shelf
- Shaver socket
- Unit will be supplied in the matching carcass furniture finish unless stated on order
- Handleless design
- Double sided mirror door with Aluminium frame
- Not suitable for zones 0, 1 and 2 bathroom use
- Touch sensor activated overhead LED illumination
- Not suitable for use with i-Line framing
- Overhead light is designed to be mains connected, no internal switch is provided



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
DDM 50R	500 x 160 x 660	£919	£971
DDM 60R	600 x 160 x 660	£945	£996
DDM 70R	700 x 160 x 660	£977	£1,021
DDM 80R	800 x 160 x 660	£1,003	£1,047

Please see page 209 for an explanation of the zones for bathroom lighting.

Tall Sit-on Units

A spacious unit with interior shelves, perfect for positioning on the worksurface to provide an extra storage solution.

Tall sit-on unit

- Two 6mm toughened glass shelves
- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Left hand shown



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
TSO FH 30 LH	300 x 220 x 1092	£485	£556
TSO FH 30 RH	300 x 220 x 1092	£485	£556
TSO FH 35 LH	350 x 220 x 1092	£498	£569
TSO FH 35 RH	350 x 220 x 1092	£498	£569

Tall sit-on unit pilasters

- Available in all door finishes except for gloss
- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed and as a central (CEN)
- Right hand shown



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PIL TU LH	78 x 220 x 1092	£205
PIL TU RH	78 x 220 x 1092	£205
PIL TU CEN	75 x 47 x 1092	£153

Tall Storage Units

A unit maximising concealed storage.

Standard tall storage unit

- Three carcass shelves
- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Left hand shown



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
TSU 30 LH	300 x 340 x 1955	£556	£601
TSU 30 RH	300 x 340 x 1955	£556	£601
TSU 35 LH	350 x 340 x 1955	£569	£614
TSU 35 RH	350 x 340 x 1955	£569	£614

Reduced tall storage unit

- Three carcass shelves
- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Left hand shown



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
TSU 30 R LH	300 x 220 x 1955	£556	£601
TSU 30 R RH	300 x 220 x 1955	£556	£601
TSU 35 R LH	350 x 220 x 1955	£569	£614
TSU 35 R RH	350 x 220 x 1955	£569	£614

Tall Towel Unit

A unit combining concealed storage with a display area for bathroom accessories.

Tall towel unit

- One 6mm toughened glass shelf with chrome supports
- Two internal carcass shelves
- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Left hand shown



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
TT 30 LH	300 x 340 x 1955	£588	£639
TT 30 RH	300 x 340 x 1955	£588	£639
TT 35 LH	350 x 340 x 1955	£601	£651
TT 35 RH	350 x 340 x 1955	£601	£651

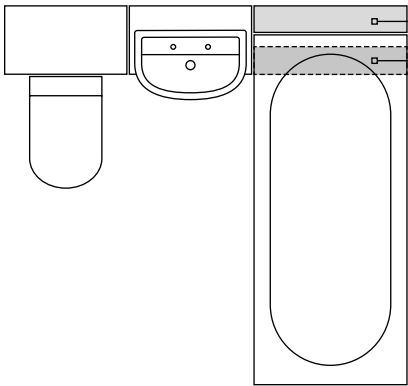
Bath Unit

For a continual run of furniture with bath to run off.

Bath head panel



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
BHP 75	750 x 140 x 835	£364	£422
BHP 80	800 x 140 x 835	£384	£435



Bath head panel
Can be pulled out in line with the run of furniture

Bath Panels

Co-ordinate your bath panel to match your furniture.

Bath side panel

- Available in Amelia, Clara and Nadia (shown) doorstyles
- For Arabella and Zara doorstyles choose Nadia
- Available in all door finishes



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price	
BSP 17	1700 x 18 x 500	£332	
BSP 18	1800 x 18 x 500	£344	

Bath end panel

- Available in Amelia, Clara and Nadia (shown) doorstyles
- For Arabella and Zara doorstyles choose Nadia
- Available in all door finishes



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
BEP 70	682 x 18 x 500 (for 700mm bath end)	£172
BEP 75	732 x 18 x 500 (for 750mm bath end)	£185
BEP 80	782 x 18 x 500 (for 800mm bath end)	£197

Deluxe side panel with carcass plinth

- Adjustable plinth and fixings panels
- Available in Amelia, Clara and Nadia (shown) doorstyles
- For Arabella and Zara choose Nadia
- Available in all door finishes
- Plinth matches the carcass of your units
- Gloss carcass plinth finish (GL)



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
BSP 17D	1700 x 18 x 350-525	£377	£402
BSP 18D	1800 x 18 x 350-525	£389	£422

Deluxe side panel with pressed plinth

- Adjustable plinth and fixings panels
- Available in Amelia, Clara and Nadia (shown) doorstyles
- For Arabella and Zara choose Nadia
- Available in all door finishes



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
BSP 17PRD	1700 x 18 x 350-525	£415
BSP 18PRD	1800 x 18 x 350-525	£427

Deluxe end panel with carcass plinth

- Adjustable plinth and fixings panels
- Available in Amelia, Clara and Nadia (shown) doorstyles
- For Arabella and Zara choose Nadia
- Available in all door finishes
- Plinth matches the carcass of your units



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
BEP 70D	682 x 18 x 350-525 (for 700mm bath end)	£205	£237
BEP 75D	732 x 18 x 350-525 (for 750mm bath end)	£217	£250
BEP 80D	782 x 18 x 350-525 (for 800mm bath end)	£237	£262

Deluxe end panel with pressed plinth

- Adjustable plinth and fixings panels
- Available in Amelia, Clara and Nadia (shown) doorstyles
- For Arabella and Zara choose Nadia
- Available in all door finishes



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
BEP 70PRD	682 x 18 x 350-525 (for 700mm bath end)	£230
BEP 75PRD	732 x 18 x 350-525 (for 750mm bath end)	£242
BEP 80PRD	782 x 18 x 350-525 (for 800mm bath end)	£255

Deluxe offset bath side panel with carcass plinth

- Adjustable plinth and fixings panels
- Available in Amelia, Clara (shown) and Nadia doorstyles
- For Arabella and Zara choose Nadia
- Available in all door finishes
- Plinth matches the carcass of your units



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
BSP 17DOS	1700 x 18 x 350-525	£377	£402
BSP 18DOS	1800 x 18 x 350-525	£389	£415

Deluxe offset bath side panel with pressed plinth

- Adjustable plinth and fixings panels
- Available in Amelia, Clara (shown) and Nadia doorstyles
- For Arabella and Zara choose Nadia
- Available in all door finishes



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
BSP 17PRDOS	1700 x 18 x 350-525	£415
BSP 18PRDOS	1800 x 18 x 350-525	£427

Bath Panel Sundries

Carcass bath side panel plinth

- Available in all Original Fitted carcass finishes



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
CRPLBSP18	1850 x 18 x 190	£73	£100

Pressed bath side panel plinth

- Available in all Original Fitted door finishes



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PSPLBSP18	1850 x 18 x 190	£129

Carcass bath end panel plinth

- Available in all Original Fitted carcass finishes



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
CRPLBEP80	782 x 18 x 190	£33	£60

Pressed bath end panel plinth

- Available in all Original Fitted door finishes



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PSPLBEP80	782 x 18 x 190	£73

Bath panel top rail

- Available in all door finishes
- Supplied oversize to be cut down on site
- We recommend a top rail is used with our bath panels



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
BPTR 920	920 x 60 x 18	£55
BPTR 1940	1940 x 60 x 18	£87



Sundry Items

Items to finish your fully fitted bathroom furniture.

Carcass plinth

- Available in all carcass finishes



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
PL 175/1300	1300 x 16 x 175	£73	£100
PL 175/2600	2600 x 16 x 175	£114	£141

Carcass plinth and pan return

- Available in all carcass finishes



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
CRPL175/1300	1300 x 16 x 175	£100	£126
CRPL175/2600	2600 x 16 x 175	£141	£166

Pressed plinth

- Available in all Original Fitted door finishes



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PL PS 175/1300	1300 x 18 x 175	£116
PL PS 175/2500	2500 x 18 x 175	£160

Pressed plinth with pan return

- Available in all Original Fitted door finishes



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PL PRTN 175/1300	1300 x 18 x 175	£141
PL PRTN 175/2500	2500 x 18 x 175	£179

Plinth return

- Available in all Original Fitted door finishes



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PRE 175	175 high	£11

Plinth return pack

- Available in all carcass finishes
- Comes supplied with plinth fixing kit



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
PLRTNPK	16 x 310 x 175	£21	£28

Carcass fillers

- Available in all carcass finishes
- Grain is always vertical



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
FP 200	200 x 16 x 660	£33	£47
TFP 200	200 x 16 x 1780	£93	£107

Corner post

- Available in all Original Fitted door finishes
- Comes in two separate pieces, both 100 x 18 x 660mm to aid installation



Product code	Price
PSCP 100	£47



Carcass material

- Priced per 100mm
- Maximum height available is 1200mm
- Available in all matt carcass finishes
- The dimensions stated first dictates the grain direction



Product code	Price
CAR MAT 400 V	£11
CAR MAT 600 V	£13
CAR MAT 800 V	£15
CAR MAT 1200 V	£17
CAR MAT 400 H	£11
CAR MAT 600 H	£13
CAR MAT 800 H	£15
CAR MAT 1200 H	£17

Please supply a drawing with your order to indicate grain direction

V = Vertical
H = Horizontal



Gloss carcass material

- Priced per 100mm
- Maximum height available is 2000mm
- Available in White Gloss or Midnight Grey Gloss



Product code	Price
CAR MAT 400 GL	£15
CAR MAT 600 GL	£19
CAR MAT 800 GL	£24
CAR MAT 1200 GL	£29

Carcass flyover shelving

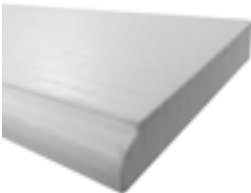
- Priced per 100mm
- 2400mm maximum length
- Available in all carcass finishes



Product code	a	b
CFS 200	200 deep	£7
CFS 320	320 deep	£9

Pressed traditional cornice

- Available in all Original Fitted door finishes



Product code	Price
TCN 100/1300	1300 x 100 x 18
TCN 100/2600	2600 x 100 x 18

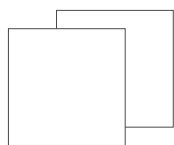
Cladding Panels

These allow more versatility when fitting your bathroom, giving you that fully co-ordinated look.
These cladding panels can also be used as filler panels.

Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
CLAD06	18 x 220 x 660	£60
CLAD07	18 x 340 x 835	£73
CLAD08	18 x 535 x 835	£105
CLAD09	18 x 340 x 1955	£140
CLAD10	18 x 220 x 835	£73

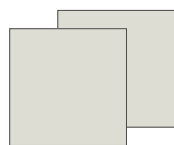
The following visuals show what the back colour of your cladding panel will be, compared to your chosen front finish.

Please note: this cannot be changed. If finish is unspecified this will automatically match your door finish



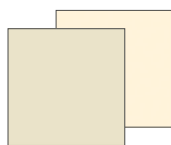
Front Finish
White Gloss

Back Finish
White



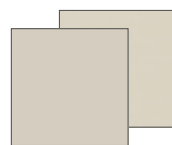
Front Finish
Glacier Grey Gloss

Back Finish
Glacier Grey



Front Finish
Tuscan Gloss

Back Finish
Crema Beige



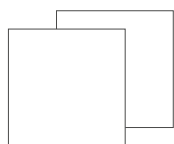
Front Finish
Parchment Gloss

Back Finish
Parchment



Front Finish
Midnight Grey Gloss

Back Finish
Graphite



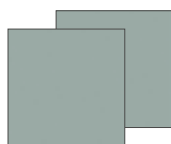
Front Finish
Matt White

Back Finish
White



Front Finish
Blush

Back Finish
Graphite



Front Finish
Sea Green

Back Finish
Sea Green



Front Finish
Azure Blue

Back Finish
Graphite



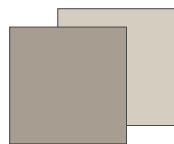
Front Finish
Storm Grey

Back Finish
Graphite



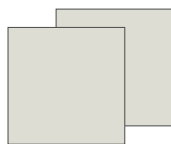
Front Finish
Carbon Black

Back Finish
Graphite



Front Finish
Aragon Flint

Back Finish
Parchment



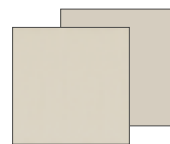
Front Finish
Glacier Grey

Back Finish
Glacier Grey



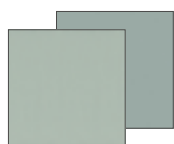
Front Finish
Bay Green

Back Finish
Graphite



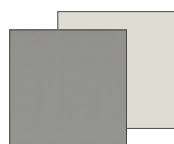
Front Finish
English Parchment

Back Finish
Parchment



Front Finish
English Duck Egg

Back Finish
Sea Green



Front Finish
English Pebble

Back Finish
Glacier grey



Front Finish
Silver Fusion

Back Finish
Glacier Grey



Front Finish
Pewter Fusion

Back Finish
Graphite



Front Finish
Black Linear

Back Finish
Black Linear



Front Finish
Eton Oak

Back Finish
Eton Oak



Front Finish
Dorchester Oak

Back Finish
Dorchester Oak



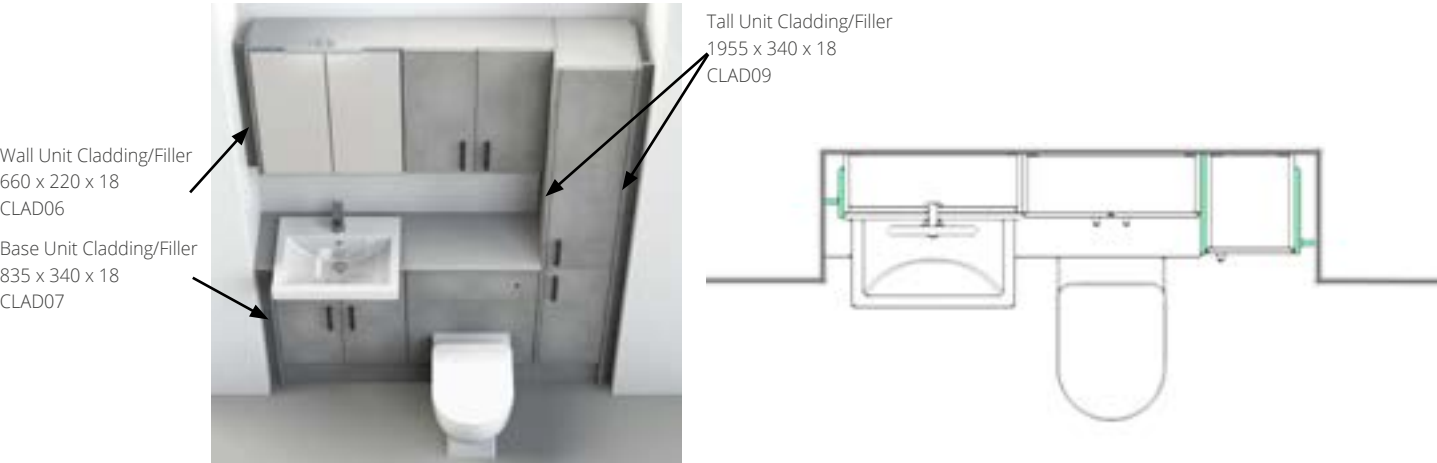
Front Finish
Richmond Walnut

Back Finish
Graphite

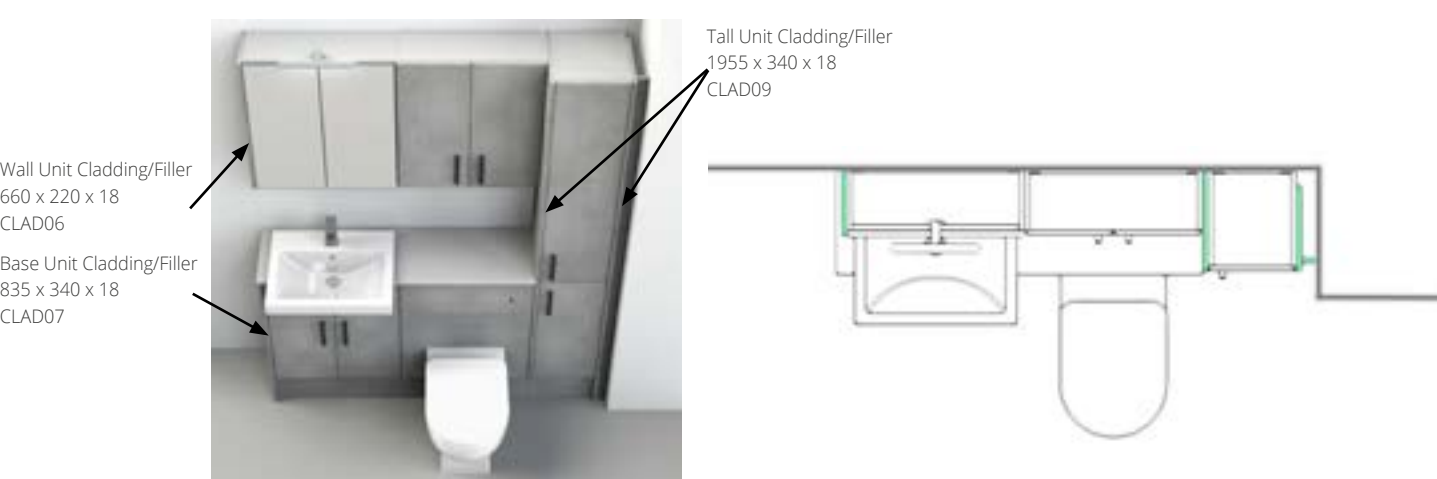
How To Use Cladding Panels

Cladding panels are required to achieve a fully co-ordinated look when your door finish isn't available as a carcass. Cladding panels are also used as filler panels when required, or to create a fully co-ordinated look.

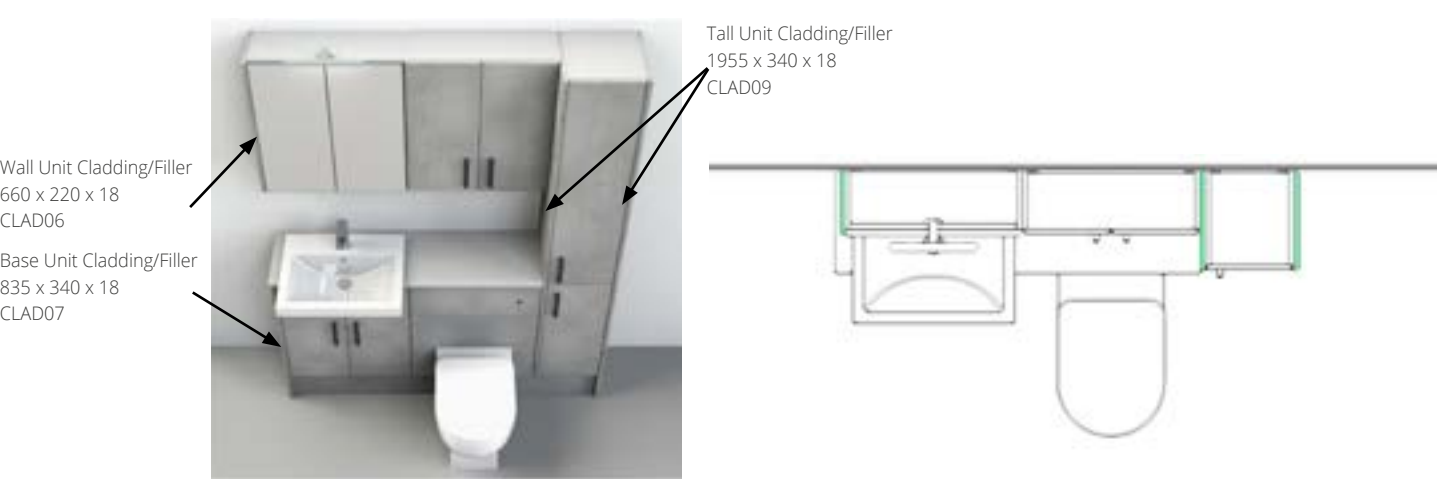
Alcove Cladding Panel use:



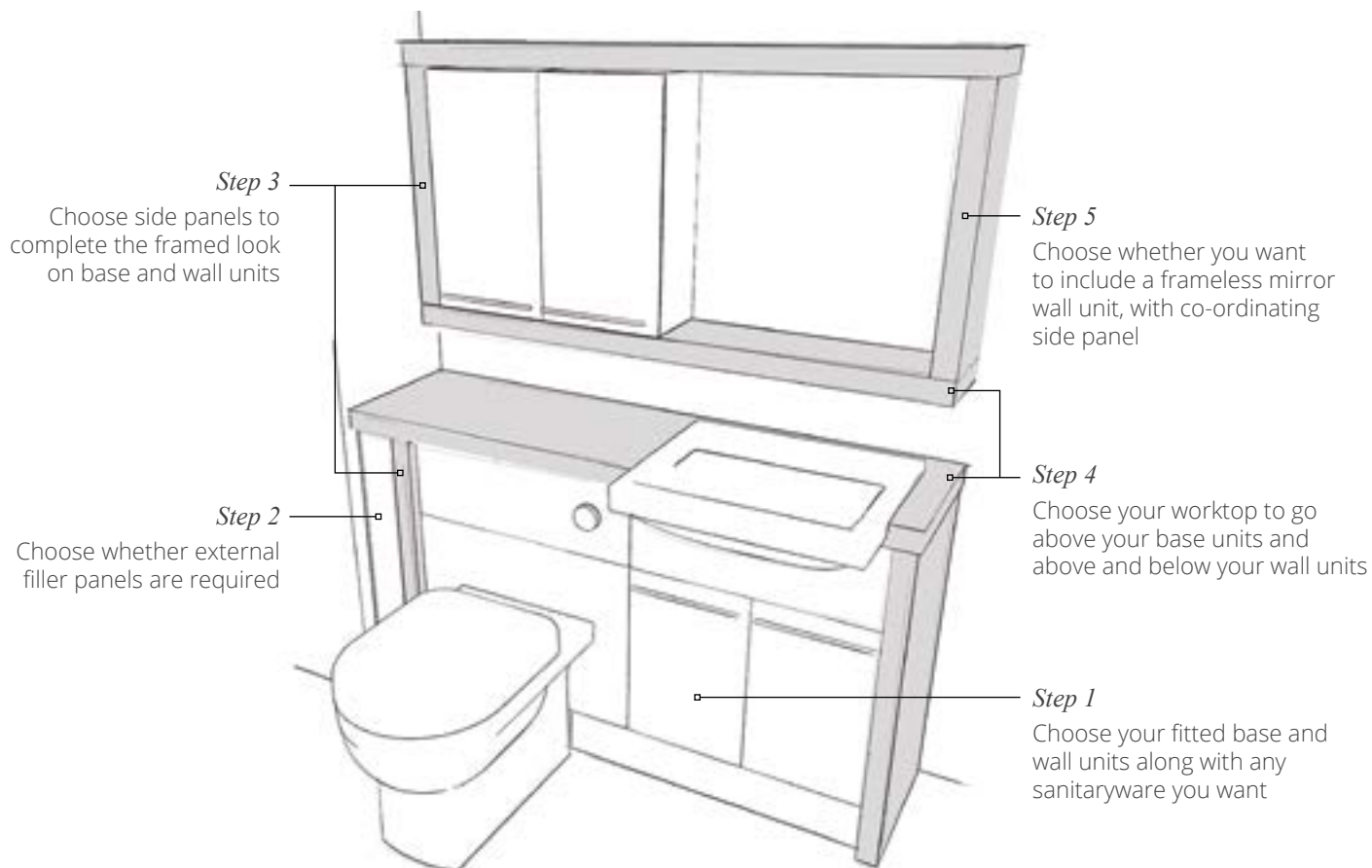
Corner Cladding Panel use:



Freestanding Cladding Panel use:



Creating Your i-Line Fitted & Freestanding Bathroom Furniture



i-Line Options For Base Units

50mm side panels to create the framed look.

Standard base unit side panel

- Price is for an individual side panel
- Available in all 50mm framing finishes



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
IL BSSP	50 x 340 x 835	£149

Reduced base unit side panel

- Price is for an individual side panel
- Available in all 50mm framing finishes



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
IL BSSP R	50 x 220 x 835	£149

Base external filler panel

- Available in all carcass finishes
- Gloss carcass finishes (GL)
- Grain is always vertical



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
IL EFP 175	175 x 16 x 835	£40
IL EFP 175 GL	175 x 16 x 835	£60

i-Line Options For Wall Units

50mm wall panels to frame wall units.

Standard wall unit side panel

- Price is for an individual side panel
- Available in all 50mm framing finishes



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
IL WSP	50 x 220 x 660	£124

Reduced wall unit side panel

- Price is for an individual side panel
- Available in all 50mm framing finishes



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
IL WSP R	50 x 160 x 660	£124

Wall external filler panel

- Available in all carcass finishes
- Gloss finishes (GL)
- Grain is always vertical



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
FP 200	200 x 16 x 660	£33	£47

Sundry Items

Additional items to complete your bathroom.

50mm Square edged laminate worktop

- Available in all 50mm laminate finishes
- To be used as a flyover for wall cabinets
- Worktop will be edged at both ends
- Price per 100mm
- Maximum length 2900mm (Midnight Grey Gloss 2600mm)



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
50LAM/160/***	160mm deep plain	£17
50LAM/220/***	220mm deep plain	£22
50LAM/340/***	340mm deep plain	£22

50mm Laminate decorative shelves

- Available in all 50mm laminate finishes
- Shelf supplied complete with fixings
- Maximum advised weight is 10kg per shelf
- Available in all 50mm laminate framing finishes



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
DFS 400	400 x 200 x 50	£95
DFS 600	600 x 200 x 50	£134
DFS 1200	1200 x 200 x 50	£242
DFS 1600	1600 x 200 x 50	£313

Standard frameless wall mirror

- Available in all 50mm framing finishes
- Unit supplied complete with one side panel
- Universal hanging for left or right handed



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
IL FMU 50	550 x 220 x 660	£351
IL FMU 60	650 x 220 x 660	£384
IL FMU 70	750 x 220 x 660	£409
IL FMU 80	850 x 220 x 660	£435

Reduced frameless wall mirror

- Available in all 50mm framing finishes
- Unit supplied complete with one side panel
- Universal hanging for left or right handed



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
IL FMU 50 R	550 x 160 x 660	£351
IL FMU 60 R	650 x 160 x 660	£384
IL FMU 70 R	750 x 160 x 660	£409
IL FMU 80 R	850 x 160 x 660	£435

How To Order Solid Surface Worktops

This page will help you to order perfectly fitted Solid Surface worktops, these examples reflect the most common configurations.

1. Choose your desired worktop either 20mm or 22mm
2. Choose the worktop finish
3. Select the type of profile required from the options highlighted below. 22mm available in Chamfered Profile and 20mm available in both Chamfered & Inverted.



Chamfered profile

A minimum 10mm overhang required on each open side



Inverted chamfer profile

A minimum 20mm overhang required on each open side

4. Please denote clearly the sides you require edging. Front edge always supplied as standard, the forward slashes show which edges are required to be profiled. Utopia recommend a minimum of 50mm extra when the worktop is being scribed to a wall.



Front only



All three edges

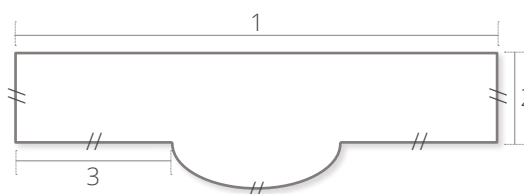
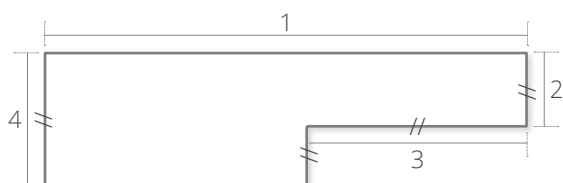
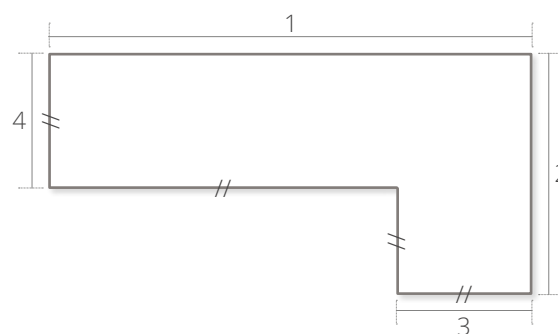
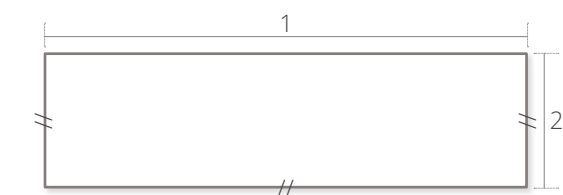


Left and front edge



Right and front edge

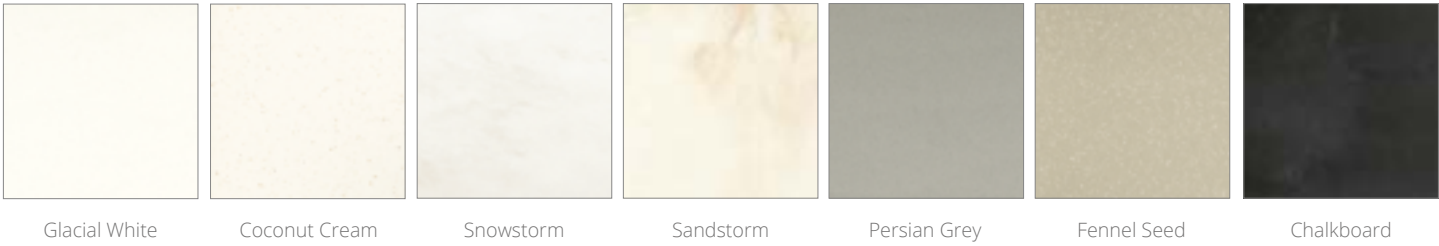
5. Please supply a dimensional drawing of the worktop required with the units clearly marked on so that we can check any discrepancies on your behalf. Please note the minimum overhang requirements denoted on step 3.
6. Please see the four most common worktop configurations below, showing the dimensions you need to supply when ordering your worktop.



7. Where a bow fronted worktop or fabricated bowl is required, please specify the centre from either end of the worktop. When ordering a bow fronted worktop or fabricated bowl, a 545mm deep worktop will be required as standard.

22mm Solid Surface Worktops

22mm Solid Surface in a range of finishes and depths. All prices include polished edges.
22mm Solid Surface has a 3mm solid surface veneer laminated on to an 19mm solid MDF core and protective backing sheet.
All worktops are hand edged and profiled to order, and are watertight. In multiple widths and depths with cutbacks and curved contours, it is available with a chamfered profile



Chamfered Profile

Chamfered
profile



Finish	230mm Deep	Price Per 100mm	350mm Deep	Price Per 100mm	545mm Deep	Price Per 100mm
Glacial White	22SSC/230/GCW	£30	22SSC/350/GCW	£34	22SSC/545/GCW	£48
Coconut Cream	22SSC/230/CCC	£30	22SSC/350/CCC	£34	22SSC/545/CCC	£48
Snowstorm	22SSC/230/SWM	£30	22SSC/350/SWM	£34	22SSC/545/SWM	£48
Sandstorm	22SSC/230/SAN	£30	22SSC/350/SAN	£34	22SSC/545/SAN	£48
Persian Grey	22SSC/230/PER	£30	22SSC/350/PER	£34	22SSC/545/PER	£48
Fennel Seed	22SSC/230/FEN	£30	22SSC/350/FEN	£34	22SSC/545/FEN	£48
Chalkboard	22SSC/230/CKB	£30	22SSC/350/CKB	£34	22SSC/545/CKB	£48

Maximum length available is 3200mm in 230mm and 350mm depth and is 2800mm in 545mm depth

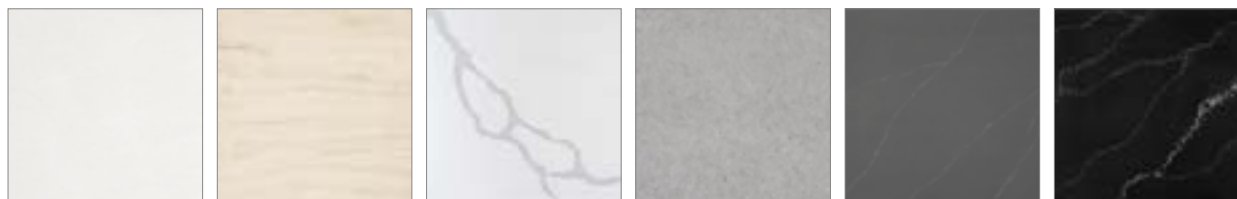
POA for Solid Surface required at a larger depth than 545mm.

Solid Surface worktops are designed to replicate natural surfaces and as a result may feature colour and tonal variations throughout. Marble effect Solid Surface worktop finishes do feature a pattern variation to mimic the pattern of natural stone and therefore will not be uniform in colour, tone or pattern.

20mm Marble Effect Solid Surface Worktop Finishes

Please note marble effect Solid Surface materials have pattern variation to mimic the pattern of natural stone.

20mm Solid Surface is a synthetic material made from an acrylic polymer. It has a solid core and features realistic fixed and random veining to replicate marble and granite. In multiple widths and depths with cutbacks and curved contours, it is available with a choice of edge profile – chamfered or inverted chamfer.



Polaris White

Polaris Crema

Imperial White

Metropolitan Grey

Palladian Grey

Tempest Black

Solid Surface worktops are designed to replicate natural surfaces and as a result may feature colour, tonal and pattern variations throughout.



Chamfered Profile

Chamfered
profile



Finish	230mm Deep	Price Per 100mm	350mm Deep	Price Per 100mm	545mm Deep	Price Per 100mm
Polaris White	20MSSC/230/PSW	£47	20MSSC/350/PSW	£55	20MSSC/545/PSW	£77
Polaris Crema	20MSSC/230/PSC	£47	20MSSC/350/PSC	£55	20MSSC/545/PSC	£77
Imperial White	20MSSC/230/IMW	£47	20MSSC/350/IMW	£55	20MSSC/545/IMW	£77
Metropolitan Grey	20MSSC/230/MEG	£47	20MSSC/350/MEG	£55	20MSSC/545/MEG	£77
Palladian Grey	20MSSC/230/PLG	£47	20MSSC/350/PLG	£55	20MSSC/545/PLG	£77
Tempest Black	20MSSC/230/TEB	£47	20MSSC/350/TEB	£55	20MSSC/545/TEB	£77

Maximum length available is 3000mm in 230mm and 350mm depth and is 2800mm in 545mm depth

Inverted Profile

• Not for use with semi-recessed washbasins

Inverted
Chamfer



Finish	240mm Deep	Price Per 100mm	360mm Deep	Price Per 100mm	555mm Deep	Price Per 100mm
Polaris White	20MSSI/230/PSW	£51	20MSSI/350/PSW	£59	20MSSI/545/PSW	£86
Polaris Crema	20MSSI/230/PSC	£51	20MSSI/350/PSC	£59	20MSSI/545/PSC	£86
Imperial White	20MSSI/230/IMW	£51	20MSSI/350/IMW	£59	20MSSI/545/IMW	£86
Metropolitan Grey	20MSSI/230/MEG	£51	20MSSI/350/MEG	£59	20MSSI/545/MEG	£86
Palladian Grey	20MSSI/230/PLG	£51	20MSSI/350/PLG	£59	20MSSI/545/PLG	£86
Tempest Black	20MSSI/230/TEB	£51	20MSSI/350/TEB	£59	20MSSI/545/TEB	£86

Maximum length available is 3000mm in 230mm and 350mm depth and is 2800mm in 545mm depth (actual worktop depth is 555mm with Inverted Profile).

Solid Surface Fabrications

Fabricated inset white bowl

- Includes a white overflow
- Only suitable with a Utopia click-clack slotted waste (not included)



We do not recommend the use of the fabricated inset bowl with water temperature above 60°C

Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
SS/INSETBOWL/W	420 x 334 x 139	£597

Ceramic Undermount basin

- Fabricated Ceramic Undermount Bowl
- Includes a chrome overflow shroud
- Only suitable with a click clack slotted waste (not included)
- Only suitable for use in conjunction with 20mm Solid Surface



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
CER/INSETBOWL/W	420 x 334 x 139	£469

Fabricated butt joint

- Factory prepared for completion on site
- Worktop complete with biscuits and applicable bolts
- Not available with 20mm marble effect Solid Surface



Product code	Price
SS/BUTTJOINT	£109

57mm High Solid Surface straight upstands

- Prices per 100mm lengths



Product code and Description	Price
SS/UPST/57 10mm Solid Surface material straight upstand	£13
MSS/UPST/57C 20mm Solid Surface marble effect straight upstand with chamfered profile	£16
MSS/UPST/57I 20mm Solid Surface marble effect straight upstand with inverted profile	£16

Worktop joining bolt

- Suitable for 22mm thick worktop



Product code	Price
WTOP BOLT	£12

Cutback fabrication

- At right angles or obtuse angle



Product code	Price
SS/CUTBACK	£222

Fabricated joint

- Factory prepared to enable the surface to be made longer than 3200mm or deeper than 900mm
- Complete with biscuits and applicable bolts



Product code	Price
SS/JOIN	£163

150mm High Solid Surface contoured upstands

- Prices per 100mm lengths



Product code and Description	Price
SS/CONUPST/150 10mm Solid Surface material contoured upstand	£34
MSS/CONUPST/150C 20mm Solid Surface marble effect contoured upstand with chamfered profile	£41
MSS/CONUPST/150I 20mm Solid Surface marble effect contoured upstand with inverted profile	£41

100mm High Solid Surface straight upstands

- Prices per 100mm lengths



Product code and Description	Price
SS/UPST/100 10mm Solid Surface material straight upstand	£25
MSS/UPST/100C 20mm Solid Surface marble effect straight upstand with chamfered profile	£29
MSS/UPST/100I 20mm Solid Surface marble effect straight upstand with inverted profile	£29

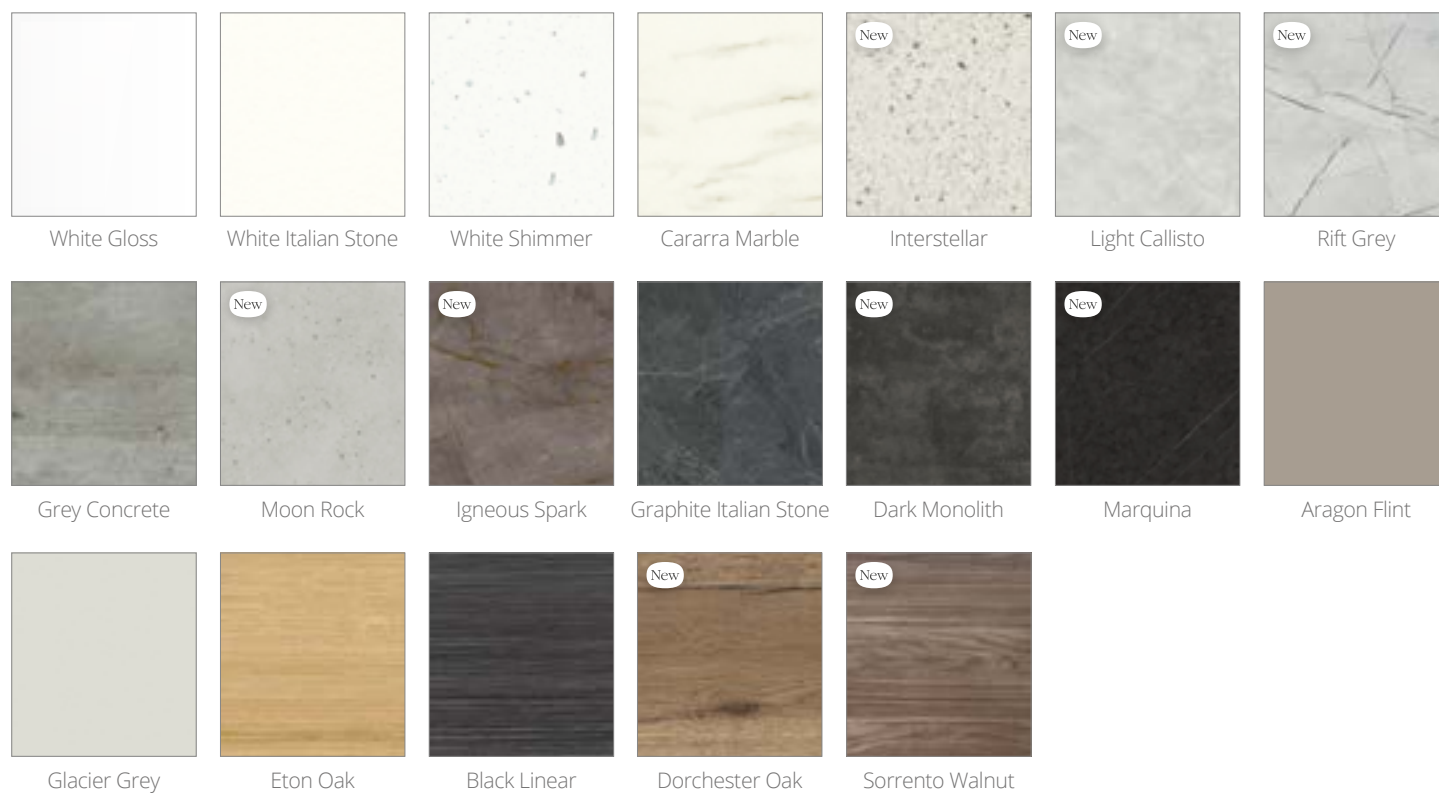
22mm Laminate Worktops

22mm Laminate in a range of finishes and depths. Maximum length available is 3000mm.

22mm Laminate consists of a high pressure laminate sheet, postformed over a solid chipboard substrate.

It has a radius profile along the front top and bottom edges and the short edge sides are square edged in matching material.

Laminate
profile



Cut and edged free of charge to the length required.

Finish	230mm Deep	Price Per 100mm	350mm Deep	Price Per 100mm	545mm Deep	Price Per 100mm
White Gloss	22LAM/230/GWH	£15	22LAM/350/GWH	£15	22LAM/545/GWH	£20
White Italian Stone	22LAM/230/WIS	£15	22LAM/350/WIS	£15	22LAM/545/WIS	£20
White Shimmer	22LAM/230/WSH	£15	22LAM/350/WSH	£15	22LAM/545/WSH	£20
Cararra Marble	22LAM/230/MAR	£15	22LAM/350/MAR	£15	22LAM/545/MAR	£20
Interstellar	22LAM/230/INS	£15	22LAM/350/INS	£15	22LAM/545/INS	£20
Light Callisto	22LAM/230/LIC	£15	22LAM/350/LIC	£15	22LAM/545/LIC	£20
Rift Grey	22LAM/230/RGR	£15	22LAM/350/RGR	£15	22LAM/545/RGR	£20
Grey Concrete	22LAM/230/CON	£15	22LAM/350/CON	£15	22LAM/545/CON	£20
Moon Rock	22LAM/230/MRK	£15	22LAM/350/MRK	£15	22LAM/545/MRK	£20
Igneous Spark	22LAM/230/IGS	£15	22LAM/350/IGS	£15	22LAM/545/IGS	£20
Graphite Italian Stone	22LAM/230/GIS	£15	22LAM/350/GIS	£15	22LAM/545/GIS	£20
Dark Monolith	22LAM/230/DKM	£15	22LAM/350/DKM	£15	22LAM/545/DKM	£20
Marquina	22LAM/230/MAR	£15	22LAM/350/MAR	£15	22LAM/545/MAR	£20
Aragon Flint	22LAM/230/AGF	£15	22LAM/350/AGF	£15	22LAM/545/AGF	£20
Glacier Grey	22LAM/230/GLG	£15	22LAM/350/GLG	£15	22LAM/545/GLG	£20
Eton Oak	22LAM/230/ETO	£15	22LAM/350/ETO	£15	22LAM/545/ETO	£20
Black Linear	22LAM/230/BKL	£15	22LAM/350/BKL	£15	22LAM/545/BKL	£20
Dorchester Oak	22LAM/230/DOO	£15	22LAM/350/DOO	£15	22LAM/545/DOO	£20
Sorrento Walnut	22LAM/230/SOW	£15	22LAM/350/SOW	£15	22LAM/545/SOW	£20

22mm Additional worktop edging

- Priced per 100mm
- Maximum length 3000mm



Product code

Price

WT EDGE

£1

50mm Laminate Framing & Worktop Finishes

For a contemporary look add i-Line framing.

Maximum length 2900mm (Midnight Grey Gloss 2600mm).

Laminate
profile



Cut and edged free of charge to the length required.

Finish	160mm Deep	Price Per 100mm	220mm Deep	Price Per 100mm
White Gloss	50LAM/160/GWH	£22	50LAM/220/GWH	£22
Aragon Flint	50LAM/160/AGF	£22	50LAM/220/AGF	£22
Midnight Grey Gloss	50LAM/160/MNG	£22	50LAM/220/MNG	£22
Eton Oak	50LAM/160/ETO	£22	50LAM/220/ETO	£22
Black Linear	50LAM/160/BKL	£22	50LAM/220BKL	£22

Finish	340mm Deep	Price Per 100mm	535mm Deep	Price Per 100mm
White Gloss	50LAM/340/GWH	£22	50LAM/535/GWH	£30
Aragon Flint	50LAM/340/AGF	£22	50LAM/535/AGF	£30
Midnight Grey Gloss	50LAM/340/MNG	£22	50LAM/535/MNG	£30
Eton Oak	50LAM/340/ETO	£22	50LAM/535/ETO	£30
Black Linear	50LAM/340/BKL	£22	50LAM/535/BKL	£30



CONTEMPORARY

FITTED FURNITURE

Introducing our exclusive Contemporary Fitted furniture range. Available in both fitted and wall mounted configurations, the emphasis is on tall mirrors, contemporary Scandi-inspired finishes and feature metallic accents.

Softly does it

Soft close hinges on all doors and drawers as standard

Exclusive basins

Choose from a contemporary undermounted basin, semi-recessed or an all in one integrated Coralux washbasin work surface

Make it your own

Mix and match top and bottom fascias to create your own unique style. Wall units and cladding panels will always co-ordinate with your furnitures bottom fascia unless otherwise stated

Contrasting internals

All internals are Powder Grey, use cladding panels to create a co-ordinated look

Light the way

Optional integrated LED lighting beneath all base units, and above and below mirror units



Full height mirrors

Stunning extra height tall mirror cabinets and sit-on mirror units that will flood any room with light. Wall units are also available with co-ordinating door fronts to match your base units

Sleek 12mm Compact Laminate worktops

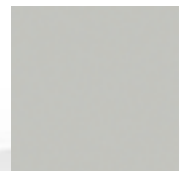
Compact laminate worktops available in four finishes

Motion sensor flush

Available as an upgrade, the sensor flush provides a hygienic water saving dual flush when a hand is held or waved in front of the sensor

Metallic handle trim

Available in four stunning metallic finishes, the full-width handle trim will add a striking feature to your furniture run



Powder Grey
carcass finish

Step 1. Metallic Handle Trim

Choose and remember to order your contrasting metallic handle trim in one of these stunning finishes and state length required, 1300mm or 2600mm.



Chrome effect
CFCHR13
CFCHR26



Matt Black
CFBLA13
CFBLA26



Copper effect
CFCOP13
CFCOP26

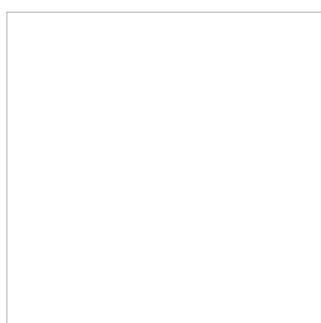


Brass effect
CFBRB13
CFBRB26

Don't forget to order enough for your wall units as well as base units. The cost of these are included in the unit price.

Step 2. Contemporary Fitted Finishes

Mix and match top and bottom fascia finishes for a distinctive look that's unique to you. Wall units and cladding panels will always co-ordinate with your furnitures bottom fascia unless specified otherwise.



Flat White



Sandwashed White



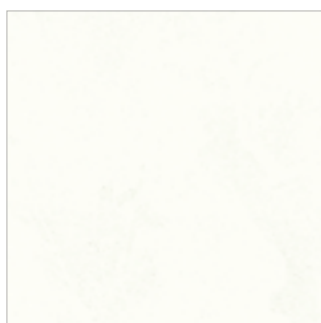
Washed Oak



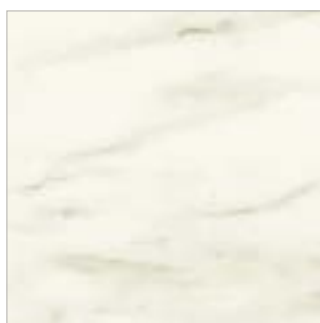
Flat Grey

12mm Compact Laminate Worktop Finishes

12mm Compact Laminate is made from pressurised multiple layers of resin impregnated craft papers with a decorative surface on both sides. The core 12mm thickness is a solid colour designed to complement the surface décor while the surface is embossed with the stone effect pattern for an exceptionally realistic look.



White Slate



Cararra Marble



Grey Concrete



Graphite Slate

Unit Overview

*Single door
mirror unit
200, 300,
350mm*

*Deluxe
mirror unit
600, 700mm*

*Single door
wall unit
200, 300,
350mm*

*Double door
wall unit
600, 700mm*

*Single door
wall unit
200, 300,
350mm*

*Double
mirror unit
600, 700mm*

*Cladding
panels
18mm*



*Two drawer
towel unit
600, 700mm*

*Washbasin unit
with double doors
600, 700mm*

*Single door
base unit
200, 300,
350mm*

*Toilet
roll unit
200mm*

*Toilet unit
600, 700mm*

*Wall mounted
Two drawer unit
300, 350mm*

*Wall mounted
washbasin
drawer unit
600, 700mm*



Unit Overview

<i>Double tall mirror sit-on unit</i>	<i>Single tall mirror sit-on unit</i>	<i>Double door tall sit-on unit</i>	<i>Single door tall sit-on unit</i>
600, 700mm	300, 350mm	600, 700mm	300, 350mm

*Cladding
panels
18mm*



*Reduced double
door base unit*
600mm

*Washbasin
drawer unit*
600, 700mm

*Single door
drawer line*
200, 300, 250mm

Two drawer unit
300, 350, 600,
700mm

*Two drawer
towel unit*
600, 700mm

*Extra deep three
drawer unit*
300, 350, 600, 700mm



Washbasin Units Without Basins

Washbasin storage unit to complement your choice of basin.

Standard washbasin unit

- Detachable top fascia
- For use with your own semi-recessed basin
- Please note only the Utopia Quantum Round and Quantum Square semi-recessed basins are compatible
- One internal carcass shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
CFWB60	600 x 340 x 900	£703
CFWB70	700 x 340 x 900	£716

Please ensure that the basin selected is compatible with this unit prior to ordering, as Utopia cannot guarantee other manufacturers' basins will fit due positioning of the handle trim and its internal measurements. Please contact Customer Services for further technical detail.

Extra deep washbasin unit

- Detachable top fascia
- For use with your own semi-recessed basin
- Please note only the Utopia Quantum Round and Quantum Square semi-recessed basins are compatible
- One internal carcass shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
CFWB60E	600 x 445 x 900	£716
CFWB70E	700 x 445 x 900	£727

Please ensure that the basin selected is compatible with this unit prior to ordering, as Utopia cannot guarantee other manufacturers' basins will fit due positioning of the handle trim and its internal measurements. Please contact Customer Services for further technical detail.

Standard washbasin drawer unit

- Detachable top fascia
- For use with your own basin
- Please note only the Utopia Quantum Round and Quantum Square semi-recessed basins are compatible



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
CFWBD60	600 x 340 x 900	£843
CFWBD70	700 x 340 x 900	£856

Please ensure that the basin selected is compatible with this unit prior to ordering, as Utopia cannot guarantee other manufacturers' basins will fit due positioning of the handle trim and its internal measurements. Please contact Customer Services for further technical detail.

Extra deep washbasin drawer unit

- Detachable top fascia
- For use with your own basin
- Please note only the Utopia Quantum Round and Quantum Square semi-recessed basins are compatible



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
CFWBD60E	600 x 445 x 900	£856
CFWBD70E	700 x 445 x 900	£869

Please ensure that the basin selected is compatible with this unit prior to ordering, as Utopia cannot guarantee other manufacturers' basins will fit due positioning of the handle trim and its internal measurements. Please contact Customer Services for further technical detail.

Washbasin Units With Pre-Scribe For All In One Washbasin

Washbasin storage unit to team with the bespoke all in one integrated Coralux washbasin work surface.

Washbasin unit

- Detachable pre-scribed top fascia
- For use with all in one integrated Coralux washbasin work surface
- One internal carcass shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
CFWB60/ALL	600 x 340 x 900	£703
CFWB70/ALL	700 x 340 x 900	£716

Washbasin drawer unit

- Detachable pre-scribed top fascia
- For use with all in one integrated Coralux washbasin work surface



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
CFWBD60/ALL	600 x 340 x 900	£843
CFWBD70/ALL	700 x 340 x 900	£856

All in one integrated Coralux washbasin work surface

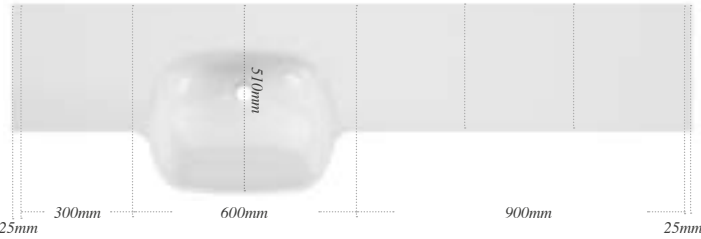
- Hand finished
- Fabrication of required size where specified, should be ordered as an additional code and price
- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- White Gloss
- Maximum length 1850mm
- Basin supplied with no tap hole, can be drilled by the installer if required



We do not recommend the use of the All In One washbasin with water temperature above 60°C

Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
BASALL1LH	1850 x 345 x 20	£975
BASALL1RH	1850 x 345 x 20	£975

Left hand shown



All in One Integrated Coralux Washbasin Work Surface Fabrication

Product code		Price
FABALL1SNG	Single Fabrication	£53
FABALL1DBL	Double Fabrication	£82

Washbasin Units With Quantum Round Basin

A Quantum Round feature basin with valuable storage space beneath.

Standard washbasin unit with Quantum Round basin

- Detachable top fascia
- One internal carcass shelf
- Not suitable for use with 12mm Laminate worktop
- For use with a Utopia worktop
- Basin with one tap hole



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
CFWB60/QR1	600 x 340 x 900	£1,061
CFWB70/QR1	700 x 340 x 900	£1,074

Extra deep washbasin unit with Quantum Round basin

- Detachable top fascia
- One internal carcass shelf
- Not suitable for use with 12mm Laminate worktop
- For use with a Utopia worktop
- Basin with one tap hole



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
CFWB60E/QR1	600 x 445 x 900	£1,074
CFWB70E/QR1	700 x 445 x 900	£1,085

Standard washbasin drawer unit Quantum Round basin

- Detachable top fascia
- Not suitable for use with 12mm Laminate worktop
- For use with a Utopia worktop
- Basin with one tap hole



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
CFWBD60/QR1	600 x 340 x 900	£1,201
CFWBD70/QR1	700 x 340 x 900	£1,214

Extra deep washbasin drawer unit Quantum Round basin

- Detachable top fascia
- Not suitable for use with 12mm Laminate worktop
- For use with a Utopia worktop
- Basin with one tap hole



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
CFWBD60E/QR1	600 x 445 x 900	£1,214
CFWBD70E/QR1	700 x 445 x 900	£1,227

Washbasin Units With Quantum Square Basin

A Quantum Square feature basin with valuable storage space beneath.

Standard washbasin unit with Quantum Square basin

- Detachable top fascia
- Not suitable for use with 12mm Laminate worktop
- One internal carcass shelf
- For use with a Utopia worktop
- Basin with one tap hole



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
CFWB60/QS	600 x 340 x 900	£1,092
CFWB70/QS	700 x 340 x 900	£1,105

Extra deep washbasin unit with Quantum Square basin

- Detachable top fascia
- Not suitable for use with 12mm Laminate worktop
- One internal carcass shelf
- For use with a Utopia worktop
- Basin with one tap hole



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
CFWB60E/QS	600 x 445 x 900	£1,105
CFWB70E/QS	700 x 445 x 900	£1,116

Standard washbasin drawer unit Quantum Square basin

- Detachable top fascia
- Not suitable for use with 12mm Laminate worktop
- For use with a Utopia worktop
- Basin with one tap hole



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
CFWBD60/QS	600 x 340 x 900	£1,232
CFWBD70/QS	700 x 340 x 900	£1,245

Extra deep washbasin drawer unit Quantum Square basin

- Detachable top fascia
- Not suitable for use with 12mm Laminate worktop
- For use with a Utopia worktop
- Basin with one tap hole



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
CFWBD60E/QS	600 x 445 x 900	£1,245
CFWBD70E/QS	700 x 445 x 900	£1,258

* For basin technical information please see page 162 onwards

** Wall units and cladding panels will always co-ordinate with your furnitures bottom fascia unless otherwise stated

Modular Wall Mounted Solutions

A wall mounted solution to accompany the fitted furniture offering.

Washbasin drawer unit

- Detachable top fascia
- For use with our Coralux undermount basin and 12mm Laminate worktop



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
CFWHWB60	600 x 445 x 540	£1,041
CFWHWB70	700 x 445 x 540	£1,054

Two drawer unit



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
CFWHDD30	300 x 445 x 540	£761
CFWHDD35	350 x 445 x 540	£772

Toilet Units

Conceal your cistern and pipework within the unit.

toilets see
page
163
onwards

Standard without cistern

- Detachable top fascia



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
CFWC60	600 x 340 x 900	£601
CFWC70	700 x 340 x 900	£627

Reduced without cistern

- Detachable top fascia



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
CFWC60R	600 x 220 x 900	£601

Standard with cistern

- Detachable top fascia
- Dual flush cistern
- Chrome push button



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
CFWC60CIS	600 x 340 x 900	£813
CFWC70CIS	700 x 340 x 900	£839

Reduced with cistern

- Detachable top fascia
- Dual flush cistern
- Chrome push button



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
CFWC60RCIS	600 x 220 x 900	£813

When ordering a Utopia toilet we will pre-cut the toilet fascia free of charge.
Please add the code CO to your order code (i.e. CFWC60 CO : 600mm toilet unit including a fascia cut out.

All in one Coralux 1000mm straight worktop white

- White Gloss
- Fabrication of required size where specified should be ordered as an additional code and price.



- If your all in one worktop is required at 230mm depth, then please use the below fabrication code and price:

FAALLWTOPBK	Back Worktop cut	£53
• If ordered we will cut the back of the worktop off for you (note the rear edge would not be polished)		

Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
WTOPALL	1000 x 344 x 20	£349
FABALL1SNG	Single fabrication	£53
FABALL1DBL	Double fabrication	£82

Toilet Units For Worktop Cutback

Conceal your cistern and pipework within the space saving unit.

toilets see
page
163
onwards

Standard toilet unit suitable for
worktop cut back without cistern

- Detachable top fascia
- Price includes two cladding panels, supplied separately



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
CFWC56	564 x 340 x 900 (size excludes cladding panels)	£735
CFWC66	664 x 340 x 900 (size excludes cladding panels)	£761

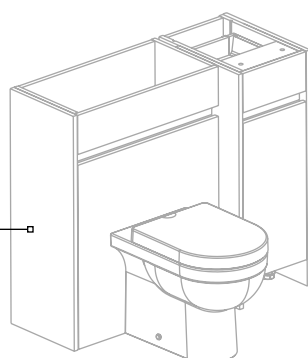
Standard toilet unit suitable for
worktop cut back with cistern

- Detachable top fascia
- Dual flush cistern
- Chrome push button
- Price includes two cladding panels, supplied separately

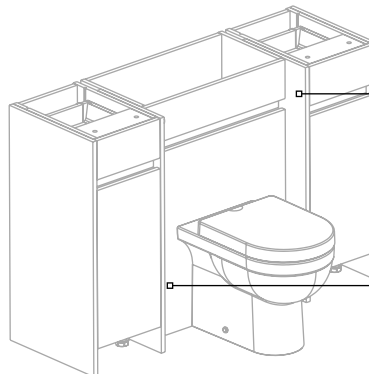


Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
CFWC56CIS	564 x 340 x 900 (size excludes cladding panels)	£947
CFWC66CIS	664 x 340 x 900 (size excludes cladding panels)	£973

Cladding panels used
at different depths to
hide carcass



Cladding panels
pulled forward with
units to hide carcass



Using cladding here
will match the units
used above

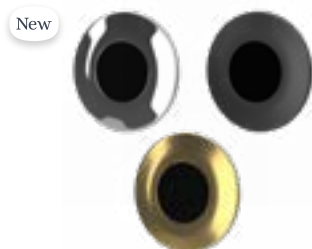
Flush Upgrade Options

Different flush option available to complement the style and look of your bathroom.

flush options
see page
203

Electronic flush upgrade

- Battery or mains powered
- For use with toilet units
- Indicates full or reduced flushes
- Not suitable for use with 500mm toilet unit



Product code	Finish	Price
ELECFL	Chrome	£375
ELECFLMB	Matt Black	£386
ELECFLBB	Brushed Brass	£419

Dual flush push button



Product code	Finish	Price
DFPBBLK	Matt Black	£58
DFPBRRB	Brushed Brass	£80

Toilet Roll Unit

A smart concealed solution to store your toilet roll out of sight.

Standard toilet roll unit



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
CFTR20	200 x 340 x 900	£485

Internal toilet roll holder

- Chrome frame
- Available to use on the internal of base units



Product code	Price
INTTRH	£33

Base Units

Opt for maximum bathroom storage with extra base units.

Reduced single door base unit

- Fixed top fascia
- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Left hand shown
- One internal carcass shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
CFSB20RLH	200 x 220 x 900	£364
CFSB20RRH	200 x 220 x 900	£364
CFSB30RLH	300 x 220 x 900	£422
CFSB30RRH	300 x 220 x 900	£422
CFSB35RLH	350 x 220 x 900	£435
CFSB35RRH	350 x 220 x 900	£435

Reduced double door base unit

- Fixed top fascia
- One internal carcass shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
CFDB60R	600 x 220 x 900	£843

Standard single door drawer line

- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Left hand shown
- One internal carcass shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
CFDL20LH	200 x 340 x 900	£498
CFDL20RH	200 x 340 x 900	£498
CFDL30LH	300 x 340 x 900	£561
CFDL30RH	300 x 340 x 900	£561
CFDL35LH	350 x 340 x 900	£574
CFDL35RH	350 x 340 x 900	£574

Extra deep single door drawer line

- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Left hand shown
- One internal carcass shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
CFDL30ELH	300 x 445 x 900	£574
CFDL30ERH	300 x 445 x 900	£574
CFDL35ELH	350 x 445 x 900	£588
CFDL35ERH	350 x 445 x 900	£588

Standard double door drawer line

- One internal carcass shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
CFDL60	600 x 340 x 900	£843
CFDL70	700 x 340 x 900	£856

Extra deep double door drawer line

- One internal carcass shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
CFDL60E	600 x 445 x 900	£856
CFDL70E	700 x 445 x 900	£869

Standard two drawer unit



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
CFDD30	300 x 340 x 900	£703
CFDD35	350 x 340 x 900	£716

Extra deep two drawer unit



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
CFDD30E	300 x 445 x 900	£716
CFDD35E	350 x 445 x 900	£727

Standard two drawer towel unit



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
CFDD60	600 x 340 x 900	£983
CFDD70	700 x 340 x 900	£996

Extra deep two drawer towel unit



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
CFDD60E	600 x 445 x 900	£996
CFDD70E	700 x 445 x 900	£1,009

Extra deep three drawer unit

- Includes internal accessory drawer
- Internal accessory drawer matches your bottom fascia finish



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
CFDDA30E	300 x 445 x 900	£824
CFDDA35E	350 x 445 x 900	£837

Extra deep three drawer towel unit

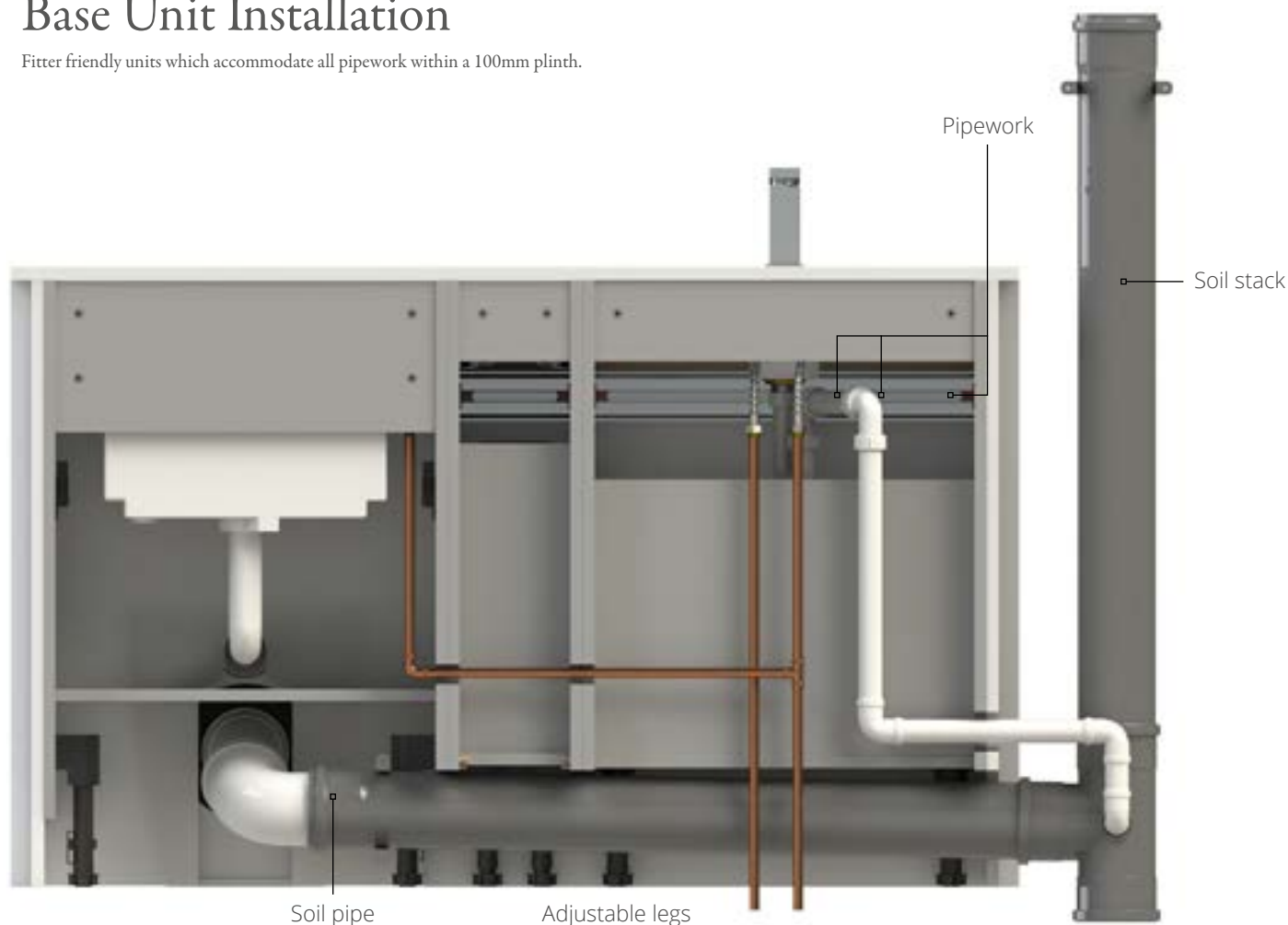
- Includes internal accessory drawer
- Internal accessory drawer matches your bottom fascia finish



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
CFDDA60E	600 x 445 x 900	£1,112
CFDDA70E	700 x 445 x 900	£1,124

Base Unit Installation

Fitter friendly units which accommodate all pipework within a 100mm plinth.



* Cistern for image purposes only.

** Wall units and cladding panels will always co-ordinate with your furniture's bottom fascia unless otherwise stated.

Wall Units

Keep medicines and toiletries out of sight and out of reach of children with extra wall units.

Single door

- Two internal 6mm toughened glass shelves
- Finish will always co-ordinate with your furniture bottom fascia finish
- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Left hand shown



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
CFSW20LH	200 x 180 x 900	£409
CFSW20RH	200 x 180 x 900	£409
CFSW30LH	300 x 180 x 900	£422
CFSW30RH	300 x 180 x 900	£422
CFSW35LH	350 x 180 x 900	£435
CFSW35RH	350 x 180 x 900	£435

Double door

- Two internal 6mm toughened glass shelves
- Finish will always co-ordinate with your furniture bottom fascia finish



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
CFDW60	600 x 180 x 900	£627
CFDW70	700 x 180 x 900	£651

Tall Sit-on Units

A spacious unit with interior shelves, perfect for positioning on the worksurface to provide an extra storage solution.

Single door

- Two internal 6mm toughened glass shelves
- Finish will always co-ordinate with your furniture bottom fascia finish
- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Left hand shown



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
CFTS30LH	300 x 180 x 1280	£703
CFTS30RH	300 x 180 x 1280	£703
CFTS35LH	350 x 180 x 1280	£716
CFTS35RH	350 x 180 x 1280	£716

Double door

- Two internal 6mm toughened glass shelves
- Finish will always co-ordinate with your furniture bottom fascia finish



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
CFTS60	600 x 180 x 1280	£1,054
CFTS70	700 x 180 x 1280	£1,105

Mirror Units

Combining large mirrors with excellent storage space.

Single door

- Two internal 6mm toughened glass shelves
- Double sided mirror door with Aluminium frame
- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Left hand shown



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
CFSM20LH	200 x 180 x 900	£601
CFSM20RH	200 x 180 x 900	£601
CFSM30LH	300 x 180 x 900	£632
CFSM30RH	300 x 180 x 900	£632
CFSM35LH	350 x 180 x 900	£677
CFSM35RH	350 x 180 x 900	£677

Double door

- Two internal 6mm toughened glass shelves
- Double sided mirror door with Aluminium frame



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
CFDM60	600 x 180 x 900	£958
CFDM70	700 x 180 x 900	£1,016

Deluxe Mirror Units

Combining large mirrors with excellent storage space.

Double door

- Two internal 6mm toughened glass shelves
- Shaver socket
- Double sided mirror door with Aluminium frame



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
CFDDM60	600 x 180 x 900	£1,061
CFDDM70	700 x 180 x 900	£1,137

Tall Sit-on Mirror Units

Combining large mirrors with excellent storage space.

Single door

- Two internal 6mm toughened glass shelves
- Double sided mirror door with Aluminium frame
- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Left hand shown



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
CFTM30LH	300 x 180 x 1280	£990
CFTM30RH	300 x 180 x 1280	£990
CFTM35LH	350 x 180 x 1280	£1,028
CFTM35RH	350 x 180 x 1280	£1,028

Double door

- Two internal 6mm toughened glass shelves
- Double sided mirror door with Aluminium frame



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
CFTM60	600 x 180 x 1280	£1,475
CFTM70	700 x 180 x 1280	£1,539

Bath Panels

Co-ordinate your bath panel to match your furniture.

Side panel with plinth

- Finish will be supplied based on your furniture's bottom fascia finish, unless stated otherwise



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
CFBSP17	1700 x 18 x 425 - 525	£262
CFBSP18	1800 x 18 x 425 - 525	£275

End panel with plinth

- Finish will be supplied based on your furniture's bottom fascia finish, unless stated otherwise



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
CFBEP70	682 x 18 x 425 - 525 (for 700mm bath end)	£129
CFBEP75	732 x 18 x 425 - 525 (for 750mm bath end)	£134
CFBEP80	782 x 18 x 425 - 525 (for 800mm bath end)	£141

baths see
page
184
onwards

Ancillaries

Items to finish your Contemporary fitted bathroom furniture.

Plinth / Flyover

- Ancillaries will match your bottom fascia finish



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
CFPL13	1300 x 18 x 100	£73
CFPL26	2600 x 18 x 100	£114

Cladding / Filler panels

- Ancillaries will match your bottom fascia finish



Product code	Description	Size (W x D x H)	Price
CFCLWU	For wall units	18 x 180 x 1100	£55
CFCLTSO	For tall sit on units	18 x 180 x 1480	£65
CFCLR	For reduced bases	18 x 220 x 900	£55
CFCLS	For standard bases	18 x 340 x 900	£73
CFCLE	For extra deep bases	18 x 445 x 900	£87
CFCLWH	For wall mounted bases	18 x 445 x 540	£60

Ceiling filler

- Ancillaries will match your bottom fascia finish



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
CFCF13	1300 x 18 x 200	£114
CFCF26	2600 x 18 x 200	£141

Lighting

Additional lighting solutions to add ambience to your bathroom.

Strip lighting

- Natural white light (colour temperature 4200 kelvins)
- To create under unit mood lighting
- Fixing clips supplied
- Can be cut to size
- Mains powered



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
CFSL13	1300mm long	£102
CFSL26	2600mm long	£179

Internal light

- Rechargeable battery powered
- Supplied with USB cable to charge
- Natural white light (colour temperature 4000 kelvins)
- Magnetic fixing plate
- Integrated PIR motion sensor
- Not compatible with room motion sensor



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
CFIL160	Suitable for units 200-400mm	£71
CFIL460	Suitable for units 500-800mm	£95



Why not use a motion sensor to activate your lighting from page 201

All in one integrated Coralux washbasin work surface

- Hand finished
- Fabrication of required size where specified, should be ordered as an additional code and price
- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- White Gloss
- Maximum length 1850mm
- Basin supplied with no tap hole, can be drilled by the installer if required



Left hand shown



We do not recommend the use of the All In One washbasin with water temperature above 60°C

All in one Integrated Coralux Washbasin work surface cut and finish fabrication

Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
BASALL1LH	1850 x 345 x 20	£975
BASALL1RH	1850 x 345 x 20	£975

Product code		Price
FABALL1SNG	Single cut and finish	£53
FABALL1DBL	Double cut and finish	£82

Undermount basin and fabrication

- Fabrication cost included
- Only suitable for 12mm Laminate worktops at 445mm deep
- Includes chrome overflow
- Coralux matt white
- Only suitable with a slotted click-clack waste



We do not recommend the use of the Undermount basin with water temperature above 60°C

Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
CFUNDBAS	480 x 255 x 125	£422

12mm Compact Laminate Worktops

12mm Compact Laminate is made from pressurised multiple layers of resin impregnated craft papers with a decorative surface on both sides. The core 12mm thickness is a solid colour designed to complement the surface décor while the surface is embossed with the stone effect pattern for an exceptionally realistic look.



White Slate

Graphite Slate

Grey Concrete

Cararra Marble

Finish	230 Deep	Price Per 100mm	350 Deep	Price Per 100mm	450 Deep	Price Per 100mm
White Slate	12LAM/230/WH	£23	12LAM/350/WH	£26	12LAM/450/WH	£28
Graphite Slate	12LAM/230/GR	£23	12LAM/350/GR	£26	12LAM/450/GR	£28
Grey Concrete	12LAM/230/CON	£23	12LAM/350/CON	£26	12LAM/450/CON	£28
Cararra Marble	12LAM/230/MAR	£23	12LAM/350/MAR	£26	12LAM/450/MAR	£28

Maximum length available is 3000mm

12mm Compact Laminate Fabrications

Product Code	Description	Price
12LAM/CUTBACKLH	Left Hand Cutback	£111
12LAM/CUTBACKRH	Right Hand Cutback	£111
12LAM/CUTBACKDBL	Double Cutback	£135

12mm Compact Laminate Upstands

Finish	180mm High	Price Per 100mm	380mm High	Price Per 100mm
White Slate	12LAM/180/WH	£19	12LAM/380/WH	£26
Graphite Slate	12LAM/180/GR	£19	12LAM/380/GR	£26
Grey Concrete	12LAM/180/CON	£19	12LAM/380/CON	£26
Cararra Marble	12LAM/180/MAR	£19	12LAM/380/MAR	£26

How To Order Solid Surface Worktops

This page will help you to order perfectly fitted Solid Surface worktops, these examples reflect the most common configurations.

1. Choose your desired worktop either 20mm or 22mm
2. Choose the worktop finish
3. Select the type of profile required from the options highlighted below. 22mm available in Chamfered Profile and 20mm available in both Chamfered & Inverted.



Chamfered profile

A minimum 10mm overhang required on each open side



Inverted chamfer profile

A minimum 20mm overhang required on each open side

4. Please denote clearly the sides you require edging. Front edge always supplied as standard, the forward slashes show which edges are required to be profiled. Utopia recommend a minimum of 50mm extra when the worktop is being scribed to a wall.



Front only



All three edges

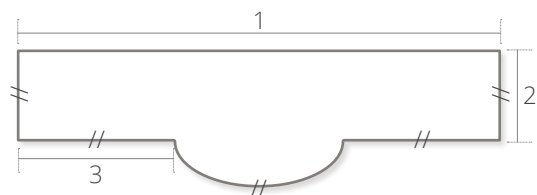
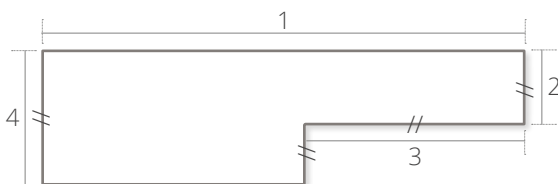
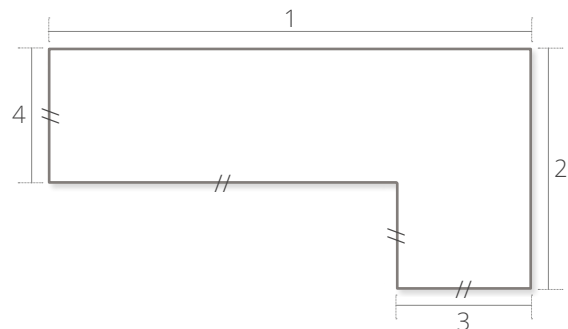
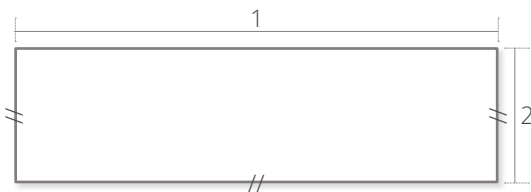


Left and front edge



Right and front edge

5. Please supply a dimensional drawing of the worktop required with the units clearly marked on so that we can check any discrepancies on your behalf. Please note the minimum overhang requirements denoted on step 3.
6. Please see the four most common worktop configurations below, showing the dimensions you need to supply when ordering your worktop.



7. Where a bow fronted worktop or fabricated bowl is required, please specify the centre from either end of the worktop. When ordering a bow fronted worktop or fabricated bowl, a 545mm deep worktop will be required as standard.

22mm Solid Surface Worktops

22mm Solid Surface in a range of finishes and depths. All prices include polished edges.

22mm Solid Surface has a 3mm solid surface veneer laminated on to an 19mm solid MDF core and protective backing sheet.

All worktops are hand edged and profiled to order, and are watertight. In multiple widths and depths with cutbacks and curved contours, it is available with a chamfered profile



Glacial White



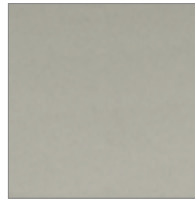
Coconut Cream



Snowstorm



Sandstorm



Persian Grey



Fennel Seed



Chalkboard

Chamfered Profile

Chamfered
profile



Finish	230mm Deep	Price Per 100mm	350mm Deep	Price Per 100mm	545mm Deep	Price Per 100mm
Glacial White	22SSC/230/GCW	£30	22SSC/350/GCW	£34	22SSC/545/GCW	£48
Coconut Cream	22SSC/230/CCC	£30	22SSC/350/CCC	£34	22SSC/545/CCC	£48
Snowstorm	22SSC/230/SWM	£30	22SSC/350/SWM	£34	22SSC/545/SWM	£48
Sandstorm	22SSC/230/SAN	£30	22SSC/350/SAN	£34	22SSC/545/SAN	£48
Persian Grey	22SSC/230/PER	£30	22SSC/350/PER	£34	22SSC/545/PER	£48
Fennel Seed	22SSC/230/FEN	£30	22SSC/350/FEN	£34	22SSC/545/FEN	£48
Chalkboard	22SSC/230/CKB	£30	22SSC/350/CKB	£34	22SSC/545/CKB	£48

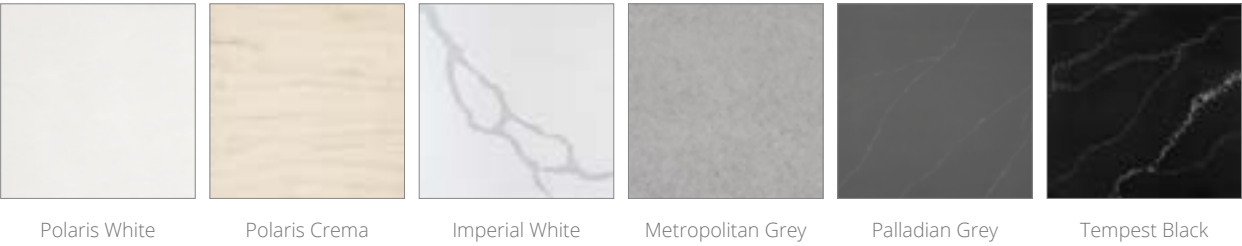
Maximum length available is 3200mm in 230mm and 350mm depth and is 2800mm in 545mm depth

POA for Solid Surface required at a larger depth than 545mm.

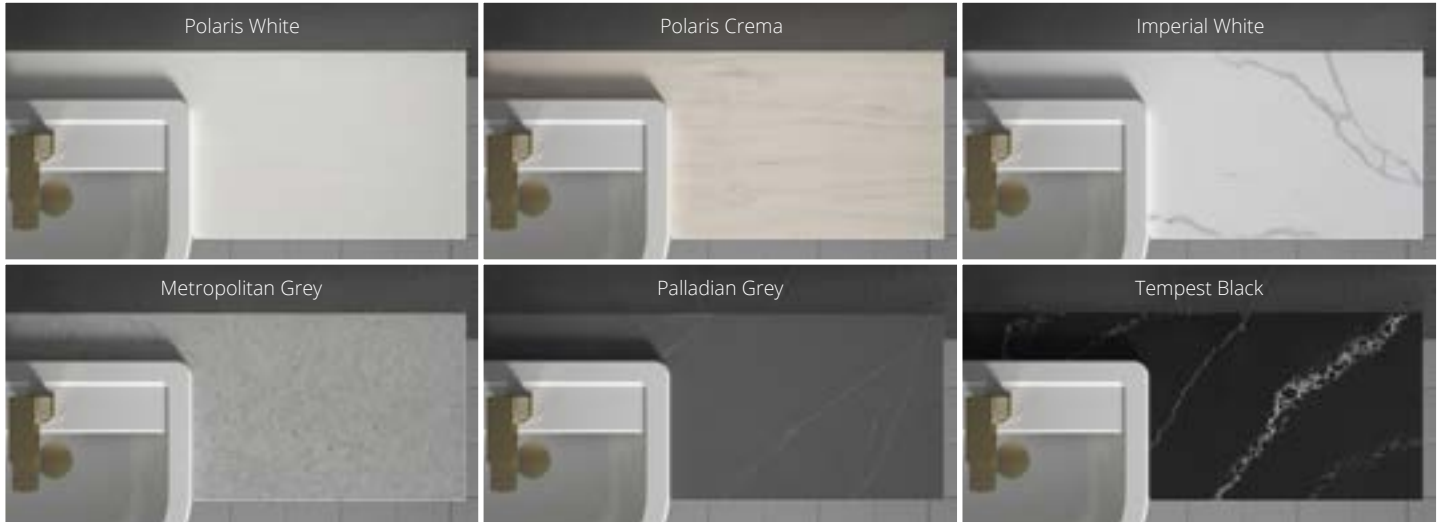
Solid Surface worktops are designed to replicate natural surfaces and as a result may feature colour and tonal variations throughout. Marble effect Solid Surface worktop finishes do feature a pattern variation to mimic the pattern of natural stone and therefore will not be uniform in colour, tone or pattern.

20mm Marble Effect Solid Surface Worktop Finishes

Please note marble effect Solid Surface materials have pattern variation to mimic the pattern of natural stone.
20mm Solid Surface is a synthetic material made from an acrylic polymer. It has a solid core and features realistic fixed and random veining to replicate marble and granite.
In multiple widths and depths with cutbacks and curved contours, it is available with a choice of edge profile – chamfered or inverted chamfer.



Solid Surface worktops are designed to replicate natural surfaces and as a result may feature colour, tonal and pattern variations throughout.



Chamfered Profile

Chamfered
profile



Finish	230mm Deep	Price Per 100mm	350mm Deep	Price Per 100mm	545mm Deep	Price Per 100mm
Polaris White	20MSSC/230/PSW	£47	20MSSC/350/PSW	£55	20MSSC/545/PSW	£77
Polaris Crema	20MSSC/230/PSC	£47	20MSSC/350/PSC	£55	20MSSC/545/PSC	£77
Imperial White	20MSSC/230/IMW	£47	20MSSC/350/IMW	£55	20MSSC/545/IMW	£77
Metropolitan Grey	20MSSC/230/MEG	£47	20MSSC/350/MEG	£55	20MSSC/545/MEG	£77
Palladian Grey	20MSSC/230/PLG	£47	20MSSC/350/PLG	£55	20MSSC/545/PLG	£77
Tempest Black	20MSSC/230/TEB	£47	20MSSC/350/TEB	£55	20MSSC/545/TEB	£77

Maximum length available is 3000mm in 230mm and 350mm depth and is 2800mm in 545mm depth

Inverted Profile

• Not for use with semi-recessed washbasins

Inverted
Chamfer



Finish	240mm Deep	Price Per 100mm	360mm Deep	Price Per 100mm	555mm Deep	Price Per 100mm
Polaris White	20MSSI/230/PSW	£51	20MSSI/350/PSW	£59	20MSSI/545/PSW	£86
Polaris Crema	20MSSI/230/PSC	£51	20MSSI/350/PSC	£59	20MSSI/545/PSC	£86
Imperial White	20MSSI/230/IMW	£51	20MSSI/350/IMW	£59	20MSSI/545/IMW	£86
Metropolitan Grey	20MSSI/230/MEG	£51	20MSSI/350/MEG	£59	20MSSI/545/MEG	£86
Palladian Grey	20MSSI/230/PLG	£51	20MSSI/350/PLG	£59	20MSSI/545/PLG	£86
Tempest Black	20MSSI/230/TEB	£51	20MSSI/350/TEB	£59	20MSSI/545/TEB	£86

Maximum length available is 3000mm in 230mm and 350mm depth and is 2800mm in 545mm depth (actual worktop depth is 555mm with Inverted Profile).

All prices are inclusive of VAT at 20%

Solid Surface Fabrications

Cutback fabrication

- At right angles or obtuse angle



Product code	Price
SS/CUTBACK	£222

Fabricated butt joint

- Factory prepared for completion on site
- Worktop complete with biscuits and applicable bolts
- Not available with 20mm marble effect Solid Surface



Product code	Price
SS/BUTTJOINT	£109

57mm High Solid Surface straight upstands

- Prices per 100mm lengths



Product code and Description	Price
SS/UPST/57 10mm Solid Surface material straight upstand	£13
MSS/UPST/57C 20mm Solid Surface marble effect straight upstand with chamfered profile	£16
MSS/UPST/57I 20mm Solid Surface marble effect straight upstand with inverted profile	£16

Fabricated joint

- Factory prepared to enable the surface to be made longer than 3200mm or deeper than 900mm
- Complete with biscuits and applicable bolts



Product code	Price
SS/JOIN	£163

Worktop joining bolt

- Suitable for 22mm thick worktop



Product code	Price
WTOP BOLT	£12

100mm High Solid Surface straight upstands

- Prices per 100mm lengths



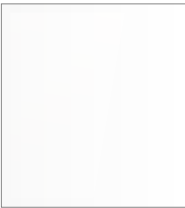
Product code and Description	Price
SS/UPST/100 10mm Solid Surface material straight upstand	£25
MSS/UPST/100C 20mm Solid Surface marble effect straight upstand with chamfered profile	£29
MSS/UPST/100I 20mm Solid Surface marble effect straight upstand with inverted profile	£29

22mm Laminate Worktops


22mm Laminate in a range of finishes and depths. Maximum length available is 3000mm.
22mm Laminate consists of a high pressure laminate sheet, postformed over a solid chipboard substrate.
It has a radius profile along the front top and bottom edges and the short edge sides are square edged in matching material.

Laminate
profile






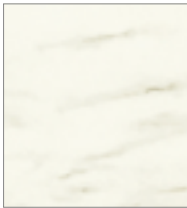
White Gloss



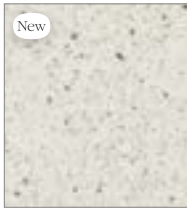
White Italian Stone



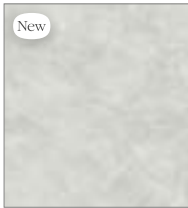
White Shimmer




Cararra Marble




Interstellar



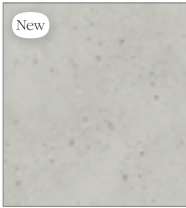
Light Callisto




Rift Grey




Grey Concrete




Moon Rock




Igneous Spark




Graphite Italian Stone




Dark Monolith




Marquina




Aragon Flint



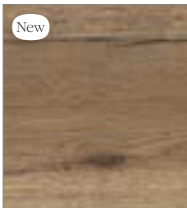
Glacier Grey



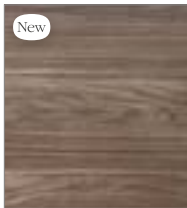
Eton Oak



Black Linear



Dorchester Oak



Sorrento Walnut

Cut and edged free of charge to the length required.

Finish	230mm Deep	Price Per 100mm	350mm Deep	Price Per 100mm	545mm Deep	Price Per 100mm
White Gloss	22LAM/230/GWH	£15	22LAM/350/GWH	£15	22LAM/545/GWH	£20
White Italian Stone	22LAM/230/WIS	£15	22LAM/350/WIS	£15	22LAM/545/WIS	£20
White Shimmer	22LAM/230/WSH	£15	22LAM/350/WSH	£15	22LAM/545/WSH	£20
Cararra Marble	22LAM/230/MAR	£15	22LAM/350/MAR	£15	22LAM/545/MAR	£20
Interstellar	22LAM/230/INS	£15	22LAM/350/INS	£15	22LAM/545/INS	£20
Light Callisto	22LAM/230/LIC	£15	22LAM/350/LIC	£15	22LAM/545/LIC	£20
Rift Grey	22LAM/230/RGR	£15	22LAM/350/RGR	£15	22LAM/545/RGR	£20
Grey Concrete	22LAM/230/CON	£15	22LAM/350/CON	£15	22LAM/545/CON	£20
Moon Rock	22LAM/230/MRK	£15	22LAM/350/MRK	£15	22LAM/545/MRK	£20
Igneous Spark	22LAM/230/IGS	£15	22LAM/350/IGS	£15	22LAM/545/IGS	£20
Graphite Italian Stone	22LAM/230/GIS	£15	22LAM/350/GIS	£15	22LAM/545/GIS	£20
Dark Monolith	22LAM/230/DKM	£15	22LAM/350/DKM	£15	22LAM/545/DKM	£20
Marquina	22LAM/230/MAR	£15	22LAM/350/MAR	£15	22LAM/545/MAR	£20
Aragon Flint	22LAM/230/AGF	£15	22LAM/350/AGF	£15	22LAM/545/AGF	£20
Glacier Grey	22LAM/230/GLG	£15	22LAM/350/GLG	£15	22LAM/545/GLG	£20
Eton Oak	22LAM/230/ETO	£15	22LAM/350/ETO	£15	22LAM/545/ETO	£20
Black Linear	22LAM/230/BKL	£15	22LAM/350/BKL	£15	22LAM/545/BKL	£20
Dorchester Oak	22LAM/230/DOO	£15	22LAM/350/DOO	£15	22LAM/545/DOO	£20
Sorrento Walnut	22LAM/230/SOW	£15	22LAM/350/SOW	£15	22LAM/545/SOW	£20

22mm Additional worktop edging

- Priced per 100mm
- Maximum length 3000mm



Product code	Price
WT EDGE	£1



Painted Perfection

The Roseberry collection features eight stunning specially selected painted solid timber doors. These finishes have been chosen specifically to complement the authentic period characteristics of the Roseberry range.



Cotton White

A soft off-white with an underlying warmth, perfect for creating an illusion of space.



Clotted Cream

Create the English country cottage feel with this elegantly understated finish.



Rose Quartz

Bold yet beautiful, Rose Quartz certainly makes a statement in any space.



Blue Lagoon

A pale blue, with an underlying tint of duck egg. Blue Lagoon brings calmness and serenity.



Peacock Blue

Peacock Blue is the perfect starting point when designing a statement bathroom.



Emerald Green

Introduce the natural calming shade of Emerald Green - stunning with brass accents.



Dove Grey

Accentuate the beautifully crafted characteristics of the Roseberry door with soft Dove Grey



London Grey

Turn up the contrast with London Grey, a firm favourite at Utopia. Guaranteed to create an impact.

Roseberry Fitted

Make the most of your bathroom using luxurious Roseberry fitted furniture, designed to fit any bathroom regardless of shape or size.

All in the detail

The curved Roseberry door also features the classic bordered panel design

Choose a basin style

Offering a wide choice of basins, typically a semi-recessed (as shown), drop-in or fabricated Coralux Solid Surface basin



Painted finish

Use painted Roseberry panels to create a fully co-ordinated look

Solid and sturdy

Door and drawer fronts are skilfully crafted using a four piece solid wood frame with a real wood veneered centre panel

Creativity meets versatility

Choosing Roseberry Fitted furniture gives you the freedom to design the perfect bathroom for you and your family. Furniture units in different widths, depths and heights with matching cladding panels allow you to fit exactly the space you have, no matter how quirky, and lots of shelf and drawer space will keep your dream bathroom looking sensational.

Roseberry Fitted Range Overview



Mirror cabinet
600, 700mm

Wall open shelf
unit 300, 350mm

Double wall unit
600, 700mm

Single wall unit
200, 300, 350mm

Tall Sit-on unit
300, 350, (single)
600, 700mm (double)

Tall wall open
shelf unit
300, 350,
600, 700mm

Cladding
panels
18mm

Curved end unit
305mm

Double base unit
600, 700mm

Washbasin unit
500, 600,
700mm

Base open
shelf unit
300, 350mm

3 drawer
unit
300mm

Drawer line
unit 300,
350mm

Single base
unit 200, 300,
350mm

Toilet unit
500, 600,
700mm

Decorative
pilasters
78mm

Tall single sit-on glass
unit 300, 350mm

Tall double sit-on glass
unit 600, 700mm



Curved unit
700mm

Single base
unit 200, 300,
350mm



Cladding
panels
18mm

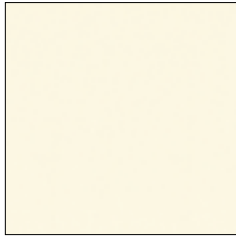
Curved unit
700mm

Single base
unit 200, 300,
350mm

Cornice
mirror
500, 850mm

How to order your Roseberry furniture

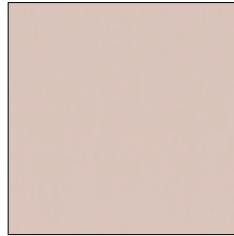
Step 1. Painted Finishes



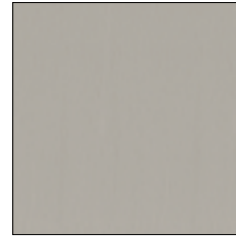
Cotton White



Clotted Cream



Rose Quartz



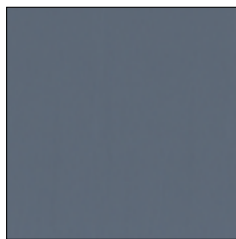
Dove Grey



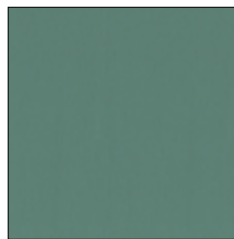
Eton Oak Carcass



Blue Lagoon



Peacock Blue



Emerald Green



London Grey

Step 2. Handle Options

All handles are included in the unit price, you can purchase extra handles from page 204



Step 3. Worktop Selection on Page 100 Onwards

Roseberry Modular

Wall Mounted Curved units



Wall Mounted units



Washstands

Basin style

Available in two variants, shown here at 535mm deep, for use with a ceramic or Coralux Solid Surface undermount basin, or a reduced height and depth slimline unit to work with sit-on basins

Soft closing

Stylishly divided soft close drawers feature on every Roseberry unit as standard



Solid timber towel slats

Every Washstand features solid oak towel slats for an authentic rustic feel

Freestanding Curved units

Basin style

Choose your Solid Surface worktop in any finish from page 100, then opt for a Coralux Solid Surface or ceramic undermount washbasin

Removable plinth

When it's not possible to conceal unsightly pipework, these units can hide a multitude of sins with this colour-co-ordinated plinth



Solid and sturdy

Door and drawer fronts are skilfully crafted using a four piece solid wood frame with a real wood veneered centre panel

Soft closing

Soft close doors and drawers feature on every unit as standard

Curved decorative plinths

A stunning finishing touch, painted to match your cabinet

Washstands

These slimline Washstands are designed to optimise your space to its full potential, allowing for a multitude of configurations to be created. Choose width, worktop & basin option and handle choice. It's a designer's dream!



*Washstand featuring Stratton
sit-on washbasin
654 x 465 x 760mm*

*Freestanding Washstand featuring
Hepworth sit-on washbasin
1200 x 465 x 760mm*

*Twin Washstand featuring Quinn
Chalk sit-on washbasins
1200 x 465 x 760mm*



*Twin Washstand
left handed featuring
Miro sit-on washbasin
1200 x 465 x 760mm*

*Twin Washstand
right handed featuring
Miro sit-on washbasin
1200 x 465 x 760mm*

Washstands & curved units

These generously proportioned Washstands are the epitome of elegance. Roseberry Washstands come as standard with a Solid Surface worktop and a choice of either ceramic undermount or fabricated Coralux Solid Surface undermount basin.



*Washstand with undermount washbasin
674 x 545 x 855mm*



*Washstand with undermount washbasin
1220 x 545 x 855mm*



*Twin Washstand with undermount washbasins
1220 x 545 x 855mm*



*Twin Washstand - left handed with undermount washbasin
1220 x 545 x 855mm*



*Twin Washstand - right handed with undermount washbasin
1220 x 545 x 855mm*



*Freestanding Curved unit with ceramic
or Solid Surface undermount basin
1175 x 545 x 855mm*



*Freestanding Curved Deluxe unit with
ceramic or Solid Surface undermount basin
1375 x 545 x 855mm*

Freestanding Range Overview



*Freestanding cloakroom unit
with Quantum Square Elegant basin
500mm wide*



*Freestanding washbasin unit
with ceramic Belfast style slabtop basin
500mm wide*



*Freestanding washbasin unit
with ceramic Belfast style slabtop basin
600mm wide*



*Freestanding washbasin unit
with ceramic slabtop basin
600mm and 800mm wide*



*Freestanding Double Drawer
washbasin unit with ceramic slabtop basin
600mm and 800mm wide*



*Freestanding washbasin unit
with ceramic or Solid Surface
undermount basin
664mm and 764mm wide*



*Double Mirror unit
590mm and 790mm wide (single)
1160mm and 1560mm wide (twin)*



*Twin Freestanding washbasin unit with ceramic or
Solid Surface undermount basins
1264mm wide*



*Toilet unit
654mm wide*



*Tall Storage unit
394mm wide*

Wall Mounted Range Overview



*Wall Mounted Curved unit
with ceramic or Solid Surface undermount basin
1175 x 545 x 680mm**



*Wall Mounted Curved Deluxe unit
with ceramic or Solid Surface undermount basin
1375 x 545 x 680mm**



*Wall mounted cloakroom unit
with Quantum Square Elegant basin
500mm wide*



*Double Drawer Wall Mounted
Washbasin Unit featuring Miro sit-on basin
600 / 800mm wide*



*Double Drawer Wall Mounted
Washbasin Unit with ceramic slabtop basin
600 / 800mm wide
Choice of 1 or 3 tap holes.*



*Twin Double Drawer Wall Mounted Washbasin
Units featuring Quinn Chalk sit-on washbasins
1158 / 1558mm wide*



*Twin Double Drawer Wall Mounted Washbasin
Units featuring Quinn Chalk sit-on washbasin
1158 / 1558mm wide*

Washbasin Units Without Basins

Double door storage unit to complement your choice of washbasin.

Standard washbasin unit

- Detachable plain fascia
- For use with your own semi-recessed basin
- One internal carcass shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT WB 50	500 x 340 x 835	£766
PT WB 60	600 x 340 x 835	£792
PT WB 70	700 x 340 x 835	£824

Reduced washbasin unit

- Detachable plain fascia
- For use with your own semi-recessed basin
- One internal carcass shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT WB 50R	500 x 220 x 835	£766
PT WB 60R	600 x 220 x 835	£792
PT WB 70R	700 x 220 x 835	£824

Standard washbasin unit with prescribe for all in one washbasin

- Detachable pre-scribed top fascia
- For use with all in one integrated Coralux washbasin work surface
- One internal carcass shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PTWB 60/ALL	600 x 340 x 835	£792
PTWB 70/ALL	700 x 340 x 835	£824

Reduced washbasin unit with prescribe for all in one washbasin

- Detachable pre-scribed top fascia
- For use with all in one integrated Coralux washbasin work surface
- One internal carcass shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PTWB60R/ALL	600 x 220 x 835	£792
PTWB70R/ALL	700 x 220 x 835	£824

Extra deep washbasin unit

- Fixed top fascia
- Designed for use with an undermount basin
- One internal carcass shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT BV 60	600 x 535 x 835	£837
PT BV 70	700 x 535 x 835	£862

Extra deep double drawer washbasin unit

- Designed for use with an Undermount basin
- Top drawer comes with cut out for basin waste
- Graphite coloured drawers with Eton Oak organisers



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT EWB DD 55	546 x 535 x 835	£917
PT EWB DD 75	746 x 535 x 835	£940

Contour washbasin unit

- Unit designed to be used with Solid Surface worktops
- Includes cladding panels which must be used either side of this unit to ensure the doors fully open
- Designed for a drop-in basin
- One internal carcass shelf
- Unit width indicated includes cladding panels



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT CWB 70	736 x 535 x 835	£1,235

Cloakroom Washbasin Units

A space saving solution for cloakrooms with a smaller washbasin area and spacious concealed storage below.

With Matese cloakroom basin

- Detachable pre-cut plain fascia
- Basin with one left hand tap hole
- One internal carcass shelf
- For use with an appropriate Utopia worktop
- Waste sold separately



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT WB 50 M CL	500 x 220 x 835	£1,072
PT WB 60 M CL	600 x 220 x 835	£1,098
PT WB 70 M CL	700 x 220 x 835	£1,130

With Monet Round cloakroom basin

- Detachable pre-cut plain fascia
- Basin with two tap holes
- One internal carcass shelf
- For use with an appropriate Utopia worktop
- Waste sold separately



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT WB 50 MR CL 2TH	500 x 220 x 835	£1,098
PT WB 60 MR CL 2TH	600 x 220 x 835	£1,124
PT WB 70 MR CL 2TH	700 x 220 x 835	£1,156

With Quantum Round one tap hole cloakroom basin

- Detachable pre-cut plain fascia
- Basin with one left hand tap hole
- One internal carcass shelf
- For use with an appropriate Utopia worktop
- Waste sold separately



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT WB 50 QR CL 1TH	500 x 220 x 835	£1,098
PT WB 60 QR CL 1TH	600 x 220 x 835	£1,124
PT WB 70 QR CL 1TH	700 x 220 x 835	£1,156

With Quantum Round two tap hole cloakroom basin

- Detachable pre-cut plain fascia
- Basin with two tap holes
- One internal carcass shelf
- For use with an appropriate Utopia worktop
- Waste sold separately



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT WB 50 QR CL 2TH	500 x 220 x 835	£1,098
PT WB 60 QR CL 2TH	600 x 220 x 835	£1,124
PT WB 70 QR CL 2TH	700 x 220 x 835	£1,156

Space Saving Washbasin Units

Ideal for smaller bathrooms, this compact unit projects just 220mm into the available space and doesn't compromise on bowl surface area.

With Matese short projection basin

- Detachable pre-cut plain fascia
- Basin with one left hand tap hole
- One internal carcass shelf
- For use with an appropriate Utopia worktop
- Waste sold separately



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT WB 60 M SP	600 x 220 x 835	£1,124
PT WB 70 M SP	700 x 220 x 835	£1,156

With Monet Round short projection basin

- Detachable pre-cut plain fascia
- Basin with two tap holes
- One internal carcass shelf
- For use with an appropriate Utopia worktop
- Waste sold separately



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT WB 60 MR SP 2TH	600 x 220 x 835	£1,150
PT WB 70 MR SP 2TH	700 x 220 x 835	£1,182

With Quantum Round one tap hole short projection basin

- Detachable pre-cut plain fascia
- Basin with one left hand tap hole
- One internal carcass shelf
- For use with an appropriate Utopia worktop
- Waste sold separately



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT WB 60 QR SP 1TH	600 x 220 x 835	£1,150
PT WB 70 QR SP 1TH	700 x 220 x 835	£1,182

With Quantum Round two tap hole short projection basin

- Detachable pre-cut plain fascia
- Basin with two tap holes
- One internal carcass shelf
- For use with an appropriate Utopia worktop
- Waste sold separately



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT WB 60 QR SP 2TH	600 x 220 x 835	£1,150
PT WB 70 QR SP 2TH	700 x 220 x 835	£1,182

With Quantum Square short projection basin

- Detachable pre-cut plain fascia
- Basin with one left hand tap hole
- One internal carcass shelf
- For use with an appropriate Utopia worktop
- Waste sold separately



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT WB 60 QS SP	600 x 220 x 835	£1,181
PT WB 70 QS SP	700 x 220 x 835	£1,213

* For basin technical information please see page 162 onwards, for worktop detail see page 100

Washbasin Units

A feature basin with valuable double door storage space beneath.

With Matese basin

- Detachable pre-cut plain fascia
- Basin with one tap hole
- One internal carcass shelf
- For use with an appropriate Utopia worktop
- Waste sold separately



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT WB 60 M	600 x 340 x 835	£1,124
PT WB 70 M	700 x 340 x 835	£1,156

With Quantum Classical basin

- Detachable pre-cut plain fascia
- Basin with one tap hole
- One internal carcass shelf
- For use with an appropriate Utopia worktop
- Waste sold separately



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT WB 60 QC	600 x 340 x 835	£1,022
PT WB 70 QC	700 x 340 x 835	£1,054

With Monet Round one tap hole basin

- Detachable pre-cut plain fascia
- Basin with one tap hole
- One internal carcass shelf
- For use with an appropriate Utopia worktop
- Waste sold separately



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT WB 60 MR 1TH	600 x 340 x 835	£1,150
PT WB 70 MR 1TH	700 x 340 x 835	£1,182

With Monet Round three tap hole basin

- Detachable pre-cut plain fascia
- Basin with three tap holes
- One internal carcass shelf
- For use with an appropriate Utopia worktop
- Waste sold separately



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT WB 60 MR 3TH	600 x 340 x 835	£1,150
PT WB 70 MR 3TH	700 x 340 x 835	£1,182

With Quantum Round one tap hole basin

- Detachable pre-cut plain fascia
- Basin with one tap hole
- One internal carcass shelf
- For use with an appropriate Utopia worktop
- Waste sold separately



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT WB 60 QR 1TH	600 x 340 x 835	£1,150
PT WB 70 QR 1TH	700 x 340 x 835	£1,182

With Quantum Round three tap hole basin

- Detachable pre-cut plain fascia
- Basin with three tap holes
- One internal carcass shelf
- For use with an appropriate Utopia worktop
- Waste sold separately



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT WB 60 QR 3TH	600 x 340 x 835	£1,150
PT WB 70 QR 3TH	700 x 340 x 835	£1,182

* For basin technical information please see page 162 onwards, for worktop detail see page 100

Toilet Units

Conceal your cistern and pipework within the unit.

toilets see
page
163
onwards

Standard without cistern

- Detachable fascia
- Comes as standard with a fascia colour coordinated pan return



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT WC 50	500 x 340 x 835	£627
PT WC 60	600 x 340 x 835	£651
PT WC 70	700 x 340 x 835	£674

Reduced without cistern

- Detachable fascia
- Comes as standard with a fascia colour coordinated pan return



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT WC 50R	500 x 220 x 835	£627
PT WC 60R	600 x 220 x 835	£651
PT WC 70R	700 x 220 x 835	£674

Standard with cistern

- Detachable fascia
- Dual flush cistern
- Chrome push button
- Comes as standard with a fascia colour coordinated pan return



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT WC 51	500 x 340 x 835	£839
PT WC 61	600 x 340 x 835	£863
PT WC 71	700 x 340 x 835	£886

Reduced with cistern

- Detachable fascia
- Dual flush cistern
- Chrome push button
- Comes as standard with a fascia colour coordinated pan return



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT WC 51R	500 x 220 x 835	£839
PT WC 61R	600 x 220 x 835	£863
PT WC 71R	700 x 220 x 835	£886

When purchasing a Utopia toilet we will pre-cut the toilet fascia free of charge. Please add the code CO to your order code (ie. PTWC50CO = 500mm toilet unit including a fascia cut out). Please note the cut out fascia is not compatible with the Quantum Classical Back-To-Wall Pan.

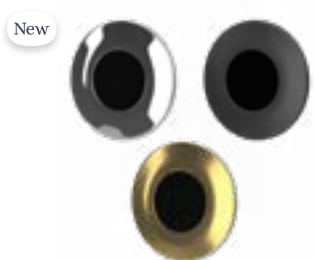
Flush Upgrade Options

Different flush option available to complement the style and look of your bathroom.

flush options
see page
203

Electronic flush upgrade

- Battery or mains powered
- For use with toilet units
- Indicates full or reduced flushes
- Not suitable for use with 500mm toilet unit



Product code	Finish	Price
ELECFL	Chrome	£375
ELECFLMB	Matt Black	£386
ELECFLBB	Brushed Brass	£419

Dual flush push button



Product code	Finish	Price
DFPBBLK	Matt Black	£58
DFPBRRB	Brushed Brass	£80

Base Units

Opt for maximum bathroom storage with extra base units.

Standard single base unit

- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Right hand shown
- One internal carcass shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT SB 20 LH	200 x 340 x 835	£409
PT SB 20 RH	200 x 340 x 835	£409
PT SB 30 LH	300 x 340 x 835	£422
PT SB 30 RH	300 x 340 x 835	£422
PT SB 35 LH	350 x 340 x 835	£435
PT SB 35 RH	350 x 340 x 835	£435

Reduced single base unit

- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Right hand shown
- One internal carcass shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT SB 20R LH	200 x 220 x 835	£409
PT SB 20R RH	200 x 220 x 835	£409
PT SB 30R LH	300 x 220 x 835	£422
PT SB 30R RH	300 x 220 x 835	£422
PT SB 35R LH	350 x 220 x 835	£435
PT SB 35R RH	350 x 220 x 835	£435

Extra deep single base unit

- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Right hand shown
- One internal carcass shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT SBF 30 LH	300 x 535 x 835	£390
PT SBF 30 RH	300 x 535 x 835	£390
PT SBF 35 LH	350 x 535 x 835	£402
PT SBF 35 RH	350 x 535 x 835	£402

Internal toilet roll holder

- Chrome frame



Product code	Price
INTTRH	£33

Single base drawer line unit

- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Right hand shown
- One internal carcass shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT DLU 30 LH	300 x 340 x 835	£582
PT DLU 30 RH	300 x 340 x 835	£582
PT DLU 35 LH	350 x 340 x 835	£594
PT DLU 35 RH	350 x 340 x 835	£594

Single base three drawer unit



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT BDP 30	300 x 340 x 835	£626

Standard curved end unit and plinth

- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Right hand shown
- One internal carcass shelf
- Comes with curved plinth (as shown)
- Can only be used with Solid Surface worktops
- Overall width when door is open 600mm



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT CR LH	305 x 340 x 835	£943
PT CR RH	305 x 340 x 835	£943

Extra deep curved end unit and plinth

- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Right hand shown
- One internal carcass shelf
- Unit supplied with base wall hanging kit
- Comes with curved plinth (as shown)
- Can only be used with Solid Surface worktops
- Overall width when door is open 600mm



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT ECR LH	305 x 535 x 835	£1,003
PT ECR RH	305 x 535 x 835	£1,003

Standard double base unit

- One internal carcass shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT DB 60	600 x 340 x 835	£690
PT DB 70	700 x 340 x 835	£716

Reduced double base unit

- One internal carcass shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT DB 60R	600 x 220 x 835	£690
PT DB 70R	700 x 220 x 835	£716

Corner base unit

- Door width is 300mm
- Complete with adjustable corner filler
- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Right hand shown (based on blank panel)
- One internal carcass shelf
- Door is centrally hinged



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT CB 60 LH	600 x 340 x 835	£677
PT CB 60 RH	600 x 340 x 835	£677



The included adjustable corner filler allows for variable size solution.

PT CB 60 RH PT DB 60

Standard base open shelf unit

- Painted carcass and shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT BOS 30	300 x 342 x 835	£262
PT BOS 35	350 x 342 x 835	£275

Reduced base open shelf unit

- Painted carcass and shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT BOS 30R	300 x 222 x 835	£262
PT BOS 35R	350 x 222 x 835	£275

Standard base unit pilasters

- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed and as a central (C)
- Right hand shown



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT PIL BS LH	78 x 340 x 835	£275
PT PIL BS RH	78 x 340 x 835	£275
PT PIL BS C	75 x 30 x 835	£237

Reduced base unit pilasters

- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed and as a central (C)
- Right hand shown



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT PIL BR LH	78 x 220 x 835	£275
PT PIL BR RH	78 x 220 x 835	£275
PT PIL BS C	75 x 30 x 835	£237

Extra deep base unit pilasters

- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed and as a central (C)
- Right hand shown



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT PIL BV LH	78 x 535 x 835	£300
PT PIL BV RH	78 x 535 x 835	£300
PT PIL BS C	75 x 30 x 835	£237

All prices are inclusive of VAT at 20%

Wall Units

Keep medicines and toiletries out of sight and out of reach of children with extra wall units.

Standard single wall unit

- Two internal 6mm toughened glass shelves
- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Right hand shown



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT SW 20 LH	200 x 220 x 660	£326
PT SW 20 RH	200 x 220 x 660	£326
PT SW 30 LH	300 x 220 x 660	£351
PT SW 30 RH	300 x 220 x 660	£351
PT SW 35 LH	350 x 220 x 660	£364
PT SW 35 RH	350 x 220 x 660	£364

Reduced single wall unit

- Two internal 6mm toughened glass shelves
- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Right hand shown



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT SW 20R LH	200 x 160 x 660	£326
PT SW 20R RH	200 x 160 x 660	£326
PT SW 30R LH	300 x 160 x 660	£351
PT SW 30R RH	300 x 160 x 660	£351
PT SW 35R LH	350 x 160 x 660	£364
PT SW 35R RH	350 x 160 x 660	£364

Standard double wall unit

- Two internal 6mm toughened glass shelves



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT DW 60	600 x 220 x 660	£594
PT DW 70	700 x 220 x 660	£606

Reduced double wall unit

- Two internal 6mm toughened glass shelves



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT DW 60R	600 x 160 x 660	£594
PT DW 70R	700 x 160 x 660	£606

Standard wall open shelf unit

- Painted carcass and shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT WOS 30	300 x 222 x 660	£262
PT WOS 35	350 x 222 x 660	£275

Reduced wall open shelf unit

- Painted carcass and shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT WOS 30R	300 x 162 x 660	£262
PT WOS 35R	350 x 162 x 660	£275

Standard wall unit pilasters

- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed and as a central (C)
- Right hand shown
- A bridging panel must be used with these top and bottom



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT PIL WS LH	78 x 220 x 697	£268
PT PIL WS RH	78 x 220 x 697	£268
PT PIL WS C	78 x 30 x 697	£230

Reduced wall unit pilasters

- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed and as a central (C)
- Right hand shown
- A bridging panel must be used with these top and bottom



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT PIL WR LH	78 x 160 x 697	£268
PT PIL WR RH	78 x 160 x 697	£268
PT PIL WS C	78 x 30 x 697	£230

Mirror Units

Combining large mirrors with excellent concealed storage space.

mirrors see
page
156
onwards

Standard mirror cabinet

- Two internal 6mm toughened glass shelves



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT MC 60	600 x 220 x 660	£677
PT MC 70	700 x 220 x 660	£695

Reduced mirror cabinet

- Two internal 6mm toughened glass shelves



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT MC 60R	600 x 160 x 660	£677
PT MC 70R	700 x 160 x 660	£695

Mirrors

Essential in any bathroom, they also create the illusion of space.

Framed mirror

- Can be hung either portrait or landscape



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT FM 35	350 x 20 x 850	£326
PT FM 50	500 x 20 x 850	£351
PT FM 60	600 x 20 x 850	£364
PT FM 70	700 x 20 x 850	£384

Cornice framed mirror

- Can be hung either portrait or landscape



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT CFM 50	500 x 60 x 1088	£561
PT CFM 85	850 x 60 x 1088	£748

Luma mirror

- Concealed fixing supplied
- Frosted illuminated halo surround
- Touch switch located on the lower front face of the mirror glass
- Demister (* Excluding 500mm version)
- Includes driver for lights
- IP44 Rated
- Natural white LED light (Colour temperature 4200 kelvins)



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
LUM50	500 x 25 x 500	£341
LUM70	700 x 25 x 700	£377
LUM90	900 x 25 x 900	£412

Luma Horizon mirror

- Backboard supplied in your chosen door finish
- Concealed fixing supplied
- Frosted illuminated halo surround
- Touch switch located on the lower face of the mirror glass
- Demister (* Excluding 520mm version)
- Includes driver for lights
- IP44 Rated
- Natural white LED light (Colour temperature 4200 kelvins)



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
LUMHZ52	520 x 43 x 520	£459
LUMHZ72	720 x 43 x 720	£544
LUMHZ92	920 x 43 x 920	£613

Orbitz mirror

- Mounted to profiled decorative surround in your chosen Roseberry painted door finish
- Concealed fixing supplied



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
ORB75	750 x 25 x 750	£453



*Why not use a
motion sensor to
activate your lighting
from page 201*

Tall Sit-on Units

A spacious unit with interior shelves, perfect for positioning on the worksurface to provide extra storage space.

Tall single sit-on unit

- Two internal 6mm toughened glass shelves
- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Right hand shown



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT TSON 30 LH	300 x 220 x 1092	£594
PT TSON 30 RH	300 x 220 x 1092	£594
PT TSON 35 LH	350 x 220 x 1092	£606
PT TSON 35 RH	350 x 220 x 1092	£606

Tall single sit-on unit with glass doors

- Two internal painted carcass shelves
- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Right hand shown



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT TSON GL 30 LH	300 x 220 x 1092	£632
PT TSON GL 30 RH	300 x 220 x 1092	£632
PT TSON GL 35 LH	350 x 220 x 1092	£658
PT TSON GL 35 RH	350 x 220 x 1092	£658

Tall double sit-on unit

- Two internal 6mm toughened glass shelves



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT TSON 60	600 x 220 x 1092	£716
PT TSON 70	700 x 220 x 1092	£738

Tall double sit-on unit with glass doors

- Painted carcass and two painted internal shelves



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT TSON GL 60	600 x 220 x 1092	£824
PT TSON GL 70	700 x 220 x 1092	£850

Tall wall open shelf unit

- Painted carcass and two painted internal shelves



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT TWO 30	300 x 222 x 1092	£344
PT TWO 35	350 x 222 x 1092	£358
PT TWO 60	600 x 222 x 1092	£440
PT TWO 70	700 x 222 x 1092	£453

Tall sit-on unit pilasters

- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed and as a central (C)
- Right hand shown



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT PIL TS LH	78 x 220 x 1092	£339
PT PIL TS RH	78 x 220 x 1092	£339
PT PIL TS C	75 x 30 x 1092	£300

Bath Panels

Co-ordinate your bath panel to match your furniture.

baths see
page
184
onwards

Bath side panel



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT BSP 17	1700 x 20 x 525	£498
PT BSP 18	1800 x 20 x 525	£511

Bath end panel



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT BEP 70	680 x 20 x 525 (for 700mm bath end)	£262
PT BEP 75	730 x 20 x 525 (for 750mm bath end)	£268
PT BEP 80	780 x 20 x 525 (for 800mm bath end)	£275

Deluxe bath side panel with plinth

- Adjustable plinth and fixings



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT DBSP 17	1700 x 20 x 350-525	£549
PT DBSP 18	1800 x 20 x 350-525	£561

Deluxe bath end panel with plinth

- Adjustable plinth and fixings



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT DBEP 70	680 x 20 x 350-525 (for 700mm bath end)	£275
PT DBEP 75	730 x 20 x 350-525 (for 750mm bath end)	£281
PT DBEP 80	780 x 20 x 350-525 (for 800mm bath end)	£288

Bath pilaster



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT PIL BTH	325 x 48 x 525	£268

Sundry Items

Items to finish your fully fitted bathroom furniture.

Tall framed panel

- Decorative feature panel
- Can be used with wall lighting



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT TFPL 30	297 x 20 x 1088	£179
PT TFPL 35	347 x 20 x 1088	£192

Light pelmet



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT LP 145	1450 x 36 x 100	£141
PT LP 290	2900 x 36 x 100	£217

Cornice



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT CN 145	1450 x 45 x 80	£153
PT CN 290	2900 x 45 x 80	£262

Bridging panel



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT BRP 13	1300 x 222 x 18	£108
PT BRP 26	2600 x 222 x 18	£147

Plinth



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT PL 13	1300 x 18 x 175	£108
PT PL 26	2600 x 18 x 175	£147

Cladding and Filler panels

- Fix to unit sides to create a fitted, self coloured look



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT CLAD BU	18 x 342 x 835	£73
PT CLAD ED	18 x 537 x 835	£100
PT CLAD TU	18 x 342 x 1973	£134
PT CLAD TSON	18 x 222 x 1110	£80
PT CLAD WU	18 x 222 x 697	£60

Roseberry Modular Furniture

Cloakroom Washbasin Units

Space saving cloakroom unit with storage below.

Wall mounted cloakroom unit

- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Right hand shown



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT WH CLUN LH	395 x 365 x 480	£435
PT WH CLUN RH	395 x 365 x 480	£435

Wall mounted cloakroom unit with Quantum Square Elegant basin

- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Right hand shown



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT WH CLQSEL LH	500 x 420 x 570	£812
PT WH CLQSEL RH	500 x 420 x 570	£812

Freestanding cloakroom unit

- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Right hand shown
- One internal carcass shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT FS CLUN LH	395 x 365 x 835	£435
PT FS CLUN RH	395 x 365 x 835	£435

Freestanding cloakroom unit with Quantum Square Elegant basin

- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Right hand shown
- One internal carcass shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT FS CLQSEL LH	500 x 420 x 925	£812
PT FS CLQSEL RH	500 x 420 x 925	£812

Freestanding Belfast Washbasin Units

Vanity units featuring a ceramic belfast style basin.

Freestanding compact unit only

- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Right hand shown
- One internal carcass shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT FS COM LH	474 x 420 x 760	£675
PT FS COM RH	474 x 420 x 760	£675

Freestanding compact unit with Ceramic one tap hole Belfast slabtop basin

- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Right hand shown
- One internal carcass shelf
- Basin with one tap hole



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT FS COM CB LH	500 x 445 x 910	£980
PT FS COM CB RH	500 x 445 x 910	£980

Freestanding double door unit with Ceramic one tap hole Belfast slabtop basin

- Basin with one tap hole
- One internal carcass shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT FS DB 60 CB 1TH	600 x 445 x 910	£1,080

Freestanding Double Door Slabtop Washbasin Units

Vanity unit to suit any bathroom location.

With Ceramic one tap hole slabtop basin

- Basin with one tap hole
- One internal carcass shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT FS DB 60 C1TH	590 x 450 x 900	£1,180
PT FS DB 80 C1TH	790 x 450 x 900	£1,280

With Ceramic three tap hole slabtop basin

- Basin with three tap holes
- One internal carcass shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT FS DB 60 C3TH	590 x 450 x 900	£1,180
PT FS DB 80 C3TH	790 x 450 x 900	£1,280

Freestanding Double Drawer Slabtop Washbasin Units

Vanity units featuring double drawers and a ceramic slabtop basin.

Freestanding double drawer unit with Ceramic one tap hole slabtop basin

- Basin with one tap hole
- Note the 600mm will feature 1 handle centrally positioned and the 800mm will feature 2 handles.



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT FS DD 60 CB1TH	600 x 455 x 915	£1,280
PT FS DD 80 CB1TH	800 x 455 x 915	£1,380

Freestanding double drawer unit with Ceramic three tap hole slabtop basin

- Basin with three tap hole
- Note the 600mm will feature 1 handle centrally positioned and the 800mm will feature 2 handles.



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT FS DD 60 CB3TH	600 x 455 x 915	£1,280
PT FS DD 80 CB3TH	800 x 455 x 915	£1,380

Freestanding Double Door Undermount Washbasin Units

Vanity units designed for use with undermount washbasins.

Double door with Ceramic undermount washbasin

- One internal carcass shelf
- Choose worktops from our 20mm Solid Surface Collection only



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT FS UC DB 6 MSSC	664 x 545 x 855	£1,602
PT FS UC DB 6 MSSI	684 x 555 x 855	£1,656
PT FS UC DB 7 MSSC	764 x 545 x 855	£1,722
PT FS UC DB 7 MSSI	784 x 555 x 855	£1,783

Twin double door with Ceramic undermount washbasin

- Twin internal carcass shelves
- Choose worktops from our 20mm Solid Surface Collection only



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT FS UC TDB MSSC	1264 x 545 x 855	£2,632
PT FS UC TDB MSSI	1284 x 555 x 855	£2,732

Double door with Solid Surface undermount washbasin

- One internal carcass shelf
- Choose worktops from our 20mm Solid Surface Collection only



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT FS US DB 6 MSSC	664 x 545 x 855	£1,961
PT FS US DB 6 MSSI	684 x 555 x 855	£2,014
PT FS US DB 7 MSSC	764 x 545 x 855	£2,081
PT FS US DB 7 MSSI	784 x 555 x 855	£2,142

Twin double door with Solid Surface undermount washbasin

- Twin internal carcass shelves
- Choose worktops from our 20mm Solid Surface Collection only



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT FS US TDB MSSC	1264 x 545 x 855	£3,379
PT FS US TDB MSSI	1284 x 555 x 855	£3,478

Washstands Designed For Use With Sit-On Basins

Slimline Washstand units with drawer and decorative slatted towel rail

Furniture Unit Finishes

To specify your unit finish, add your finish code to the end of the product code in place of the first three asterisks.
For example to order a single washstand unit only in Cotton White use PTR002COW

							
Cotton White Finish code: COW	Clotted Cream Finish code: CLC	Blue Lagoon Finish code: BLL	Peacock Blue Finish code: PEA	Dove Grey Finish code: DVG	London Grey Finish code: LNG	Rose Quartz Finish code: RQT	Emerald Green Finish code: EMG

Worktop Finishes

Add your worktop colour at the end of the code in place of the last three asterisks. For example to order a Single washstand unit in Cotton White with a Tempest Black Solid Surface Worktop use PTR001COW/TEB

					
Polaris White Finish code: PSW	Polaris Crema Finish code: PSC	Imperial White Finish code: IMW	Metropolitan Grey Finish code: MEG	Palladian Grey Finish code: PLG	Tempest Black Finish code: TEB

How To Order

For example, to order a Single washstand unit in Cotton White with a Tempest Black Solid Surface Worktop use:

PTR002

This part of the code is unique to the washstand unit

COW

Finish code. Designates the chosen finish of the unit

/

TEB

Worktop code. Designates the chosen finish of the worktop

Once you have chosen your desired furniture unit, refer to the matrix on the following page for your compatible washbasin options

Washstands Designed For Use With Sit-On Basins

Slimline Washstand units with drawer and decorative slatted towel rail

Single washstand unit only

- Solid wood frame and legs
- Sealed solid oak slats
- Graphite coloured drawer with Eton Oak organisers
- Drawer comes with cut out for basin waste
- Compact proportions for increased space optimisation
- Concealed height adjustable feet
- Wide choice of compatible sit-on basins



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PTR001***	654 x 465 x 760	£1,525

Large single washstand unit only

- Solid wood frame and legs
- Sealed solid oak slats
- Graphite coloured drawer with Eton Oak organisers
- Drawer comes with cut out for basin waste
- Compact proportions for increased space optimisation
- Concealed height adjustable feet
- Wide choice of compatible sit-on basins



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PTR004***	1200 x 465 x 760	£1,961

Twin washstand unit only

- Solid wood frame and legs
- Sealed solid oak slats
- Graphite coloured drawers with Eton Oak organisers
- Both drawers come with cut out for basin waste
- Compact proportions for increased space optimisation
- Concealed height adjustable feet
- Wide choice of compatible sit-on basins



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PTR007***	1200 x 465 x 760	£2,294

Twin washstand unit only - Handed (suitable for one offset basin)

- Solid wood frame and legs
- Sealed solid oak slats
- Graphite coloured drawers with Eton Oak organisers
- Handed version will feature one drawer with cut out for basin waste and one full drawer
- Compact proportions for increased space optimisation
- Concealed height adjustable feet
- Wide choice of compatible sit-on basins



Product code	Handing	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PTR010***	Left hand	1200 x 465 x 760	£2,218
PTR011***	Right hand	1200 x 465 x 760	£2,218

Single washstand with 20mm marble effect Solid Surface

- Solid wood frame and legs
- Sealed solid oak slats
- Graphite coloured drawer with Eton Oak organisers
- Choice of two worktop profiles chamfered (C) or inverted (I)
- Drawer comes with cut out for basin waste
- Compact proportions for increased space optimisation
- Concealed height adjustable feet
- Wide choice of compatible sit-on basins



Product code	Worktop profile	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PTR002***/**	Chamfered	674 x 475 x 780	£2,070
PTR003***/**	Inverted	694 x 485 x 780	£2,131

Large single washstand with 20mm marble effect Solid Surface

- Solid wood frame and legs
- Sealed solid oak slats
- Graphite coloured drawer with Eton Oak organisers
- Choice of two worktop profiles chamfered (C) or inverted (I)
- Drawer comes with cut out for basin waste
- Compact proportions for increased space optimisation
- Concealed height adjustable feet
- Wide choice of compatible sit-on basins



Product code	Worktop profile	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PTR005***/**	Chamfered	1220 x 475 x 780	£2,942
PTR006***/**	Inverted	1240 x 485 x 780	£3,041

Twin washstand with 20mm marble effect Solid Surface

- Solid wood frame and legs
- Sealed solid oak slats
- Graphite coloured drawers with Eton Oak organisers
- Choice of two worktop profiles chamfered (C) or inverted (I)
- Both drawers come with cut out for basin waste
- Compact proportions for increased space optimisation
- Concealed height adjustable feet
- Wide choice of compatible sit-on basins



Product code	Worktop profile	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PTR008***/**	Chamfered	1220 x 475 x 780	£3,236
PTR009***/**	Inverted	1240 x 485 x 780	£3,335

Twin washstand with 20mm marble effect Solid Surface - Handed (suitable for one offset basin)

- Solid wood frame and legs
- Sealed solid oak slats
- Graphite coloured drawers with Eton Oak organisers
- Choice of two worktop profiles chamfered (C) or inverted (I)
- Handed version will feature one drawer with cut out for basin waste and one full drawer
- Compact proportions for increased space optimisation
- Concealed height adjustable feet
- Wide choice of compatible sit-on basins



Product code	Handing	Worktop profile	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PTR012***/**	Left hand	Chamfered	1220 x 475 x 780	£3,182
PTR013***/**	Right hand	Chamfered	1240 x 475 x 780	£3,182
PTR014***/**	Left hand	Inverted	1220 x 485 x 780	£3,281
PTR015***/**	Right hand	Inverted	1240 x 485 x 780	£3,281

Washstand Sit-On Basin Options

					
	Stratton Mineralcast sit-on washbasin	✓	✓	✓	✓
	• This basin does not have an overflow	Suitable for use with either an offset tall mono basin mixer or wall mounted brassware	Suitable for use with either an offset tall mono basin mixer or wall mounted brassware	Suitable for use with either an offset tall mono basin mixer or wall mounted brassware	Suitable for use with either an offset tall mono basin mixer or wall mounted brassware
	Product code Price				
	STSITBASW £185				
	Miro sit-on washbasin	✓	✓	✓	✓
	• Includes chrome overflow ring	Suitable for use with either an offset tall mono basin mixer or wall mounted brassware	Suitable for use with either an offset tall mono basin mixer or wall mounted brassware	Suitable for use with either an offset tall mono basin mixer or wall mounted brassware	Suitable for use with either an offset tall mono basin mixer or wall mounted brassware
	Product code Price				
	MOSITBASW £306				
	Quinn Matt Ceramic sit-on washbasins**	✓	✓	✓	✓
	• This basin does not have an overflow	Suitable for use with either an offset tall mono basin mixer or wall mounted brassware	Suitable for use with either an offset tall mono basin mixer or wall mounted brassware	Suitable for use with either an offset tall mono basin mixer or wall mounted brassware	Suitable for use with either an offset tall mono basin mixer or wall mounted brassware
	Product code Price				
	QUSITBASC £262				
	QUSITBAST £262				
	Hepworth Mineralcast sit-on washbasin	✓	✓	N/A	✓
	• This basin does not have an overflow	Suitable for use with wall mounted brassware only	Suitable for use with wall mounted brassware only	N/A	Suitable for use with wall mounted brassware only
	Product code Price				
	HPSITBASW £300				
	Opula Ceramic sit-on washbasin	✓	✓	N/A	✓
	• This basin does not have an overflow	Suitable for use with wall mounted brassware only	Suitable for use with wall mounted brassware only	N/A	Suitable for use with wall mounted brassware only
	Product code Price				
	OPULABASIN £495				
	Quantum Square Elegant sit-on washbasin	450W ✓ Designed for basin deck mounted taps	450W ✓ Designed for basin deck mounted taps	450W ✓ Designed for basin deck mounted taps	450W ✓ Designed for basin deck mounted taps
	• Includes chrome overflow ring • One tap hole	500W ✓ Designed for basin deck mounted taps	500W ✓ Designed for basin deck mounted taps	500W N/A	500W ✓ Designed for basin deck mounted taps
	Product code Price				
	QSELBACL45W £268				
	QSELBADM50W £377				
	Quantum Square Ceramic slabtop basin	500W ✓ Designed for basin deck mounted taps	500W ✓ Designed for basin deck mounted taps	500W ✓ Designed for basin deck mounted taps	500W ✓ Designed for basin deck mounted taps
	• Includes chrome overflow ring • One tap hole	600W ✓ Designed for basin deck mounted taps	600W ✓ Designed for basin deck mounted taps	600W N/A	600W ✓ Designed for basin deck mounted taps
	Product code Price				
	QSSLBACER50W £306				
	QSSLBACER60W £384				

* For basin technical information please see page 162 onwards

** Please refer to page 179 for optional Quinn co-ordinating waste.



Washstands with Solid Surface Worktops & Undermount Basins

Washstand unit designed for use with undermount washbasins

Furniture Unit Finishes

To specify your unit finish, add your finish code to the end of the product code in place of the first three asterisks. For example to order a 654mm washstand unit only in Cotton White use PTR001COW



Cotton White

Finish code: COW



Clotted Cream

Finish code: CLC



Blue Lagoon

Finish code: BLL



Peacock Blue

Finish code: PEA



Dove Grey

Finish code: DVG



London Grey

Finish code: LNG



Rose Quartz

Finish code: RQT



Emerald Green

Finish code: EMG

Worktop Finishes

Add your worktop colour at the end of the code in place of the last three asterisks. For example to order a Single washstand unit in Cotton White with a Tempest Black Solid Surface Worktop use PTR001COW/TEB



Polaris White

Finish code: PSW



Polaris Crema

Finish code: PSC



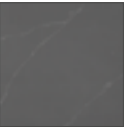
Imperial White

Finish code: IMW



Metropolitan Grey

Finish code: MEG



Palladian Grey

Finish code: PLG



Tempest Black

Finish code: TEB

* Worktop supplied undrilled allowing versatility of brassware options

How To Order

For example, to order a Single Washstand unit in Cotton White with a Tempest Black Solid Surface Worktop use:

PTR016

This part of the code is unique to the washstand unit

COW

Finish code. Designates the chosen finish of the unit

/

TEB

Worktop code. Designates the chosen finish of the worktop

Single washstand with 20mm marble effect Solid Surface and Ceramic undermount basin

- Solid wood frame and legs
- Sealed solid oak slats
- Graphite coloured drawer with Eton Oak organisers
- Choice of two worktop profiles chamfered (C) or inverted (I)
- Drawer comes with cut out for basin waste
- Concealed height adjustable feet
- Includes a Ceramic undermount basin



Product code	Worktop profile	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PTR016***/**	Chamfered	674x 545 x 855	£2,212
PTR017***/**	Inverted	694x 555 x 855	£2,266

Large single washstand with 20mm marble effect Solid Surface and Ceramic undermount basin

- Solid wood frame and legs
- Sealed solid oak slats
- Graphite coloured drawer with Eton Oak organisers
- Choice of two worktop profiles chamfered (C) or inverted (I)
- Drawer comes with cut out for basin waste
- Concealed height adjustable feet
- Includes a Ceramic undermount basin



Product code	Worktop profile	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PTR018***/**	Chamfered	1220 x 545 x 855	£3,105
PTR019***/**	Inverted	1240 x 555 x 855	£3,204

Twin washstand with 20mm marble effect Solid Surface and Ceramic undermount basins

- Solid wood frame and legs
- Sealed solid oak slats
- Graphite coloured drawer with Eton Oak organisers
- Choice of two worktop profiles chamfered (C) or inverted (I)
- Both drawers come with cut out for basin waste
- Concealed height adjustable feet
- Includes two Ceramic undermount basins



Product code	Worktop profile	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PTR020***/**	Chamfered	1220 x 545 x 855	£3,406
PTR021***/**	Inverted	1240 x 555 x 855	£3,504

Twin washstand with 20mm marble effect Solid Surface and Ceramic undermount basin - Handed (suitable for one offset basin)

- Solid wood frame and legs
- Sealed solid oak slats
- Graphite coloured drawer with Eton Oak organisers
- Choice of two worktop profiles chamfered (C) or inverted (I)
- Handed version will feature one drawer with cut out for basin waste and one full drawer
- Concealed height adjustable feet
- Includes a Ceramic undermount basin



Product code	Handing	Worktop profile	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PTR022***/**	Left hand	Chamfered	1220 x 545 x 855	£3,330
PTR023***/**	Right hand	Chamfered	1220 x 555 x 855	£3,330
PTR024***/**	Left hand	Inverted	1240 x 545 x 855	£3,428
PTR025***/**	Right hand	Inverted	1240 x 555 x 855	£3,428

All prices are inclusive of VAT at 20%

Single Washstand with 20mm marble effect Solid Surface and Solid Surface undermount basin

- Solid wood frame and legs
- Sealed solid oak slats
- Graphite coloured drawer with Eton Oak organisers
- Choice of two worktop profiles chamfered (C) or inverted (I)
- Drawer comes with cut out for basin waste
- Concealed height adjustable feet
- Includes a Solid Surface undermount basin



Product code	Worktop profile	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PTR026***/**	Chamfered	674x 545 x 855	£2,611
PTR027***/**	Inverted	694x 555 x 855	£2,665

Twin Washstand with 20mm marble effect Solid Surface and Solid Surface undermount basins

- Solid wood frame and legs
- Sealed solid oak slats
- Graphite coloured drawer with Eton Oak organisers
- Choice of two worktop profiles chamfered (C) or inverted (I)
- Both drawers come with cut out for basin waste
- Concealed height adjustable feet
- Includes two Solid Surface undermount basins



Product code	Worktop profile	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PTR030***/**	Chamfered	1220 x 545 x 855	£3,902
PTR031***/**	Inverted	1240 x 555 x 855	£4,000

Large single Washstand with 20mm marble effect Solid Surface and Solid Surface undermount basin

- Solid wood frame and legs
- Sealed solid oak slats
- Graphite coloured drawer with Eton Oak organisers
- Choice of two worktop profiles chamfered (C) or inverted (I)
- Drawer comes with cut out for basin waste
- Concealed height adjustable feet
- Includes a Solid Surface undermount basin



Product code	Worktop profile	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PTR028***/**	Chamfered	1220 x 545 x 855	£3,472
PTR029***/**	Inverted	1240 x 555 x 855	£3,570

Twin Washstand with 20mm marble effect Solid Surface and Solid Surface undermount basin - Handed

- Solid wood frame and legs
- Sealed solid oak slats
- Graphite coloured drawer with Eton Oak organisers
- Choice of two worktop profiles chamfered (C) or inverted (I)
- Handed version will feature one drawer with cut out for basin waste and one full drawer
- Concealed height adjustable feet
- Includes a Solid Surface undermount basin



Product code	Handing	Worktop profile	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PTR032***/**	Left hand	Chamfered	1220 x 545 x 855	£3,826
PTR033***/**	Right hand	Chamfered	1220 x 555 x 855	£3,826
PTR034***/**	Left hand	Inverted	1240 x 545 x 855	£3,923
PTR035***/**	Right hand	Inverted	1240 x 555 x 855	£3,923

Wall Mounted Curved Units

A designer collection of wall mounted curved units with 20mm marble affect solid surface worktops and a choice of either ceramic or solid surface undermount basins.

Wall mounted curved washbasin unit with Ceramic undermount basin

- Graphite coloured drawers with Eton Oak organisers
- Top drawer comes with cut out for basin waste
- High sided bottom drawer for optimal storage
- Choice of two worktop profiles chamfered (C) or inverted (I)
- 95° hinges giving full access to curved unit storage
- Curved units include Eton Oak shelf as standard
- Includes a Ceramic undermount basin
- The overall width of the unit when both doors are fully opened is 1745mm



Product code	Worktop profile	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PTR036***/**	Chamfered	1175 x 545 x 680	£3,269
PTR037***/**	Inverted	1195 x 555 x 680	£3,356

Wall mounted deluxe curved washbasin unit with Ceramic undermount basin

- Graphite coloured drawers with Eton Oak organisers
- Top drawer comes with cut out for basin waste
- High sided bottom drawer for optimal storage
- Choice of two worktop profiles chamfered (C) or inverted (I)
- 95° hinges giving full access to curved unit storage
- Curved units include Eton Oak shelf as standard
- Includes a Ceramic undermount basin
- The overall width of the unit when both doors are fully opened is 1945mm



Product code	Worktop profile	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PTR038***/**	Chamfered	1375 x 545 x 680	£3,378
PTR039***/**	Inverted	1395 x 555 x 680	£3,487

Wall mounted curved washbasin unit with Solid Surface undermount basin

- Graphite coloured drawers with Eton Oak organisers
- Top drawer comes with cut out for basin waste
- High sided bottom drawer for optimal storage
- Choice of two worktop profiles chamfered (C) or inverted (I)
- 95° hinges giving full access to curved unit storage
- Curved units include Eton Oak shelf as standard
- Includes a Solid Surface undermount basin
- The overall width of the unit when both doors are fully opened is 1745mm



Product code	Worktop profile	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PTR040***/**	Chamfered	1175 x 545 x 680	£3,766
PTR041***/**	Inverted	1195 x 555 x 680	£3,859

Wall mounted deluxe curved washbasin unit with Solid Surface undermount basin

- Graphite coloured drawers with Eton Oak organisers
- Top drawer comes with cut out for basin waste
- High sided bottom drawer for optimal storage
- Choice of two worktop profiles chamfered (C) or inverted (I)
- 95° hinges giving full access to curved unit storage
- Curved units include Eton Oak shelf as standard
- Includes a Solid Surface undermount basin
- The overall width of the unit when both doors are fully opened is 1945mm



Product code	Worktop profile	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PTR042***/**	Chamfered	1375 x 545 x 680	£3,875
PTR043***/**	Inverted	1395 x 555 x 680	£3,984

Freestanding Curved Units

A designer collection of freestanding curved units with 20mm marble effect solid surface worktops and a choice of either ceramic or solid surface undermount basins.

Freestanding curved washbasin unit with ceramic undermount basin

- Graphite coloured drawers with Eton Oak organisers
- Top drawer comes with cut out for basin waste
- High sided bottom drawer for optimal storage
- Choice of two worktop profiles chamfered (C) or inverted (I)
- Includes a Ceramic undermount basin
- 95° hinges giving full access to curved unit storage
- Curved units include Eton Oak shelf as standard
- Featuring detailed curved plinths
- Removable front plinth for plumbing access or concealment
- The overall width of the unit when both doors are fully opened is 1745mm



Product code	Worktop profile	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PTR044***/**	Chamfered	1175 x 545 x 855	£3,717
PTR045***/**	Inverted	1195 x 555 x 855	£3,810

Freestanding deluxe curved washbasin unit with Ceramic undermount basin

- Graphite coloured drawers with Eton Oak organisers
- Top drawer comes with cut out for basin waste
- High sided bottom drawer for optimal storage
- Choice of two worktop profiles chamfered (C) or inverted (I)
- Includes a Ceramic undermount basin
- 95° hinges giving full access to curved unit storage
- Curved units include Eton Oak shelf as standard
- Featuring detailed curved plinths
- Removable front plinth for plumbing access or concealment
- The overall width of the unit when both doors are fully opened is 1945mm



Product code	Worktop profile	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PTR046***/**	Chamfered	1375 x 545 x 855	£3,826
PTR047***/**	Inverted	1395 x 555 x 855	£3,934

Freestanding curved washbasin unit with solid surface undermount basin

- Graphite coloured drawers with Eton Oak organisers
- Top drawer comes with cut out for basin waste
- High sided bottom drawer for optimal storage
- Choice of two worktop profiles chamfered (C) or inverted (I)
- Includes a Solid Surface undermount basin
- 95° hinges giving full access to curved unit storage
- Curved units include Eton Oak shelf as standard
- Featuring detailed curved plinths
- Removable front plinth for plumbing access or concealment
- The overall width of the unit when both doors are fully opened is 1745mm



Product code	Worktop profile	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PTR048***/**	Chamfered	1175 x 545 x 855	£4,109
PTR049***/**	Inverted	1195 x 555 x 855	£4,202

Freestanding deluxe curved washbasin unit with solid surface undermount basin

- Graphite coloured drawers with Eton Oak organisers
- Top drawer comes with cut out for basin waste
- High sided bottom drawer for optimal storage
- Choice of two worktop profiles chamfered (C) or inverted (I)
- Includes a Solid Surface undermount basin
- 95° hinges giving full access to curved unit storage
- Curved units include Eton Oak shelf as standard
- Featuring detailed curved plinths
- Removable front plinth for plumbing access or concealment
- The overall width of the unit when both doors are fully opened is 1945mm



Product code	Worktop profile	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PTR050***/**	Chamfered	1375 x 545 x 855	£4,218
PTR051***/**	Inverted	1395 x 555 x 855	£4,327

Tall Storage Unit

A tall unit with interior shelves providing greater concealed storage.

Tall storage unit

- Three painted internal shelves
- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Right hand shown
- Unit may be wall-hung with the addition of our base wall hanging kit refer to page number 202
- If wall-hung, cladding panel will need to be cut down to size
- Side cladding panels as shown, supplied as standard, boxed separately



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT TSU 40 LH	394 x 340 x 1925	£954
PT TSU 40 RH	394 x 340 x 1925	£954

Wall hung installation shown here





Double Drawer Wall Mounted Washbasin Units

A spacious modular storage unit with soft close double drawers and under unit natural white LED mood lighting (colour temperature 4200 kelvins).

Double drawer unit only

- With under unit LED mood lighting
- Graphite coloured drawers with Eton Oak organisers



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT WH DD 60	590 x 442 x 553	£1,271
PT WH DD 80	790 x 442 x 553	£1,406

With Ceramic slabtop

- With under unit LED mood lighting
- Graphite coloured drawers with Eton Oak organisers
- Basin with one (1TH) or three (3TH) tap holes positioned centrally



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT WH DD 60 C1TH	600 x 450 x 633	£1,686
PT WH DD 60 C3TH	600 x 450 x 633	£1,686
PT WH DD 80 C1TH	800 x 450 x 633	£1,833
PT WH DD 80 C3TH	800 x 450 x 633	£1,833

With 22mm Solid Surface

- With under unit LED mood lighting
- Graphite coloured drawers with Eton Oak organisers
- Chamfered (C) worktop profile
- Worktop finishes on page 101



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT WH DD 60 SSC	600 x 447 x 575	£1,488
PT WH DD 80 SSC	800 x 447 x 575	£1,718

With 20mm marble effect Solid Surface

- With under unit LED mood lighting
- Graphite coloured drawers with Eton Oak organisers
- Choice of two worktop profiles: chamfered (C) or inverted (I)
- Worktop finishes on page 102



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT WH DD 60 MSSC	600 x 447 x 573	£1,596
PT WH DD 60 MSSI	630 x 462 x 573	£1,622
PT WH DD 80 MSSC	800 x 447 x 573	£1,865
PT WH DD 80 MSSI	830 x 462 x 573	£1,890

Twin Double Drawer Wall Mounted Washbasin Units

Keep your bathroom clutter free with this versatile modular drawer unit and under unit natural white LED mood lighting (colour temperature 4200 kelvins).

Twin double drawer unit only

- With under unit LED mood lighting
- Both top drawers come with cut out for basin waste
- Graphite coloured drawers with Eton Oak organisers



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT WH TW DD 12	1158 x 442 x 553	£1,960
PT WH TW DD 16	1558 x 442 x 553	£2,191



With 22mm Solid Surface

- With under unit LED mood lighting
- Both top drawers come with cut out for basin waste
- Graphite coloured drawers with Eton Oak organisers
- Chamfered (C) worktop profile
- Worktop finishes on page 101



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT WH TW DD 12 SSC	1168 x 447 x 575	£2,439
PT WH TW DD 16 SSC	1568 x 447 x 575	£2,836

With 20mm marble effect Solid Surface

- With under unit LED mood lighting
- Both top drawers come with cut out for basin waste
- Graphite coloured drawers with Eton Oak organisers
- Choice of two worktop profiles: chamfered (C) or inverted (I)
- Worktop finishes on page 102



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT WH TW DD 12 MSSC	1168 x 447 x 573	£2,694
PT WH TW DD 12 MSSI	1198 x 462 x 573	£2,721
PT WH TW DD 16 MSSC	1568 x 447 x 573	£3,174
PT WH TW DD 16 MSSI	1598 x 462 x 573	£3,206

Twin Double Drawer Wall Mounted Washbasin Units

– Handed versions

Keep your bathroom clutter free with this versatile handed modular drawer unit and under unit natural white LED mood lighting (colour temperature 4200 kelvins).

Twin double drawer unit only – handed

New



- With under unit LED mood lighting
- Either left hand or right hand top drawer comes with cut out for basin waste, please specify handing
- Graphite coloured drawers with Eton Oak organisers



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT WH TW DD 12 LH	1158 x 442 x 553	£1,960
PT WH TW DD 12 RH	1158 x 442 x 553	£1,960
PT WH TW DD 16 LH	1558 x 442 x 553	£2,191
PT WH TW DD 16 RH	1558 x 442 x 553	£2,191

With 22mm Solid Surface – left hand

New



- With under unit LED mood lighting
- Graphite coloured drawers with Eton Oak organisers
- Chamfered (C) worktop profile
- Worktop finishes on page 101
- Basin not included. Sit-on basin options on page 96
- Left hand drawer comes with a cut out for basin waste

Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT WH TW DD 12 SSC LH	1168 x 447 x 575	£2,439
PT WH TW DD 16 SSC LH	1568 x 447 x 575	£2,836

With 22mm Solid Surface – right hand

New



- With under unit LED mood lighting
- Graphite coloured drawers with Eton Oak organisers
- Chamfered (C) worktop profile
- Worktop finishes on page 101
- Sit-on basin options on page 96
- Right hand drawer comes with a cut out for basin waste

Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT WH TW DD 12 SSC RH	1168 x 447 x 575	£2,439
PT WH TW DD 16 SSC RH	1568 x 447 x 575	£2,836

With 20mm marble effect Solid Surface - left hand

New



- With under unit LED mood lighting
- Graphite coloured drawers with Eton Oak organisers
- Choice of two worktop profiles: chamfered (C) or inverted (I)
- Worktop finishes on page 102
- Sit-on basin options on page 96
- Left hand drawer comes with a cut out for basin waste

Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT WH TW DD 12 MSSC LH	1168 x 447 x 573	£2,694
PT WH TW DD 12 MSSI LH	1198 x 462 x 573	£2,721
PT WH TW DD 16 MSSC LH	1568 x 447 x 573	£3,174
PT WH TW DD 16 MSSI LH	1598 x 462 x 573	£3,206

With 20mm marble effect Solid Surface - right hand



New



- With under unit LED mood lighting
- Graphite coloured drawers with Eton Oak organisers
- Choice of two worktop profiles: chamfered (C) or inverted (I)
- Worktop finishes on page 102
- Sit-on basin options on page 96
- Right hand drawer comes with a cut out for basin waste

Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT WH TW DD 12 MSSC RH	1168 x 447 x 573	£2,694
PT WH TW DD 12 MSSI RH	1198 x 462 x 573	£2,721
PT WH TW DD 16 MSSC RH	1568 x 447 x 573	£3,174
PT WH TW DD 16 MSSI RH	1598 x 462 x 573	£3,206

Wall Mounted Washbasin Units - Sit-On Basin Options

						
	Stratton Mineralcast sit-on washbasin • This basin does not have an overflow Product code Price STSITBASW £185	✓ Suitable for use with either an offset tall mono basin mixer or wall mounted brassware	✓ Suitable for use with either an offset tall mono basin mixer or wall mounted brassware	✓ Suitable for use with either an offset tall mono basin mixer or wall mounted brassware	✓ Suitable for use with either an offset tall mono basin mixer or wall mounted brassware	✓ Suitable for use with either an offset tall mono basin mixer or wall mounted brassware
	Miro Ceramic sit-on washbasin • Includes chrome overflow ring Product code Price MOSITBASW £306	✓ Suitable for use with either an offset tall mono basin mixer or wall mounted brassware	✓ Suitable for use with either an offset tall mono basin mixer or wall mounted brassware	✓ Suitable for use with either an offset tall mono basin mixer or wall mounted brassware	✓ Suitable for use with either an offset tall mono basin mixer or wall mounted brassware	✓ Suitable for use with either an offset tall mono basin mixer or wall mounted brassware
	Quinn Matt Ceramic sit-on washbasins** • This basin does not have an overflow Product code Price QUSITBASC £262 QUSITBAST £262	✓ Suitable for use with either an offset tall mono basin mixer or wall mounted brassware	✓ Suitable for use with either an offset tall mono basin mixer or wall mounted brassware	✓ Suitable for use with either an offset tall mono basin mixer or wall mounted brassware	✓ Suitable for use with either an offset tall mono basin mixer or wall mounted brassware	✓ Suitable for use with either an offset tall mono basin mixer or wall mounted brassware
	Hepworth Mineralcast sit-on washbasin • This basin does not have an overflow Product code Price HPSITBASW £300	✓ Suitable for use with wall mounted brassware only	✓ Suitable for use with wall mounted brassware only	N/A	✓ Suitable for use with wall mounted brassware only	✓ Suitable for use with either an offset tall mono basin mixer or wall mounted brassware
	Opula Ceramic sit-on washbasin • This basin does not have an overflow Product code Price OPULABASIN £495	✓ Suitable for use with wall mounted brassware only	✓ Suitable for use with wall mounted brassware only	N/A	✓ Suitable for use with wall mounted brassware only	✓ Suitable for use with either an offset tall mono basin mixer or wall mounted brassware
	Quantum Square Elegant Ceramic sit-on washbasin • Includes chrome overflow ring • One tap hole Product code Price QSELBACL45W £268 QSELBADM50W £377	450W ✓ Designed for basin mounted taps	✓ Designed for basin mounted taps	✓ Designed for basin mounted taps	✓ Designed for basin mounted taps	✓ Designed for basin mounted taps
		500S ✓ Designed for basin mounted taps	✓ Designed for basin mounted taps	N/A	✓ Designed for basin mounted taps	✓ Designed for basin mounted taps
	Quantum Square Ceramic slabtop basin • Includes chrome overflow ring • One tap hole Product code Price QSSLBACER50W £306 QSSLBACER60W £384	500S ✓ Designed for basin mounted taps	✓ Designed for basin mounted taps	✓ Designed for basin mounted taps	✓ Designed for basin mounted taps	✓ Designed for basin mounted taps
		600S N/A	✓ Designed for basin mounted taps	N/A	✓ Designed for basin mounted taps	✓ Designed for basin mounted taps

* For basin technical information please see page 162 onwards

** Please refer to page 179 for optional Quinn co-ordinating waste.



Toilet Units

Conceal your cistern and pipework within the unit.

toilets see
page
163
onwards

Toilet unit without cistern

- Detachable top fascia



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT FH WC 60R	644 x 220 x 835	£716

Toilet unit with cistern

- Detachable top fascia
- Dual flush cistern
- Chrome push button
- Complete with waste cutout



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT FH WC 61R	644 x 220 x 835	£928

With 22mm Solid Surface worktop without cistern

- Detachable top fascia
- Chamfered (C) worktop profile
- Worktop finishes on page 101



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT FH WC 60 SSC	654 x 225 x 857	£882

With 22mm Solid Surface worktop with cistern

- Detachable top fascia
- Dual flush cistern
- Chrome push button
- Chamfered (C) worktop profile
- Worktop finishes on page 101



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT FH WC 61 SSC	654 x 225 x 857	£1,094

With 20mm marble effect Solid Surface worktop without cistern

- Detachable top fascia
- Choice of two worktop profiles: chamfered (C) or inverted (I)
- Worktop finishes on page 102



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT FH WC 60 MSSC	654 x 225 x 855	£1,009
PT FH WC 60 MSSI	684 x 240 x 855	£1,034

With 20mm marble effect Solid Surface worktop with cistern

- Detachable top fascia
- Dual flush cistern
- Chrome push button
- Choice of two worktop profiles: chamfered (C) or inverted (I)
- Worktop finishes on page 102



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT FH WC 61 MSSC	654 x 225 x 855	£1,221
PT FH WC 61 MSSI	684 x 240 x 855	£1,246

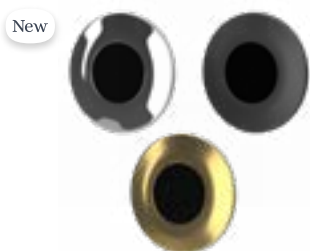
Flush Upgrade Options

Different flush option available to complement the style and look of your bathroom.

flush options
see page
203

Electronic flush upgrade

- Battery or mains powered
- For use with toilet units
- Indicates full or reduced flushes
- Not suitable for use with 500mm toilet unit



Product code	Finish	Price
ELECFL	Chrome	£375
ELECFLMB	Matt Black	£386
ELECFLBB	Brushed Brass	£419

Dual flush push button



Product code	Finish	Price
DFPBBLK	Matt Black	£58
DFPBRRB	Brushed Brass	£80

Mirror Units

Combining large mirrors with excellent concealed storage space and under unit natural white LED mood lighting (colour temperature 4200 kelvins)

Double mirror unit

- With under unit mood lighting
- Shaver socket
- Eton Oak internals
- One internal carcass shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT MMC 60	590 x 170 x 706	£900
PT MMC 80	790 x 170 x 706	£1,047

Please see page 209 for an explanation of the zones for bathroom lighting

Twin double mirror unit

- With under unit mood lighting
- Twin shaver socket
- Eton Oak internals
- One internal carcass shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT MMC 11	1160 x 170 x 706	£1,686
PT MMC 15	1560 x 170 x 706	£1,833

Mirrors

Essential in any bathroom, they also create an illusion of space.

mirrors see
page
156
onwards

Framed mirror

- Can be hung either portrait or landscape



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT FM 35	350 x 20 x 850	£326
PT FM 50	500 x 20 x 850	£351
PT FM 60	600 x 20 x 850	£364
PT FM 70	700 x 20 x 850	£384

Cornice framed mirror

- Can be hung either portrait or landscape



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT CFM 50	500 x 60 x 1088	£561
PT CFM 85	850 x 60 x 1088	£748

Luma mirror

- Concealed fixing supplied
- Frosted illuminated halo surround
- Touch switch located on the lower front face of the mirror glass
- Demister (* Excluding 500mm version)
- Includes driver for lights
- IP44 Rated
- Natural white LED light (Colour temperature 4200 kelvins)



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
LUM50	500 x 25 x 500	£341
LUM70	700 x 25 x 700	£377
LUM90	900 x 25 x 900	£412

Luma Horizon mirror

- Backboard supplied in your chosen door finish
- Concealed fixing supplied
- Frosted illuminated halo surround
- Touch switch located on the lower face of the mirror glass
- Demister (* Excluding 520mm version)
- Includes driver for lights
- IP44 Rated
- Natural white LED light (Colour temperature 4200 kelvins)



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
LUMHZ52	520 x 43 x 520	£459
LUMHZ72	720 x 43 x 720	£544
LUMHZ92	920 x 43 x 920	£613

Orbitz mirror

- Mounted to profiled decorative surround in your chosen Roseberry painted door finish
- Concealed fixing supplied



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
ORB75	750 x 25 x 750	£453



How To Order Solid Surface Worktops

This page will help you to order perfectly fitted Solid Surface worktops, these examples reflect the most common configurations.

1. Choose your desired worktop either 20mm or 22mm
2. Choose the worktop finish
3. Select the type of profile required from the options highlighted below. 22mm available in Chamfered Profile and 20mm available in both Chamfered & Inverted.



Chamfered profile

A minimum 10mm overhang required on open sides



Inverted chamfer profile

A minimum 20mm overhang required on open sides

4. Please denote clearly the sides you require edging. Front edge always supplied as standard, the forward slashes show which edges are required to be profiled. Utopia recommends a minimum of 50mm extra when the worktop is being scribed to a wall.



Front only



All three edges

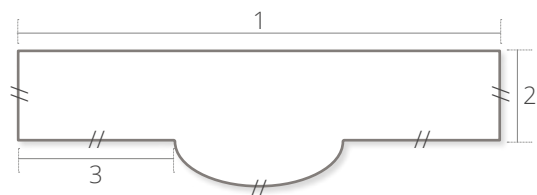
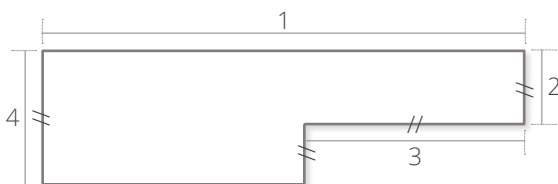
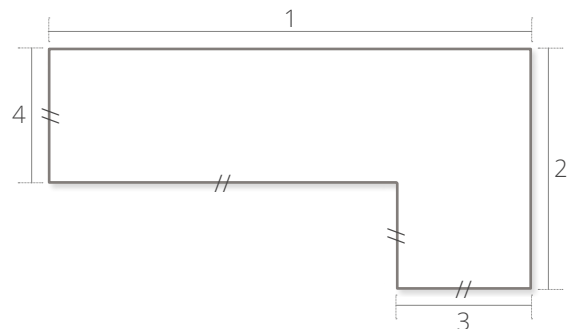
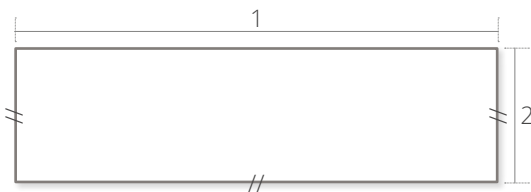


Left and front edge



Right and front edge

5. Please supply a dimensional drawing of the worktop required with the units clearly marked on so that we can check any discrepancies on your behalf. Please note the minimum overhang requirements denoted on step 3.
6. Please see the four most common worktop configurations below, showing the dimensions you need to supply when ordering your worktop.



7. Where a bow fronted worktop or fabricated bowl is required, please specify the centre from either end of the worktop. When ordering a bow fronted worktop or fabricated bowl, a 545mm deep worktop will be required as standard.

22mm Solid Surface Worktops

22mm Solid Surface in a range of finishes and depths. All prices include polished edges.

22mm Solid Surface has a 3mm solid surface veneer laminated on to an 19mm solid MDF core and protective backing sheet.

All worktops are hand edged and profiled to order, and are watertight. In multiple widths and depths with cutbacks and curved contours, it is available with a chamfered profile



Glacial White

Coconut Cream

Snowstorm

Sandstorm

Persian Grey

Fennel Seed

Chalkboard

Chamfered Profile

Chamfered
profile



Finish	230mm Deep	Price Per 100mm	350mm Deep	Price Per 100mm	545mm Deep	Price Per 100mm
Glacial White	22SSC/230/GCW	£30	22SSC/350/GCW	£34	22SSC/545/GCW	£48
Coconut Cream	22SSC/230/CCC	£30	22SSC/350/CCC	£34	22SSC/545/CCC	£48
Snowstorm	22SSC/230/SWM	£30	22SSC/350/SWM	£34	22SSC/545/SWM	£48
Sandstorm	22SSC/230/SAN	£30	22SSC/350/SAN	£34	22SSC/545/SAN	£48
Persian Grey	22SSC/230/PER	£30	22SSC/350/PER	£34	22SSC/545/PER	£48
Fennel Seed	22SSC/230/FEN	£30	22SSC/350/FEN	£34	22SSC/545/FEN	£48
Chalkboard	22SSC/230/CKB	£30	22SSC/350/CKB	£34	22SSC/545/CKB	£48

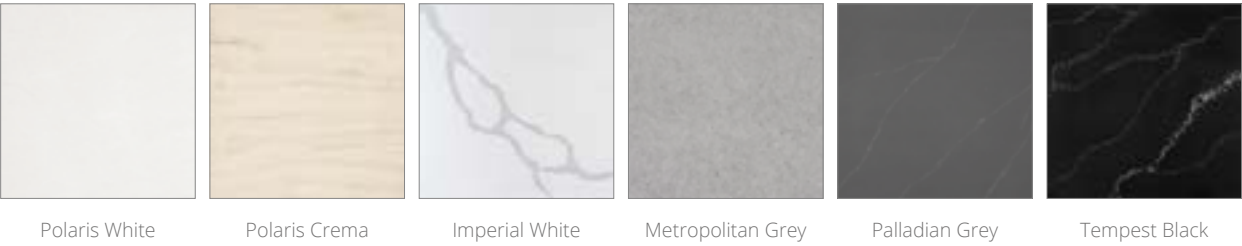
Maximum length available is 3200mm in 230mm and 350mm depth and is 2800mm in 545mm depth

POA for Solid Surface required at a larger depth than 545mm.

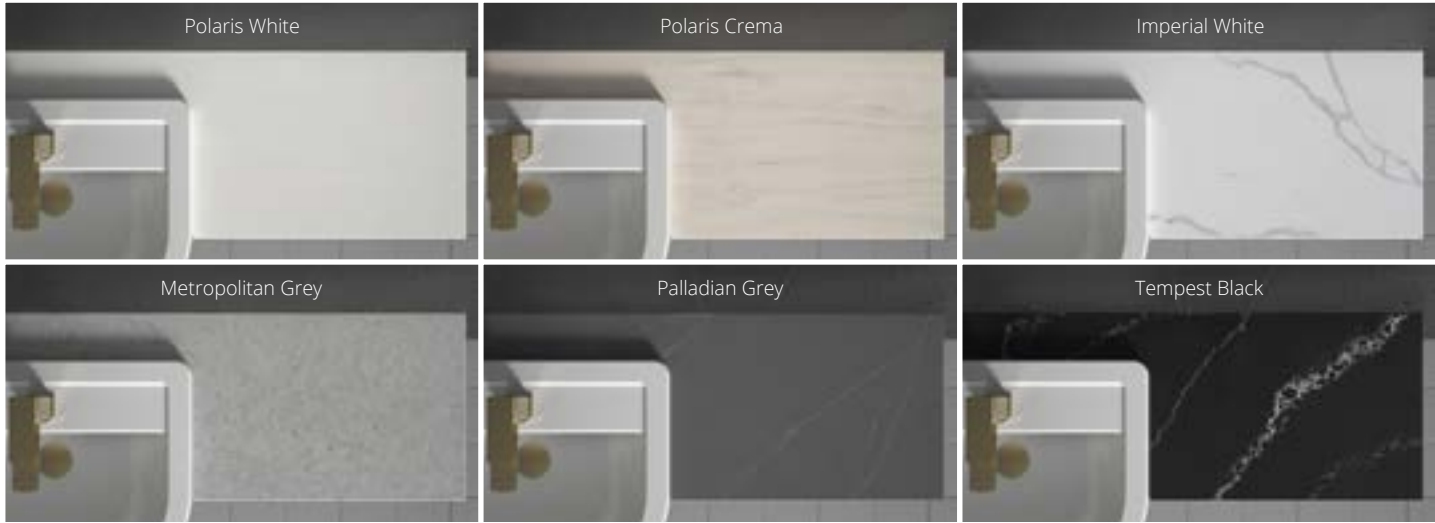
Solid Surface worktops are designed to replicate natural surfaces and as a result may feature colour and tonal variations throughout. Marble effect Solid Surface worktop finishes do feature a pattern variation to mimic the pattern of natural stone and therefore will not be uniform in colour, tone or pattern.

20mm Marble Effect Solid Surface Worktop Finishes

Please note marble effect Solid Surface materials have pattern variation to mimic the pattern of natural stone.
20mm Solid Surface is a synthetic material made from an acrylic polymer. It has a solid core and features realistic fixed and random veining to replicate marble and granite.
In multiple widths and depths with cutbacks and curved contours, it is available with a choice of edge profile – chamfered or inverted chamfer.



Solid Surface worktops are designed to replicate natural surfaces and as a result may feature colour, tonal and pattern variations throughout.



Chamfered Profile

Chamfered
profile



Finish	230mm Deep	Price Per 100mm	350mm Deep	Price Per 100mm	545mm Deep	Price Per 100mm
Polaris White	20MSSC/230/PSW	£47	20MSSC/350/PSW	£55	20MSSC/545/PSW	£77
Polaris Crema	20MSSC/230/PSC	£47	20MSSC/350/PSC	£55	20MSSC/545/PSC	£77
Imperial White	20MSSC/230/IMW	£47	20MSSC/350/IMW	£55	20MSSC/545/IMW	£77
Metropolitan Grey	20MSSC/230/MEG	£47	20MSSC/350/MEG	£55	20MSSC/545/MEG	£77
Palladian Grey	20MSSC/230/PLG	£47	20MSSC/350/PLG	£55	20MSSC/545/PLG	£77
Tempest Black	20MSSC/230/TEB	£47	20MSSC/350/TEB	£55	20MSSC/545/TEB	£77

Maximum length available is 3000mm in 230mm and 350mm depth and is 2800mm in 545mm depth

Inverted Profile

• Not for use with semi-recessed washbasins

Inverted
Chamfer



Finish	240mm Deep	Price Per 100mm	360mm Deep	Price Per 100mm	555mm Deep	Price Per 100mm
Polaris White	20MSSI/230/PSW	£51	20MSSI/350/PSW	£59	20MSSI/545/PSW	£86
Polaris Crema	20MSSI/230/PSC	£51	20MSSI/350/PSC	£59	20MSSI/545/PSC	£86
Imperial White	20MSSI/230/IMW	£51	20MSSI/350/IMW	£59	20MSSI/545/IMW	£86
Metropolitan Grey	20MSSI/230/MEG	£51	20MSSI/350/MEG	£59	20MSSI/545/MEG	£86
Palladian Grey	20MSSI/230/PLG	£51	20MSSI/350/PLG	£59	20MSSI/545/PLG	£86
Tempest Black	20MSSI/230/TEB	£51	20MSSI/350/TEB	£59	20MSSI/545/TEB	£86

Solid Surface Fabrications

Fabricated inset white bowl

- Includes a white overflow
- Only suitable for use with a Utopia click-clack slotted waste
- Waste sold separately



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
SS/INSETBOWL/W	420 x 334 x 139	£597

We do not recommend the use of the fabricated inset bowl with water temperature above 60°C

Ceramic Undermount basin

- Fabricated Ceramic Undermount Bowl
- Includes a chrome overflow shroud
- Only suitable with a click clack slotted waste (not included)
- Only suitable for use with 20mm Solid Surface worktops
- Not suitable for use with the Contour Unit



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
CER/INSETBOWL/W	420 x 334 x 139	£469

Cutback fabrication

- At right angles or obtuse angle



Product code	Price
SS/CUTBACK	£222

Fabricated butt joint

- Factory prepared for completion on site
- Worktop complete with biscuits and applicable bolts
- Not available with 20mm marble effect Solid Surface



Product code	Price
SS/BUTTJOINT	£109

Worktop joining bolt

- Suitable for 22mm thick worktop



Product code	Price
WTOP BOLT	£12

57mm High Solid Surface straight upstands

- Prices per 100mm lengths



Product code and Description	Price
SS/UPST/57 10mm Solid Surface material straight upstand	£13
MSS/UPST/57C 20mm Solid Surface marble effect straight upstand with chamfered profile	£16
MSS/UPST/57I 20mm Solid Surface marble effect straight upstand with inverted profile	£16

Fabricated contour/curved

- Waste sold separately
- Contour worktop only available for use with the Solid Surface undermount basin



Product code and Description	Price
SS/PTBOW/700CHAMF Fabrication for the contour unit with a chamfered profile	£222
SS/PTBOW/700INVERT Fabrication for the contour unit with an inverted profile	£222

Fabricated joint

- Factory prepared to enable the surface to be made longer than 3200mm or deeper than 900mm
- Complete with biscuits and applicable bolts



Product code	Price
SS/JOIN	£163

150mm High Solid Surface contoured upstands

- Prices per 100mm lengths



Product code and Description	Price
SS/CONUPST/150 10mm Solid Surface material contoured upstand	£34
MSS/CONUPST/150C 20mm Solid Surface marble effect contoured upstand with chamfered profile	£41
MSS/CONUPST/150I 20mm Solid Surface marble effect contoured upstand with inverted profile	£41

100mm High Solid Surface straight upstands

- Prices per 100mm lengths



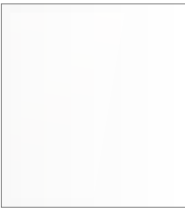
Product code and Description	Price
SS/UPST/100 10mm Solid Surface material straight upstand	£25
MSS/UPST/100C 20mm Solid Surface marble effect straight upstand with chamfered profile	£29
MSS/UPST/100I 20mm Solid Surface marble effect straight upstand with inverted profile	£29

22mm Laminate Worktops


22mm Laminate in a range of finishes and depths. Maximum length available is 3000mm.
22mm Laminate consists of a high pressure laminate sheet, postformed over a solid chipboard substrate.
It has a radius profile along the front top and bottom edges and the short edge sides are square edged in matching material.

Laminate
profile






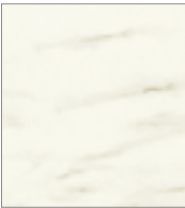
White Gloss




White Italian Stone



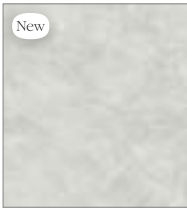
White Shimmer




Cararra Marble




Interstellar



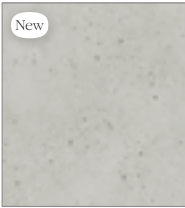
Light Callisto




Rift Grey




Grey Concrete




Moon Rock




Igneous Spark




Graphite Italian Stone




Dark Monolith




Marquina




Aragon Flint




Glacier Grey



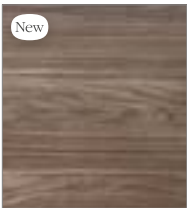
Eton Oak



Black Linear



Dorchester Oak



Sorrento Walnut

Cut and edged free of charge to the length required.

Finish	230mm Deep	Price Per 100mm	350mm Deep	Price Per 100mm	545mm Deep	Price Per 100mm
White Gloss	22LAM/230/GWH	£15	22LAM/350/GWH	£15	22LAM/545/GWH	£20
White Italian Stone	22LAM/230/WIS	£15	22LAM/350/WIS	£15	22LAM/545/WIS	£20
White Shimmer	22LAM/230/WSH	£15	22LAM/350/WSH	£15	22LAM/545/WSH	£20
Cararra Marble	22LAM/230/MAR	£15	22LAM/350/MAR	£15	22LAM/545/MAR	£20
Interstellar	22LAM/230/INS	£15	22LAM/350/INS	£15	22LAM/545/INS	£20
Light Callisto	22LAM/230/LIC	£15	22LAM/350/LIC	£15	22LAM/545/LIC	£20
Rift Grey	22LAM/230/RGR	£15	22LAM/350/RGR	£15	22LAM/545/RGR	£20
Grey Concrete	22LAM/230/CON	£15	22LAM/350/CON	£15	22LAM/545/CON	£20
Moon Rock	22LAM/230/MRK	£15	22LAM/350/MRK	£15	22LAM/545/MRK	£20
Igneous Spark	22LAM/230/IGS	£15	22LAM/350/IGS	£15	22LAM/545/IGS	£20
Graphite Italian Stone	22LAM/230/GIS	£15	22LAM/350/GIS	£15	22LAM/545/GIS	£20
Dark Monolith	22LAM/230/DKM	£15	22LAM/350/DKM	£15	22LAM/545/DKM	£20
Marquina	22LAM/230/MAR	£15	22LAM/350/MAR	£15	22LAM/545/MAR	£20
Aragon Flint	22LAM/230/AGF	£15	22LAM/350/AGF	£15	22LAM/545/AGF	£20
Glacier Grey	22LAM/230/GLG	£15	22LAM/350/GLG	£15	22LAM/545/GLG	£20
Eton Oak	22LAM/230/ETO	£15	22LAM/350/ETO	£15	22LAM/545/ETO	£20
Black Linear	22LAM/230/BKL	£15	22LAM/350/BKL	£15	22LAM/545/BKL	£20
Dorchester Oak	22LAM/230/DOO	£15	22LAM/350/DOO	£15	22LAM/545/DOO	£20
Sorrento Walnut	22LAM/230/SOW	£15	22LAM/350/SOW	£15	22LAM/545/SOW	£20

22mm Additional worktop edging

- Priced per 100mm
- Maximum length 3000mm



Product code	Price
WT EDGE	£1



symmetry

With unmistakeable curves, sleek dedicated handle and stunning curved worktops, Symmetry is certain to make a statement in any bathroom, of any shape or size.

Symmetry Fitted

Washbasin options

Choose an on-trend fabricated Coralux Solid Surface washbasin and worktop

Cladding Panels

Cladding panels must be used, and create a distinctive framed look.

Choose from the full colour selection available. As standard the plinth will match the cladding panel finish

Unit Internals

All Symmetry internals are an Aluminium effect finish

Premium Feel

Soft close doors as standard

Unmistakably British

Designed in the UK by Utopia's in-house design team

Unit Overview



*Left hand curved
single base
288mm*

*Single base unit
300mm*

*Toilet unit
550mm*

*Toilet roll unit
200mm*

*Right hand curved
single base
288mm*



*Right hand
washbasin unit
610mm*

*Central
washbasin unit
644mm*

*Left hand
washbasin unit
610mm*

Symmetry Freestanding

Premium Feel

Soft close doors as standard

Unmistakably British

Designed in the UK by Utopia's in-house design team

Washbasin options

Choose an on-trend fabricated Coralux Solid Surface washbasin and worktop

Unit Internals

All Symmetry internals are an Aluminium effect finish

Cladding Panels

Cladding panels must be used, and create a distinctive framed look.

Choose from the full colour selection available. As standard the plinth will match the cladding panel finish



Unit Overview



*Three door corner
washbasin unit
882-902mm*



*Three door curved offset
washbasin unit
988-1008mm*



*Toilet unit
606-626mm*



*Four door single washbasin unit
1275-1295mm*



*Four door twin washbasin unit
1275-1295mm*

Symmetry Wall Mounted



Washbasin options

Choose either an on-trend fabricated Coralux Solid Surface washbasin and worktop or a ceramic sit-on washbasin

Unit Internals

All Symmetry internals are an Aluminium effect finish

Premium Feel

Soft close doors as standard

Unmistakably British

Designed in the UK by Utopia's in-house design team



*Three door corner
washbasin unit
880-900mm*



*Three door curved offset
washbasin unit
984-1004mm*



*Toilet unit
602-622mm*



*Four door single washbasin unit
1275-1295mm*



*Four door twin washbasin unit
1275-1295mm*

Symmetry handle



*Symmetry Arch Bar Handle
(Only suitable for flat doors)*



*Dedicated Symmetry Bar Handle
(Only suitable for curved doors)*



Internal Carcass finish: Aluminium

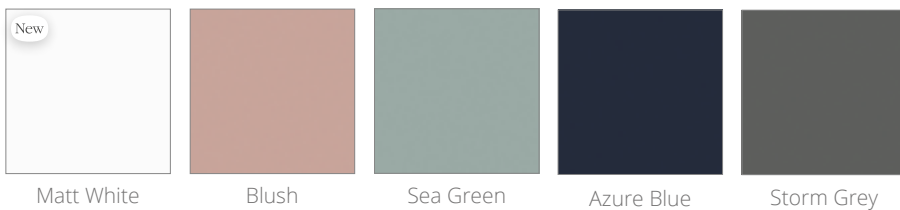
Door and cladding panel finishes

Gloss



Super Matt Soft Touch

These innovative finishes are at the very forefront of material technology and offer a truly luxurious soft touch feel and a sense of quality. They feature a higher light absorption threshold giving that super matt finish while the micro-structure technology helps to reduce the impact of grease marks like fingerprints.



Matt

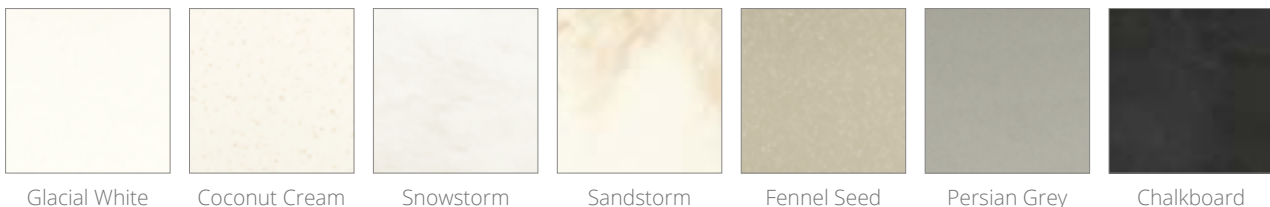


Patterned & Textured

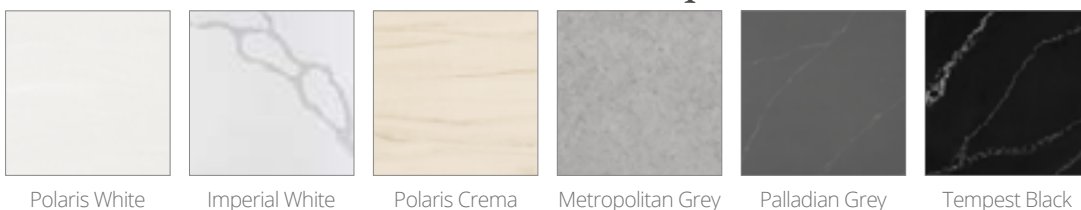


Note: Symmetry cladding panels have a Graphite reverse finish.

22mm Solid Surface worktop finishes



20mm Marble effect Solid Surface worktop finishes with Chamfered Profile



Symmetry Bespoke Fitted

Use the individual Symmetry products to create a bespoke run of fitted furniture

1. Use our bespoke Symmetry furniture to work with your requirements as you would with our Original Fitted range.
2. Choose your run of furniture.
3. If you want to add wall cabinets you can select these from the Original Fitted range, however these will not have an Aluminium carcass. Wall units to co-ordinate with Symmetry are only available with the following carcass colours. White Gloss, Black Linear, Midnight Grey Gloss, Eton Oak and Glacier Grey.

Washbasin Units

Double door concealed curved corner solution with valuable storage space below.

Washbasin unit left hand

- A minimum of a 50mm filler panel is required between the unit and wall to ensure the door can fully open
- One internal carcass shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
SYMWBLH	610 x 488 x 835	£913

Washbasin unit right hand

- A minimum of a 50mm filler panel is required between the unit and wall to ensure the door can fully open
- One internal carcass shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
SYMWBRH	610 x 488 x 835	£913

Washbasin unit central

- One internal carcass shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
SYMCENWB	644 x 488 x 835	£900

*Note: Overall height of 835 excludes worktops.

Toilet Unit

Conceal your cistern and pipework within the unit.

Without cistern

- Detachable fascia
- Not suitable for the electronic sensor flush



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
SYMWC	550 x 267 x 835	£524

With cistern

- Detachable fascia
- Dual flush cistern
- Chrome push button
- Not suitable for the electronic sensor flush
- Complete with waste cutout



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
SYMWCCIS	550 x 267 x 835	£736

toilets see
page
163
onwards

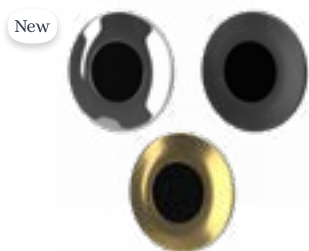
Flush Upgrade Option

Different flush option available to complement the style and look of your bathroom.

flush options
see page
203

Electronic flush upgrade

- Battery or mains powered
- For use with toilet units
- Indicates full or reduced flushes
- Not suitable for use with 500mm toilet unit



Product code	Finish	Price
ELECFL	Chrome	£375
ELECFLMB	Matt Black	£386
ELECFLBB	Brushed Brass	£419

Dual flush push button



Product code	Finish	Price
DFPBBLK	Matt Black	£58
DFPBRRB	Brushed Brass	£80

Toilet Roll Unit

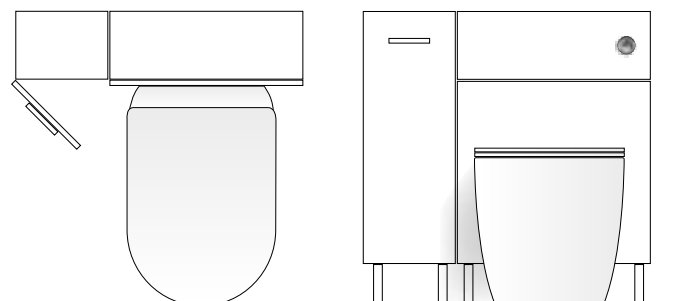
A smart concealed solution to store your toilet roll out of sight.

Toilet roll unit

- One internal carcass shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
SYMTRULH	200 x 267 x 835	£326
SYMTRURH	200 x 267 x 835	£326



Left hand unit shown

Base Units

To maximise bathroom storage select extra base units.

Single base unit

- One internal carcass shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
SYMSB30LH	300 x 267 x 835	£384
SYMSB30RH	300 x 267 x 835	£384

Curved single base left hand unit

- One internal carcass shelf
- Only suitable with a SYMCENWB



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
SYMCVSBLH	288 x 411 x 835	£427

Curved single base right hand unit

- One internal carcass shelf
- Only suitable with a SYMCENWB



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
SYMCVSBRH	288 x 411 x 835	£427

Ancillaries

Items to fully finish your fitted bathroom.

Carcass plinth



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
SYMPL13	1300 x 16 x 175	£73
SYMPL26	2600 x 16 x 175	£112

Pressed plinth

- Available in all Symmetry door finishes



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PL PS 175/1300	1300 x 18 x 175	£116
PL PS 175/2500	2500 x 18 x 175	£160

Pressed cladding/filler panels

- Cladding panels allow more versatility when fitting your bathroom, giving you that fully co-ordinated look
- These cladding panels also can be used as filler panels.
- Available in all Symmetry door finishes



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
SYMCLAD01	18 x 270 x 835	£73
SYMCLAD02	18 x 490 x 835	£100
CLAD06	18 x 220 x 660	£60
CLAD10	18 x 220 x 835	£73

Symmetry Bowl & Fabrication

Undermount bowl

- Fabrication of basin into worktop cost included



We do not recommend the use of the Symmetry undermount bowl with water temperature above 60°C

Product code	Price
SYMUMBOWL/MATT	£682

Fabricated contour

- Fabrication of curved worktop
- Chrome overflow ring



Product code	Price
SYMFAB	£153

22mm Solid Surface Worktops

22mm Solid Surface in a range of finishes to suit the Symmetry bespoke range.

22mm Solid Surface has a 3mm solid surface veneer laminated on to an 19mm solid MDF core and protective backing sheet. All worktops are hand edged and profiled to order, and are watertight. In multiple widths and depths with cutbacks and curved contours, it is available with a chamfered profile.



Glacial White

Coconut Cream

Snowstorm

Sandstorm

Persian Grey

Fennel Seed

Chalkboard

Chamfered profile



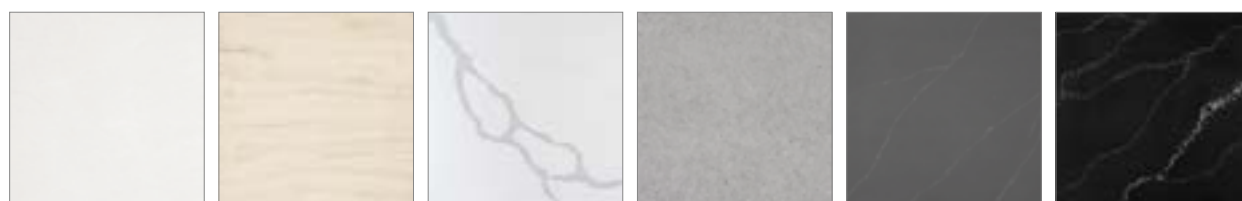
Finish	545mm Deep	Price Per 100mm
Glacial White	22SSC/545/GCW	£48
Coconut Cream	22SSC/545/CCC	£48
Snowstorm	22SSC/545/SWM	£48
Sandstorm	22SSC/545/SAN	£48
Persian Grey	22SSC/545/PER	£48
Fennel Seed	22SSC/545/FEN	£48
Chalkboard	22SSC/545/CKB	£48

Maximum length available is 2800mm in 545mm depth

Solid Surface worktops are designed to replicate natural surfaces and as a result may feature colour and tonal variations throughout. Marble effect Solid Surface worktop finishes do feature a pattern variation to mimic the pattern of natural stone and therefore will not be uniform in colour, tone or pattern.

20mm Marble Effect Solid Surface Worktop Finishes

20mm Solid Surface is a synthetic material made from an acrylic polymer. It has a solid core and features realistic fixed and random veining to replicate marble and granite. In multiple widths and depths with cutbacks and curved contours, it is available with a choice of edge profile – chamfered or inverted chamfer.



Polaris White

Polaris Crema

Imperial White

Metropolitan Grey

Palladian Grey

Tempest Black

Please note marble effect Solid Surface materials have pattern variation to mimic the pattern of natural stone.

Chamfered profile



Inverted profile



Finish	545mm Deep	Price Per 100mm
Polaris White	20MSSC/545/PSW	£77
Polaris Crema	20MSSC/545/PSC	£77
Imperial White	20MSSC/545/IMW	£77
Metropolitan Grey	20MSSC/545/MEG	£77
Palladian Grey	20MSSC/545/PLG	£77
Tempest Black	20MSSC/545/TEB	£77

Maximum length available is 2800mm in 545mm depth

Finish	555mm Deep	Price Per 100mm
Polaris White	20MSSI/545/PSW	£86
Polaris Crema	20MSSI/545/PSC	£86
Imperial White	20MSSI/545/IMW	£86
Metropolitan Grey	20MSSI/545/MEG	£86
Palladian Grey	20MSSI/545/PLG	£86
Tempest Black	20MSSI/545/TEB	£86

Symmetry Coding Explanation:

- SYM** Code only - unit only

W6 22mm Solid Surface worktop with white fabricated inset washbasin

W7 22mm Solid Surface worktop for toilet unit

W8 20mm Solid Surface marble effect worktop with chamfer edge profile and white inset basin

W9 20mm Solid Surface marble effect worktop with inverted chamfer profile and white inset basin

W10 20mm Solid Surface marble effect worktop with chamfer edge profile and Miro basin
- W11** 20mm Solid Surface marble effect worktop with inverted chamfer profile and Miro basin

W12 20mm Solid Surface marble effect worktop with chamfer edge profile worktop for toilet unit

W13 20mm Solid Surface marble effect worktop with inverted chamfer profile for toilet unit

W14 22mm Solid Surface with chamfer edge profile and Miro basin

Symmetry Freestanding

Designed to be a floor standing piece of furniture.

Three door corner washbasin unit

- Undrilled for brassware
- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Left hand shown



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
SYM9 LH	884 x 500 x 835	£1,130
SYM9 RH	884 x 500 x 835	£1,130
SYM9 W6 LH	884 x 500 x 857	£2,088
SYM9 W6 RH	884 x 500 x 857	£2,088
SYM9 W8 LH	884 x 500 x 855	£2,330
SYM9 W8 RH	884 x 500 x 855	£2,330
SYM9 W9 LH	904 x 510 x 855	£2,395
SYM9 W9 RH	904 x 510 x 855	£2,395

Three door curved offset washbasin unit

- Undrilled for brassware
- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Left hand shown



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
SYM10 LH	988 x 500 x 835	£1,194
SYM10 RH	988 x 500 x 835	£1,194
SYM10 W6 LH	988 x 500 x 857	£2,254
SYM10 W6 RH	988 x 500 x 857	£2,254
SYM10 W8 LH	988 x 500 x 855	£2,497
SYM10 W8 RH	988 x 500 x 855	£2,497
SYM10 W9 LH	1008 x 510 x 855	£2,580
SYM10 W9 RH	1008 x 510 x 855	£2,580

Four door single washbasin unit

- Undrilled for brassware



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
SYM13	1276 x 500 x 835	£1,596
SYM13 W6	1276 x 500 x 857	£2,823
SYM13 W8	1276 x 500 x 855	£3,174
SYM13 W9	1296 x 510 x 855	£3,206

Four door twin washbasin unit

- Undrilled for brassware



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
SYM14	1276 x 500 x 835	£1,622
SYM14 W6	1276 x 500 x 857	£3,302
SYM14 W8	1276 x 500 x 855	£3,710
SYM14 W9	1296 x 510 x 855	£3,737

Symmetry Wall Mounted

Designed to be wall mounted furniture.

Offset curved washbasin unit

- Undrilled for brassware
- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Left hand shown



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
SYM23 LH	666 x 500 x 530	£703
SYM23 RH	666 x 500 x 530	£703
SYM23 W6 LH	666 x 500 x 552	£1,648
SYM23 W6 RH	666 x 500 x 552	£1,648
SYM23 W8 LH	666 x 500 x 550	£1,890
SYM23 W8 RH	666 x 500 x 550	£1,890
SYM23 W9 LH	686 x 510 x 550	£1,941
SYM23 W9 RH	686 x 510 x 550	£1,941
SYM23 W10 LH	666 x 500 x 700	£1,833
SYM23 W10 RH	666 x 500 x 700	£1,833
SYM23 W11 LH	686 x 510 x 700	£1,890
SYM23 W11 RH	686 x 510 x 700	£1,890
SYM23 W14 LH	666 x 500 x 708	£1,667
SYM23 W14 RH	666 x 500 x 708	£1,667

Three door corner washbasin unit

- Undrilled for brassware
- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Left hand shown



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
SYM26 LH	884 x 500 x 530	£983
SYM26 RH	884 x 500 x 530	£983
SYM26 W6 LH	884 x 500 x 552	£1,967
SYM26 W6 RH	884 x 500 x 552	£1,967
SYM26 W8 LH	884 x 500 x 550	£2,115
SYM26 W8 RH	884 x 500 x 550	£2,115
SYM26 W9 LH	904 x 510 x 550	£2,254
SYM26 W9 RH	904 x 510 x 550	£2,254
SYM26 W10 LH	884 x 500 x 700	£2,115
SYM26 W10 RH	884 x 500 x 700	£2,115
SYM26 W11 LH	904 x 510 x 700	£2,183
SYM26 W11 RH	904 x 510 x 700	£2,183
SYM26 W14 LH	884 x 500 x 708	£1,993
SYM26 W14 RH	884 x 500 x 708	£1,993

Four door single washbasin unit

- Undrilled for brassware



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
SYM29	1276 x 500 x 530	£1,380
SYM29 W6	1276 x 500 x 552	£2,650
SYM29 W8	1276 x 500 x 550	£2,963
SYM29 W9	1296 x 510 x 550	£3,104
SYM29 W10	1276 x 500 x 700	£2,963
SYM29 W11	1296 x 510 x 700	£3,020
SYM29 W14	1276 x 500 x 708	£2,542

Four door twin washbasin unit

- Undrilled for brassware



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
SYM30	1276 x 500 x 530	£1,406
SYM30 W6	1276 x 500 x 552	£3,104
SYM30 W8	1276 x 500 x 550	£3,461
SYM30 W9	1296 x 510 x 550	£3,608
SYM30 W10	1276 x 500 x 700	£3,461
SYM30 W11	1296 x 510 x 700	£3,505
SYM30 W14	1276 x 500 x 708	£3,149

Toilet Unit

Complete with concealed cistern and pipework within the unit.

toilets see
page
163
onwards

Toilet unit for a back-to-wall toilet

- Detachable fascia
- Dual flush cistern with chrome push button



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
SYM33	586 x 280 x 835	£766
SYM33 W7	602 x 280 x 857	£843
SYM33 W12	602 x 280 x 855	£1,054
SYM33 W13	622 x 290 x 855	£1,079

Flush Upgrade Options

Different flush option available to complement the style and look of your bathroom.

flush options
see page
203

Electronic flush upgrade

- Battery or mains powered
- For use with toilet units
- Indicates full or reduced flushes
- Not suitable for use with 500mm toilet unit



Product code	Finish	Price
ELECFL	Chrome	£375
ELECFLMB	Matt Black	£386
ELECFLBB	Brushed Brass	£419

Dual flush push button



Product code	Finish	Price
DFPBBLK	Matt Black	£58
DFPBRRB	Brushed Brass	£80

Lighting

Natural white LED lighting (colour temperature 4200 kelvins) to illuminate your curved furniture.

mirrors see
page
156
onwards

Plinth lighting pack

- Includes one LED strip light and one driver
- Can be cut to size
- Natural white light
(colour temperature 4200 kelvins)



Product code	Length	Price
SYM PL LED LIGHT 1M	1000mm	£65
SYM PL LED LIGHT 2M	2000mm	£107
SYM PL LED LIGHT 3M	3000mm	£134
SYM PL LED LIGHT 5M	5000mm	£246



*Why not use a
motion sensor to
activate your lighting
from page 201*



Halo

Halo is a collection of wall mounted statement pieces designed to give your bathroom a modern, minimalist look. Styling is simple with neat, clean lines and a discreet integrated handle.

Illumination

Integrated LED strip lighting
sensor operated

Safety always

Two internal 6mm
toughened glass shelves

Extra height

Offering extra storage
for taller items

Internal shaver socket

Integrated socket



Halo washbasins

Choice of three basins with
extra surface space

Under unit LED lighting

All base units feature
under unit mood lighting



Integrated handles

Integrated Halo handle
is included with every
basin unit

Premium feel

All Halo doors and
drawers are soft close
as standard

Secret storage

The concealed accessory
drawer offers additional
storage space



Matt Coralux Solid Surface basin



Gloss Coralux Solid Surface basin



Modular Ceramic Slimline basin (600 and 800 only)

Unit Overview



Mirror unit
600, 800, 1000mm



Frameless mirror
500mm



Tall mirror storage unit
400mm



Tall storage unit
400mm



Washbasin unit
610, 810, 1010mm

Basin is supplied undrilled allowing versatility of brassware options



Cloakroom washbasin unit
504mm



Also available:

Bath side panel
1700, 1800mm

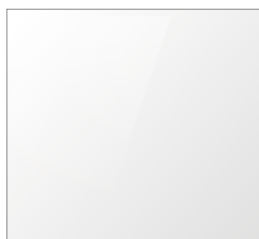
Bath end panel
700, 750, 800mm



Toilet unit
600mm

Unit Finishes

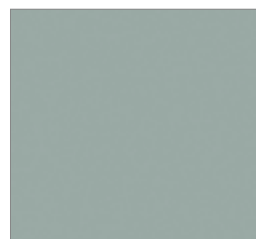
Halo is available in six specially selected finish combinations.



Daisy White Gloss



Powder Grey Gloss



Sea Green



Sandwashed White



Washed Oak



Cityscape

Cloakroom Washbasin Units

A space saving solution for cloakrooms with a washbasin and spacious drawer storage below and under unit natural white LED mood lighting (colour temperature 4200 kelvins).

We do not recommend the use of the Coralux solid surface washbasins with water temperature above 60°C

Cloakroom unit

- Mineralcast gloss basin
- One tap hole
- Under unit LED mood lighting
- Basin reversible for tap to be left or right handed
- Complete with dedicated waste



Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
HAL00001	Daisy White Gloss	504 x 300 x 480	£632
HAL00002	Powder Grey Gloss	504 x 300 x 480	£632
HAL00004	Sea Green	504 x 300 x 480	£632
HAL00005	Cityscape	504 x 300 x 480	£632
HAL00006	Sandwashed White	504 x 300 x 480	£632
HAL00127	Washed Oak	504 x 300 x 480	£632

To order as unit only add /UNIT at the end of the code required for £409.



Coralux Solid Surface Washbasin Units

Single drawer washbasin unit with matt white Coralux basin, maximising storage with an internal accessory drawer and under unit natural white LED mood lighting (colour temperature 4200 kelvins).

We do not recommend the use of the Coralux solid surface washbasins with water temperature above 60°C

Matt Coralux washbasin unit

- Concealed internal accessory push to open drawer
- Basin supplied with no tap hole, can be drilled by the installer if required
- Under unit mood lighting



Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
HAL00007	Daisy White Gloss	610 x 460 x 480	£990
HAL00008	Powder Grey Gloss	610 x 460 x 480	£990
HAL00010	Sea Green	610 x 460 x 480	£990
HAL00011	Cityscape	610 x 460 x 480	£990
HAL00012	Sandwashed White	610 x 460 x 480	£990
HAL00128	Washed Oak	610 x 460 x 480	£990
HAL00013	Daisy White Gloss	810 x 460 x 480	£1,124
HAL00014	Powder Grey Gloss	810 x 460 x 480	£1,124
HAL00016	Sea Green	810 x 460 x 480	£1,124
HAL00017	Cityscape	810 x 460 x 480	£1,124
HAL00018	Sandwashed White	810 x 460 x 480	£1,124
HAL00129	Washed Oak	810 x 460 x 480	£1,124
HAL00019	Daisy White Gloss	1010 x 460 x 480	£1,251
HAL00020	Powder Grey Gloss	1010 x 460 x 480	£1,251
HAL00022	Sea Green	1010 x 460 x 480	£1,251
HAL00023	Cityscape	1010 x 460 x 480	£1,251
HAL00024	Sandwashed White	1010 x 460 x 480	£1,251
HAL00130	Washed Oak	1010 x 460 x 480	£1,251

To order as unit only add /UNIT at the end of the code required for 600mm £703, 810mm £818, 1010mm £932.

Gloss Coralux washbasin unit

- Concealed internal accessory push to open drawer
- Basin supplied with no tap hole, can be drilled by the installer if required
- Under unit mood lighting



Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
HAL00109	Daisy White Gloss	610 x 460 x 480	£990
HAL00110	Powder Grey Gloss	610 x 460 x 480	£990
HAL00112	Sea Green	610 x 460 x 480	£990
HAL00113	Cityscape	610 x 460 x 480	£990
HAL00114	Sandwashed White	610 x 460 x 480	£990
HAL00131	Washed Oak	610 x 460 x 480	£990
HAL00115	Daisy White Gloss	810 x 460 x 480	£1,124
HAL00116	Powder Grey Gloss	810 x 460 x 480	£1,124
HAL00118	Sea Green	810 x 460 x 480	£1,124
HAL00119	Cityscape	810 x 460 x 480	£1,124
HAL00120	Sandwashed White	810 x 460 x 480	£1,124
HAL00132	Washed Oak	810 x 460 x 480	£1,124
HAL00121	Daisy White Gloss	1010 x 460 x 480	£1,251
HAL00122	Powder Grey Gloss	1010 x 460 x 480	£1,251
HAL00124	Sea Green	1010 x 460 x 480	£1,251
HAL00125	Cityscape	1010 x 460 x 480	£1,251
HAL00126	Sandwashed White	1010 x 460 x 480	£1,251
HAL00133	Washed Oak	1010 x 460 x 480	£1,251

In-line waste fitting

- Space saving waste



Product code	Price
MOD WSTF	£40



Ceramic Slabtop Washbasin Units

Single drawer washbasin unit with ceramic basin, maximising storage with an internal accessory drawer and under unit natural white LED mood lighting (colour temperature 4200 kelvins).

Ceramic washbasin unit

- Concealed internal accessory push to open drawer
- One tap hole
- Under unit mood lighting



Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
HAL00166	Daisy White Gloss	610 x 465 x 495	£958
HAL00167	Powder Grey Gloss	610 x 465 x 495	£958
HAL00168	Sea Green	610 x 465 x 495	£958
HAL00169	Cityscape	610 x 465 x 495	£958
HAL00170	Sandwashed White	610 x 465 x 495	£958
HAL00171	Washed Oak	610 x 465 x 495	£958
HAL00172	Daisy White Gloss	810 x 465 x 495	£1,150
HAL00173	Powder Grey Gloss	810 x 465 x 495	£1,150
HAL00174	Sea Green	810 x 465 x 495	£1,150
HAL00175	Cityscape	810 x 465 x 495	£1,150
HAL00176	Sandwashed White	810 x 465 x 495	£1,150
HAL00177	Washed Oak	810 x 465 x 495	£1,150

In-line waste fitting

- Space saving waste



Product code	Price
MOD WSTF	£40

To order as unit only add /UNIT at the end of the code required for 600mm £703, 810mm £818.

Toilet Units

Conceal your cistern and pipework in a smart unit.

toilets see
page
163
onwards

Without cistern

- Detachable fascia
- Complete with 18mm colour co-ordinated worktop



Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
HAL00061	Daisy White Gloss	610 x 225 x 900	£467
HAL00062	Powder Grey Gloss	610 x 225 x 900	£467
HAL00064	Sea Green	610 x 225 x 900	£467
HAL00065	Cityscape	610 x 225 x 900	£467
HAL00066	Sandwashed White	610 x 225 x 900	£467
HAL00134	Washed Oak	610 x 225 x 900	£467

With cistern

- Detachable fascia
- Dual flush cistern
- Chrome push button
- Complete with 18mm colour co-ordinated worktop



Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
HAL00067	Daisy White Gloss	610 x 225 x 900	£679
HAL00068	Powder Grey Gloss	610 x 225 x 900	£679
HAL00070	Sea Green	610 x 225 x 900	£679
HAL00071	Cityscape	610 x 225 x 900	£679
HAL00072	Sandwashed White	610 x 225 x 900	£679
HAL00135	Washed Oak	610 x 225 x 900	£679

Additional toilet unit worktop and filler pack

- 800mm x 228mm
18mm colour co-ordinated Worktop
- 200mm x 900mm Filler



Product code	Finish	Price
HAL00148	Daisy White Gloss	£121
HAL00149	Powder Grey Gloss	£121
HAL00150	Sea Green	£121
HAL00151	Cityscape	£121
HAL00152	Sandwashed White	£121
HAL00153	Washed Oak	£121

Flush Upgrade Options

Different flush option available to complement the style and look of your bathroom.

flush options
see page
203

Electronic flush upgrade

- Battery or mains powered
- For use with toilet units
- Indicates full or reduced flushes
- Not suitable for use with 500mm toilet unit



Product code	Finish	Price
ELECFL	Chrome	£375
ELECFLMB	Matt Black	£386
ELECFLBB	Brushed Brass	£419

Dual flush push button



Product code	Finish	Price
DFPBBLK	Matt Black	£58
DFPBRRB	Brushed Brass	£80

Tall Storage Mirror Units

A spacious mirror unit with interior shelves to provide extra storage space with under unit natural white LED mood lighting (colour temperature 4200 kelvins).

Left hand

- Under unit LED mood lighting
- Three carcass shelves



Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
HAL00049	Daisy White Gloss	400 x 300 x 1604	£843
HAL00050	Powder Grey Gloss	400 x 300 x 1604	£843
HAL00052	Sea Green	400 x 300 x 1604	£843
HAL00053	Cityscape	400 x 300 x 1604	£843
HAL00054	Sandwashed White	400 x 300 x 1604	£843
HAL00136	Washed Oak	400 x 300 x 1604	£843

Right hand

- Under unit LED mood lighting
- Three carcass shelves



Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
HAL00055	Daisy White Gloss	400 x 300 x 1604	£843
HAL00056	Powder Grey Gloss	400 x 300 x 1604	£843
HAL00058	Sea Green	400 x 300 x 1604	£843
HAL00059	Cityscape	400 x 300 x 1604	£843
HAL00060	Sandwashed White	400 x 300 x 1604	£843
HAL00137	Washed Oak	400 x 300 x 1604	£843

Tall Storage Units

A spacious unit with interior shelves to provide extra storage space with under unit natural white LED mood lighting (colour temperature 4200 kelvins).

Left hand

- Under unit LED mood lighting
- Three carcass shelves



Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
HAL00097	Daisy White Gloss	400 x 300 x 1604	£627
HAL00098	Powder Grey Gloss	400 x 300 x 1604	£627
HAL00100	Sea Green	400 x 300 x 1604	£627
HAL00101	Cityscape	400 x 300 x 1604	£627
HAL00102	Sandwashed White	400 x 300 x 1604	£627
HAL00138	Washed Oak	400 x 300 x 1604	£627

Right hand

- Under unit LED mood lighting
- Three carcass shelves



Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
HAL00103	Daisy White Gloss	400 x 300 x 1604	£627
HAL00104	Powder Grey Gloss	400 x 300 x 1604	£627
HAL00106	Sea Green	400 x 300 x 1604	£627
HAL00107	Cityscape	400 x 300 x 1604	£627
HAL00108	Sandwashed White	400 x 300 x 1604	£627
HAL00139	Washed Oak	400 x 300 x 1604	£627

Mirrors

Combining large mirrors with excellent concealed storage space with overhead natural white LED mood lighting (colour temperature 4200 kelvins).

Mirror

- Can be hung portrait or landscape



Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
HAL00025	Daisy White Gloss	500 x 22 x 850	£275
HAL00026	Powder Grey Gloss	500 x 22 x 850	£275
HAL00028	Sea Green	500 x 22 x 850	£275
HAL00029	Cityscape	500 x 22 x 850	£275
HAL00030	Sandwashed White	500 x 22 x 850	£275
HAL00140	Washed Oak	500 x 22 x 850	£275

Mirror unit

- Touch sensor activated overhead LED light
- Two internal 6mm toughened glass shelves
- Shaver socket and switch
- Not suitable for zones 0, 1 and 2 bathroom use



Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
HAL00031	Daisy White Gloss	600 x 180 x 852	£913
HAL00032	Powder Grey Gloss	600 x 180 x 852	£913
HAL00034	Sea Green	600 x 180 x 852	£913
HAL00035	Cityscape	600 x 180 x 852	£913
HAL00036	Sandwashed White	600 x 180 x 852	£913
HAL00141	Washed Oak	600 x 180 x 852	£913
HAL00037	Daisy White Gloss	800 x 180 x 852	£1,054
HAL00038	Powder Grey Gloss	800 x 180 x 852	£1,054
HAL00040	Sea Green	800 x 180 x 852	£1,054
HAL00041	Cityscape	800 x 180 x 852	£1,054
HAL00042	Sandwashed White	800 x 180 x 852	£1,054
HAL00142	Washed Oak	800 x 180 x 852	£1,054
HAL00043	Daisy White Gloss	1000 x 180 x 852	£1,194
HAL00044	Powder Grey Gloss	1000 x 180 x 852	£1,194
HAL00046	Sea Green	1000 x 180 x 852	£1,194
HAL00047	Cityscape	1000 x 180 x 852	£1,194
HAL00048	Sandwashed White	1000 x 180 x 852	£1,194
HAL00143	Washed Oak	1000 x 180 x 852	£1,194

Please see page 209 for an explanation of the zones for bathroom lighting

Bath Panels

Co-ordinate your bath panel to match your furniture.

baths see
page
184
onwards

Side panel



Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
HAL00073	Daisy White Gloss	1700 x 18 x 500	£250
HAL00074	Powder Grey Gloss	1700 x 18 x 500	£250
HAL00076	Sea Green	1700 x 18 x 500	£250
HAL00077	Cityscape	1700 x 18 x 500	£250
HAL00078	Sandwashed White	1700 x 18 x 500	£250
HAL00144	Washed Oak	1700 x 18 x 500	£250
HAL00079	Daisy White Gloss	1800 x 18 x 500	£262
HAL00080	Powder Grey Gloss	1800 x 18 x 500	£262
HAL00082	Sea Green	1800 x 18 x 500	£262
HAL00083	Cityscape	1800 x 18 x 500	£262
HAL00084	Sandwashed White	1800 x 18 x 500	£262
HAL00145	Washed Oak	1800 x 18 x 500	£262

End panel



Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
HAL00085	Daisy White Gloss	682 x 18 x 500 (for 700mm bath end)	£116
HAL00086	Powder Grey Gloss	682 x 18 x 500 (for 700mm bath end)	£116
HAL00088	Sea Green	682 x 18 x 500 (for 700mm bath end)	£116
HAL00089	Cityscape	682 x 18 x 500 (for 700mm bath end)	£116
HAL00090	Sandwashed White	682 x 18 x 500 (for 700mm bath end)	£116
HAL00146	Washed Oak	682 x 18 x 500 (for 700mm bath end)	£116
HAL00091	Daisy White Gloss	782 x 18 x 500 (for 800mm bath end)	£129
HAL00092	Powder Grey Gloss	782 x 18 x 500 (for 800mm bath end)	£129
HAL00094	Sea Green	782 x 18 x 500 (for 800mm bath end)	£129
HAL00095	Cityscape	782 x 18 x 500 (for 800mm bath end)	£129
HAL00096	Sandwashed White	782 x 18 x 500 (for 800mm bath end)	£129
HAL00147	Washed Oak	782 x 18 x 500 (for 800mm bath end)	£129

Bath side panel plinth



Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
HAL00154	Daisy White Gloss	1850 x 18 x 190	£102
HAL00155	Powder Grey Gloss	1850 x 18 x 190	£102
HAL00156	Sea Green	1850 x 18 x 190	£102
HAL00157	Cityscape	1850 x 18 x 190	£102
HAL00158	Sandwashed White	1850 x 18 x 190	£102
HAL00159	Washed Oak	1850 x 18 x 190	£102

Bath end panel plinth



Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
HAL00160	Daisy White Gloss	782 x 18 x 190	£47
HAL00161	Powder Grey Gloss	782 x 18 x 190	£47
HAL00162	Sea Green	782 x 18 x 190	£47
HAL00163	Cityscape	782 x 18 x 190	£47
HAL00164	Sandwashed White	782 x 18 x 190	£47
HAL00165	Washed Oak	782 x 18 x 190	£47

LUSTRE

Lustre engages all the senses with its powerful visual impact. Beautiful silky smooth surfaces and fabulous colour combinations create a fusion of the most luxurious materials.



Mirror Unit

- Large double sided 125° panoramic soft close mirror doors
- Internal shaver / toothbrush socket
- Sensor operated LED illumination and glass shelves
- Optional integrated Bluetooth sound system
- Under unit LED mood lighting
- Shelf positioning accommodates toothbrush height

Tall Storage Unit

- Internal illumination and glass shelves
- Full height soft close mirrored door
- Metallic feature inlay in Copper (shown above) or Chrome
- Under unit LED mood lighting

Washbasin Unit

- Choose from a Coralux Solid Surface washbasin in either a matt or gloss finish or a coloured glass washbasin*
- Internal automatic illumination
- Features internal drawer dividers
- Under unit LED mood lighting
- Toughened glass soft close drawer front
- Metallic feature handle in Copper (shown above) or Chrome effect

Washbasin Options



Matt Coralux Solid Surface washbasin



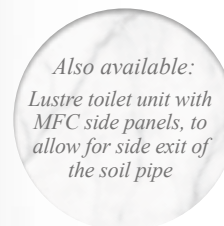
Gloss Coralux Solid Surface washbasin



* Coloured glass washbasin available in Powder Grey (shown)

Unit Overview

*Illuminated mirror unit
600, 800, 1000mm*



*Also available:
Lustre toilet unit with
MFC side panels, to
allow for side exit of
the soil pipe*

*Toilet unit with glass side
panels and worktop
608mm*



*Washbasin unit with Powder Grey
glass washbasin
610, 810, 1010mm*



*Washbasin unit with
Coralux Solid Surface washbasin
680, 880, 1080mm*



*Tall storage unit
400mm*



Finish Combinations

Lustre is available in eight specially selected finish combinations.



Everest White Glass fascia,
Sandwashed White gables,
Chrome effect handle insert



Powder Grey Glass fascia,
Powder Grey gables, Chrome
effect handle insert



Sea Green Glass fascia,
Sea Green gables, Chrome
effect handle insert



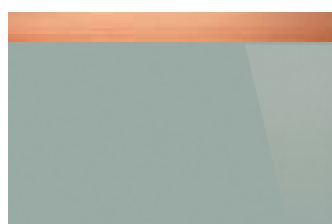
Indigo Glass fascia, Indigo
gables, Chrome effect
handle insert



Everest White Glass fascia,
Sandwashed White gables,
Copper effect handle insert



Powder Grey Glass fascia,
Powder Grey gables,
Copper effect handle insert



Sea Green Glass fascia,
Sea Green gables, Copper
effect handle insert



Indigo Glass fascia, Indigo
gables, Copper effect
handle insert

Washbasin Units

Single drawer unit maximising storage with drawer dividers and internal storage along with under unit natural white LED mood lighting (colour temperature 4200 kelvins).

We do not recommend the use of the Coralux solid surface washbasins with water temperature above 60°C

Matt Coralux washbasin unit

- Sensor activated internal LED illumination
- Under unit LED mood lighting
- Internal trays
- Basin supplied with no tap hole, can be drilled by the installer if required



Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
LUS00001	Sandwashed White and Chrome	680 x 515 x 510	£1,328
LUS00132	Sandwashed White and Copper	680 x 515 x 510	£1,328
LUS00010	Powder Grey and Chrome	680 x 515 x 510	£1,328
LUS00135	Powder Grey and Copper	680 x 515 x 510	£1,328
LUS00083	Sea Green and Chrome	680 x 515 x 510	£1,328
LUS00004	Sea Green and Copper	680 x 515 x 510	£1,328
LUS00089	Indigo and Chrome	680 x 515 x 510	£1,328
LUS00016	Indigo and Copper	680 x 515 x 510	£1,328
LUS00002	Sandwashed White and Chrome	880 x 515 x 510	£1,462
LUS00133	Sandwashed White and Copper	880 x 515 x 510	£1,462
LUS00011	Powder Grey and Chrome	880 x 515 x 510	£1,462
LUS00136	Powder Grey and Copper	880 x 515 x 510	£1,462
LUS00084	Sea Green and Chrome	880 x 515 x 510	£1,462
LUS00005	Sea Green and Copper	880 x 515 x 510	£1,462
LUS00090	Indigo and Chrome	880 x 515 x 510	£1,462
LUS00017	Indigo and Copper	880 x 515 x 510	£1,462
LUS00003	Sandwashed White and Chrome	1080 x 515 x 510	£1,731
LUS00134	Sandwashed White and Copper	1080 x 515 x 510	£1,731
LUS00012	Powder Grey and Chrome	1080 x 515 x 510	£1,731
LUS00137	Powder Grey and Copper	1080 x 515 x 510	£1,731
LUS00085	Sea Green and Chrome	1080 x 515 x 510	£1,731
LUS00006	Sea Green and Copper	1080 x 515 x 510	£1,731
LUS00091	Indigo and Chrome	1080 x 515 x 510	£1,731
LUS00018	Indigo and Copper	1080 x 515 x 510	£1,731

Gloss Coralux washbasin unit

- Sensor activated internal LED illumination
- Under unit LED mood lighting
- Internal trays
- Basin supplied with no tap hole, can be drilled by the installer if required



Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
LUS00108	Sandwashed White and Chrome	680 x 515 x 510	£1,328
LUS00126	Sandwashed White and Copper	680 x 515 x 510	£1,328
LUS00114	Powder Grey and Chrome	680 x 515 x 510	£1,328
LUS00129	Powder Grey and Copper	680 x 515 x 510	£1,328
LUS00120	Sea Green and Chrome	680 x 515 x 510	£1,328
LUS00111	Sea Green and Copper	680 x 515 x 510	£1,328
LUS00123	Indigo and Chrome	680 x 515 x 510	£1,328
LUS00117	Indigo and Copper	680 x 515 x 510	£1,328
LUS00109	Sandwashed White and Chrome	880 x 515 x 510	£1,462
LUS00127	Sandwashed White and Copper	880 x 515 x 510	£1,462
LUS00115	Powder Grey and Chrome	880 x 515 x 510	£1,462
LUS00130	Powder Grey and Copper	880 x 515 x 510	£1,462
LUS00121	Sea Green and Chrome	880 x 515 x 510	£1,462
LUS00112	Sea Green and Copper	880 x 515 x 510	£1,462
LUS00124	Indigo and Chrome	880 x 515 x 510	£1,462
LUS00118	Indigo and Copper	880 x 515 x 510	£1,462
LUS00110	Sandwashed White and Chrome	1080 x 515 x 510	£1,731
LUS00128	Sandwashed White and Copper	1080 x 515 x 510	£1,731
LUS00116	Powder Grey and Chrome	1080 x 515 x 510	£1,731
LUS00131	Powder Grey and Copper	1080 x 515 x 510	£1,731
LUS00122	Sea Green and Chrome	1080 x 515 x 510	£1,731
LUS00113	Sea Green and Copper	1080 x 515 x 510	£1,731
LUS00125	Indigo and Chrome	1080 x 515 x 510	£1,731
LUS00119	Indigo and Copper	1080 x 515 x 510	£1,731

To order as unit only add /UNIT at the end of the code required for 600mm £1,009, 800mm £1,117, 1000mm £1,354.

Glass washbasin unit

- Sensor activated internal LED illumination
- Under unit LED mood lighting
- Internal trays
- Basin has one tap hole
- Complete with overflow kit



Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
LUS00013	Powder Grey and Chrome	610 x 450 x 465	£1,328
LUS00138	Powder Grey and Copper	610 x 450 x 465	£1,328
LUS00014	Powder Grey and Chrome	810 x 450 x 465	£1,462
LUS00139	Powder Grey and Copper	810 x 450 x 465	£1,462
LUS00015	Powder Grey and Chrome	1010 x 450 x 465	£1,731
LUS00140	Powder Grey and Copper	1010 x 450 x 465	£1,731

In-line waste fitting

- Space saving waste



Product code	Price
MOD WSTF	£40

To order as unit only add /UNIT at the end of the code required for 600mm £1,009, 800mm £1,117, 1000mm £1,354.



Toilet Units With Glass Surround

Conceal your cistern and pipework in a smart unit. Unit has glass side panels and worktop that can't be drilled.

Without cistern

- Detachable fascia



Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
LUS00047	Sandwashed White	608 x 218 x 904	£594
LUS00051	Powder Grey	608 x 218 x 904	£594
LUS00049	Sea Green	608 x 218 x 904	£594
LUS00053	Indigo	608 x 218 x 904	£594

With cistern

- Detachable fascia
- Dual flush cistern
- Chrome push button



Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
LUS00048	Sandwashed White	608 x 218 x 904	£806
LUS00052	Powder Grey	608 x 218 x 904	£806
LUS00050	Sea Green	608 x 218 x 904	£806
LUS00054	Indigo	608 x 218 x 904	£806

Toilet Units Without Glass Surround

Conceal your cistern and pipework in a smart unit. Unit has MFC side panels and worktop that can be drilled.

Without cistern

- Detachable fascia
- Complete with 18mm colour co-ordinated worktop



Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
LUS00145	Sandwashed White	610 x 228 x 918	£467
LUS00146	Powder Grey	610 x 228 x 918	£467
LUS00147	Sea Green	610 x 228 x 918	£467
LUS00148	Indigo	610 x 228 x 918	£467

With cistern

- Detachable fascia
- Dual flush cistern
- Chrome push button
- Complete with 18mm colour co-ordinated worktop



Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
LUS00149	Sandwashed White	610 x 228 x 918	£679
LUS00150	Powder Grey	610 x 228 x 918	£679
LUS00151	Sea Green	610 x 228 x 918	£679
LUS00152	Indigo	610 x 228 x 918	£679

Additional toilet unit worktop and filler pack

- 800mm x 228mm
18mm colour co-ordinated Worktop
- 200mm x 900mm Filler



Product code	Finish	Price
LUS00197	Sandwashed White	£121
LUS00198	Powder Grey	£121
LUS00199	Sea Green	£121
LUS00200	Indigo	£121

Flush Upgrade Options

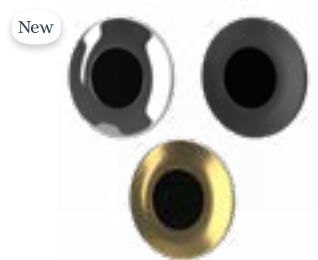
Different flush option available to complement the style and look of your bathroom.

flush options
see page
203

toilets see
page
163
onwards

Electronic flush upgrade

- Battery or mains powered
- For use with toilet units
- Indicates full or reduced flushes
- Not suitable for use with 500mm toilet unit



Product code	Finish	Price
ELECFL	Chrome	£375
ELECFLMB	Matt Black	£386
ELECFLBB	Brushed Brass	£419

Dual flush push button



Product code	Finish	Price
DFPBBLK	Matt Black	£58
DFPBRRB	Brushed Brass	£80

Illuminated Mirror Units

Combining large mirrors with excellent concealed storage space with under unit natural white LED mood lighting (colour temperature 4200 kelvins).

Without bluetooth

- Touch sensor activated overhead LED illumination
- Under unit LED mood lighting
- Two internal 6mm toughened glass shelves
- Shaver socket
- Not suitable for zones 0, 1 and 2 bathroom use



Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
LUS00096	Sandwashed White and Chrome	600 x 180 x 852	£1,271
LUS00173	Sandwashed White and Copper	600 x 180 x 852	£1,271
LUS00102	Powder Grey and Chrome	600 x 180 x 852	£1,271
LUS00174	Powder Grey and Copper	600 x 180 x 852	£1,271
LUS00099	Sea Green and Chrome	600 x 180 x 852	£1,271
LUS00175	Sea Green and Copper	600 x 180 x 852	£1,271
LUS00105	Indigo and Chrome	600 x 180 x 852	£1,271
LUS00176	Indigo and Copper	600 x 180 x 852	£1,271

With bluetooth

- Touch sensor activated overhead LED illumination
- Under unit LED mood lighting
- Integrated Bluetooth sound system
- Two internal 6mm toughened glass shelves
- Shaver socket
- Not suitable for zones 0, 1 and 2 bathroom use



Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
LUS00038	Sandwashed White and Chrome	600 x 180 x 852	£1,462
LUS00185	Sandwashed White and Copper	600 x 180 x 852	£1,462
LUS00041	Powder Grey and Chrome	600 x 180 x 852	£1,462
LUS00186	Powder Grey and Copper	600 x 180 x 852	£1,462
LUS00035	Sea Green and Chrome	600 x 180 x 852	£1,462
LUS00187	Sea Green and Copper	600 x 180 x 852	£1,462
LUS00044	Indigo and Chrome	600 x 180 x 852	£1,462
LUS00188	Indigo and Copper	600 x 180 x 852	£1,462

LUS00097	Sandwashed White and Chrome	800 x 180 x 852	£1,398
LUS00177	Sandwashed White and Copper	800 x 180 x 852	£1,398
LUS00103	Powder Grey and Chrome	800 x 180 x 852	£1,398
LUS00178	Powder Grey and Copper	800 x 180 x 852	£1,398
LUS00100	Sea Green and Chrome	800 x 180 x 852	£1,398
LUS00179	Sea Green and Copper	800 x 180 x 852	£1,398
LUS00106	Indigo and Chrome	800 x 180 x 852	£1,398
LUS00180	Indigo and Copper	800 x 180 x 852	£1,398

LUS00039	Sandwashed White and Chrome	800 x 180 x 852	£1,596
LUS00189	Sandwashed White and Copper	800 x 180 x 852	£1,596
LUS00042	Powder Grey and Chrome	800 x 180 x 852	£1,596
LUS00190	Powder Grey and Copper	800 x 180 x 852	£1,596
LUS00036	Sea Green and Chrome	800 x 180 x 852	£1,596
LUS00191	Sea Green and Copper	800 x 180 x 852	£1,596
LUS00045	Indigo and Chrome	800 x 180 x 852	£1,596
LUS00192	Indigo and Copper	800 x 180 x 852	£1,596

LUS00098	Sandwashed White and Chrome	1000 x 180 x 852	£1,539
LUS00181	Sandwashed White and Copper	1000 x 180 x 852	£1,539
LUS00104	Powder Grey and Chrome	1000 x 180 x 852	£1,539
LUS00182	Powder Grey and Copper	1000 x 180 x 852	£1,539
LUS00101	Sea Green and Chrome	1000 x 180 x 852	£1,539
LUS00183	Sea Green and Copper	1000 x 180 x 852	£1,539
LUS00107	Indigo and Chrome	1000 x 180 x 852	£1,539
LUS00184	Indigo and Copper	1000 x 180 x 852	£1,539

LUS00040	Sandwashed White and Chrome	1000 x 180 x 852	£1,731
LUS00193	Sandwashed White and Copper	1000 x 180 x 852	£1,731
LUS00043	Powder Grey and Chrome	1000 x 180 x 852	£1,731
LUS00194	Powder Grey and Copper	1000 x 180 x 852	£1,731
LUS00037	Sea Green and Chrome	1000 x 180 x 852	£1,731
LUS00195	Sea Green and Copper	1000 x 180 x 852	£1,731
LUS00046	Indigo and Chrome	1000 x 180 x 852	£1,731
LUS00196	Indigo and Copper	1000 x 180 x 852	£1,731

Please see page 209 for an explanation of the zones for bathroom lighting

Tall Storage Mirror Units

A spacious unit with interior shelves to provide extra storage space with under unit natural white LED mood lighting (colour temperature 4200 kelvins).

Left hand

- Sensor activated internal LED illumination
- Under unit LED mood lighting
- Four internal 6mm toughened glass shelves
- Not suitable for zones 0, 1 and 2 bathroom use



Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
LUS00019	Sandwashed White and Chrome	400 x 300 x 1600	£1,194
LUS00141	Sandwashed White and Copper	400 x 300 x 1600	£1,194
LUS00023	Powder Grey and Chrome	400 x 300 x 1600	£1,194
LUS00142	Powder Grey and Copper	400 x 300 x 1600	£1,194
LUS00092	Sea Green and Chrome	400 x 300 x 1600	£1,194
LUS00021	Sea Green and Copper	400 x 300 x 1600	£1,194
LUS00094	Indigo and Chrome	400 x 300 x 1600	£1,194
LUS00025	Indigo and Copper	400 x 300 x 1600	£1,194

Right hand

- Sensor activated internal LED illumination
- Under unit LED mood lighting
- Four internal 6mm toughened glass shelves
- Not suitable for zones 0, 1 and 2 bathroom use



Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
LUS00020	Sandwashed White and Chrome	400 x 300 x 1600	£1,194
LUS00143	Sandwashed White and Copper	400 x 300 x 1600	£1,194
LUS00024	Powder Grey and Chrome	400 x 300 x 1600	£1,194
LUS00144	Powder Grey and Copper	400 x 300 x 1600	£1,194
LUS00093	Sea Green and Chrome	400 x 300 x 1600	£1,194
LUS00022	Sea Green and Copper	400 x 300 x 1600	£1,194
LUS00095	Indigo and Chrome	400 x 300 x 1600	£1,194
LUS00026	Indigo and Copper	400 x 300 x 1600	£1,194

Bath Panels

Co-ordinate your bath panel to your furniture.



Side panel



Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
LUS00153	Sandwashed White	1700 x 18 x 500	£250
LUS00154	Powder Grey	1700 x 18 x 500	£250
LUS00155	Sea Green	1700 x 18 x 500	£250
LUS00156	Indigo	1700 x 18 x 500	£250
LUS00157	Sandwashed White	1800 x 18 x 500	£262
LUS00158	Powder Grey	1800 x 18 x 500	£262
LUS00159	Sea Green	1800 x 18 x 500	£262
LUS00160	Indigo	1800 x 18 x 500	£262

End panel



Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
LUS00161	Sandwashed White	682 x 18 x 500 (for 700mm bath end)	£116
LUS00162	Powder Grey	682 x 18 x 500 (for 700mm bath end)	£116
LUS00163	Sea Green	682 x 18 x 500 (for 700mm bath end)	£116
LUS00164	Indigo	682 x 18 x 500 (for 700mm bath end)	£116
LUS00165	Sandwashed White	782 x 18 x 500 (for 800mm bath end)	£129
LUS00166	Powder Grey	782 x 18 x 500 (for 800mm bath end)	£129
LUS00167	Sea Green	782 x 18 x 500 (for 800mm bath end)	£129
LUS00168	Indigo	782 x 18 x 500 (for 800mm bath end)	£129

Bath side panel plinth



Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
LUS00169	Sandwashed White	1850 x 18 x 190	£102
LUS00170	Powder Grey	1850 x 18 x 190	£102
LUS00171	Sea Green	1850 x 18 x 190	£102
LUS00172	Indigo	1850 x 18 x 190	£102

Bath end panel plinth



Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
LUS00201	Sandwashed White	782 x 18 x 190	£47
LUS00202	Powder Grey	782 x 18 x 190	£47
LUS00203	Sea Green	782 x 18 x 190	£47
LUS00204	Indigo	782 x 18 x 190	£47

you

YOU is a flexible collection of wall mounted bathroom furniture with a choice of sit-on or slabtop basins, for a contemporary bathroom design.

Choice of washbasins

Choice of ceramic slabtop or sit-on washbasins - see page 162 onwards for options

Soft close

All doors or drawers have soft close runners or hinges as standard

Choice of drawers

Choice of single or double drawer and door units



Co-ordinating cladding panels

For use only with selected YOU units, which are designed for use with a worktop and deck-mounted sit-on basin. These new cladding panels are available in all YOU finishes to create an eye-catching single colour effect

Create a whole new style

Choose from a range of new sit-on basins, on-trend brassware and handles to make YOU your own

Unit overview



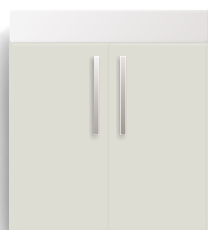
*Cloakroom unit
450mm*



*Cloakroom unit
450mm*



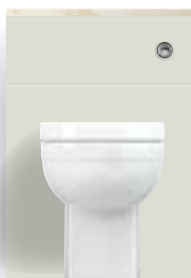
*Cloakroom unit
500mm*



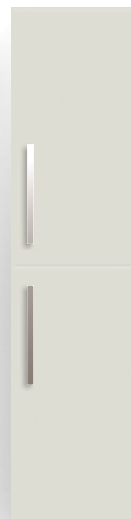
*Double base unit
600, 800mm (single)
1200, 1600mm (twin)*



*Double drawer unit
600, 800mm (single)
1200, 1600mm (twin)*



*Toilet unit
500, 600mm*



*Full height
tall unit
400mm*



*Intermediate
wall unit
400mm*

How to order your You furniture

Step 1. Door Finishes

Super Matt Soft Touch



Matt White Blush Sea Green Azure Blue Storm Grey

These innovative finishes are at the very forefront of material technology and offer a truly luxurious soft touch feel and a sense of quality. They feature a higher light absorption threshold giving that super matt finish while the micro-structure technology helps to reduce the impact of grease marks like fingerprints.

Matt



Glacier Grey Aragon Flint Bay Green Carbon Black

Gloss



White Gloss Glacier Grey Gloss Tuscan Gloss Parchment Gloss Midnight Grey Gloss

Patterned & Textured

(Grain direction as illustrated)



Silver Fusion Pewter Fusion Black Linear Eton Oak



Dorchester Oak Richmond Walnut

Step 2. Carcass Finishes

Price Group A Grain direction as illustrated.



White Glacier Grey Eton Oak Black Linear

Price Group B



White Gloss Midnight Grey Gloss

Step 3. Handle Options

All handles are included in the cost of your unit and are factory fitted unless requested undrilled. If you wish to purchase extra handles please see page 204.

- S. Bold chrome square T. Vector 160 brushed chrome
U. Vector 160 matt black V. Vector 160 brushed brass



Step 4. Worktop Finishes

50mm Laminate Worktop Finishes



White Gloss Aragon Flint Midnight Grey Gloss Eton Oak Black Linear

Or 12mm Compact Laminate



White Slate Graphite Slate Grey Concrete Carrara Marble

Cloakroom Washbasin Units

A space saving solution for cloakrooms with a washbasin and spacious concealed storage below.

Cloakroom washbasin unit with Quantum Square Elegant basin

- Basin has one tap hole
- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Left hand shown



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
EN MOD QSEL CLWBU 45 LH	450 x 310 x 420	£460	£498
EN MOD QSEL CLWBU 45 RH	450 x 310 x 420	£460	£498

Washbasin unit with Quantum Square Elegant basin

- Basin has one tap hole
- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Left hand shown



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
EN MOD QSEL WBU 50 LH	500 x 420 x 620	£658	£703
EN MOD QSEL WBU 50 RH	500 x 420 x 620	£658	£703

Cloakroom washbasin unit with Mineralcast basin

- Basin supplied with no tap hole, can be drilled by installer if required
- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Left hand shown



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
MOD GEL CLWBU 45 LH	450 x 250 x 630	£561	£601
MOD GEL CLWBU 45 RH	450 x 250 x 630	£561	£601

Washbasin Units Only

Twin double door storage unit.

Double base unit only

- One internal carcass shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
MOD WBDBU 60	596 x 445 x 530	£492	£543
MOD WBDBU 80	796 x 445 x 530	£569	£606

Twin double base unit only

- One internal carcass shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
MOD TWWBDBU 120	1192 x 445 x 530	£990	£1,073
MOD TWWBDBU 160	1592 x 445 x 530	£1,137	£1,213

Single drawer unit only



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
MOD SDU 60	596 x 445 x 265	£632	£682
MOD SDU 80	796 x 445 x 265	£709	£748
MOD SDU 100	996 x 445 x 265	£779	£824

Single drawer unit with waste cut out



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
MOD SDU WCO 60	596 x 445 x 265	£671	£709
MOD SDU WCO 80	796 x 445 x 265	£735	£779
MOD SDU WCO 100	996 x 445 x 265	£806	£850

Twin single drawer unit only

- Drawers come pre-cut for waste



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
MOD TW SDU 120	1192 x 445 x 265	£1,277	£1,354
MOD TW SDU 160	1592 x 445 x 265	£1,417	£1,501

Double drawer unit only

- Top drawer comes pre-cut for waste



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
MOD WBDDU 60	596 x 445 x 530	£798	£843
MOD WBDDU 80	796 x 445 x 530	£869	£913
MOD WBDDU 100	996 x 445 x 530	£938	£983

Twin double drawer unit only

- Top drawers come pre-cut for waste



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
MOD TWWBDDU 120	1192 x 445 x 530	£1,603	£1,680
MOD TWWBDDU 160	1592 x 445 x 530	£1,743	£1,827

Cladding/Filler Panels

- Cladding panels allow more versatility when fitting your bathroom, giving you that fully co-ordinated look
- Available in all YOU door finishes
- Reverse of the cladding panels will be Graphite



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
MOD CLAD 01	18 x 442 x 265	£57
MOD CLAD 02	18 x 442 x 530	£73

Co-ordinating cladding panels

For use only with selected YOU units, which are designed for use with a worktop and deck-mounted sit-on basin.

These new cladding panels are available in all YOU finishes to create an eye-catching single colour effect



Washbasin Units With Ceramic Slabtop Basin

With Ceramic slabtop basin

- Basin has one tap hole
- One internal carcass shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
MOD CER WBDBU 60	600 x 455 x 610	£850	£887
MOD CER WBDBU 80	800 x 455 x 610	£919	£958

With Modular Ceramic Slimline slabtop basin

- Basin has one tap hole
- One internal carcass shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
MODMCSWBDBU60	610 x 465 x 565	£748	£798
MODMCSWBDBU80	810 x 465 x 565	£900	£938

With Modular Ceramic Slimline slabtop basin

- Basin has one tap hole



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
MODMCSSDU60	610 x 465 x 300	£996	£1,041
MODMCSSDU80	810 x 465 x 300	£1,066	£1,117

With Ceramic slabtop basin

- Basin has one tap hole



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
MOD CER SDU 60	600 x 455 x 345	£887	£938
MOD CER SDU 80	800 x 455 x 345	£1,041	£1,079

Washbasin Units With Ceramic Slabtop Basin

With Ceramic slabtop basin

- Basin has one tap hole



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
MOD CER WBDDU 60	600 x 455 x 610	£1,143	£1,182
MOD CER WBDDU 80	800 x 455 x 610	£1,207	£1,251

With Modular Ceramic Slimline slabtop basin

- Basin has one tap hole



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
MODMCSWBDDU60	610 x 465 x 565	£1,054	£1,099
MODMCSWBDDU80	810 x 465 x 565	£1,201	£1,246

Washbasin Units With 50mm Worktop & Quantum Square Elegant Sit-on Basin

With Quantum Square Elegant basin

- Complete with 50mm square profile laminate worktop
- Basin has one tap hole
- One internal carcass shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
MOD QSEL WBDBU WT 60	606 x 450 x 670	£913	£952
MOD QSEL WBDBU WT 80	806 x 450 x 670	£977	£1,021

With Quantum Square Elegant basins

- Complete with 50mm square profile laminate worktop
- Two washbasins supplied
- Basins have one tap hole
- One internal carcass shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
MOD QSEL TWWBDBU WT 120	1206 x 450 x 670	£1,827	£1,910
MOD QSEL TWWBDBU WT 160	1606 x 450 x 670	£1,960	£2,044

With Quantum Square Elegant basin

- Complete with 50mm square profile laminate worktop
- Basin has one tap hole



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
MOD QSEL SDU WT 60	606 x 450 x 405	£1,047	£1,086
MOD QSEL SDU WT 80	806 x 450 x 405	£1,117	£1,156
MOD QSEL SDU WT 100	1006 x 450 x 405	£1,182	£1,220

With Quantum Square Elegant basins

- Complete with 50mm square profile laminate worktop
- Two washbasins supplied
- Basins have one tap hole



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
MOD QSEL TW SDU WT 120	1206 x 450 x 405	£2,094	£2,178
MOD QSEL TW SDU WT 160	1606 x 450 x 405	£2,228	£2,312

With Quantum Square Elegant basin

- Complete with 50mm square profile laminate worktop
- Basin has one tap hole



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
MOD QSEL WBDDU WT 60	606 x 450 x 670	£1,130	£1,168
MOD QSEL WBDDU WT 80	806 x 450 x 670	£1,194	£1,233
MOD QSEL WBDDU WT 100	1006 x 450 x 670	£1,264	£1,304

With Quantum Square Elegant basins

- Complete with 50mm square profile laminate worktop
- Basins have one tap hole



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
MOD QSEL TWWBDDU WT 120	1206 x 450 x 670	£2,254	£2,338
MOD QSEL TWWBDDU WT 160	1606 x 450 x 670	£2,388	£2,471

Tall Storage Units

A spacious unit with interior shelves to provide extra storage space.

Intermediate wall unit

- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Left handed shown
- Two internal carcass shelves
- Single door



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
MOD SMWU 40 LH	400 x 300 x 1000	£467	£492
MOD SMWU 40 RH	400 x 300 x 1000	£467	£492

Full height wall unit

- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Left handed shown
- Three internal carcass shelves
- Two doors



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
MOD TMWU 40 LH	400 x 300 x 1600	£606	£632
MOD TMWU 40 RH	400 x 300 x 1600	£606	£632

Mirror Units

Combining large mirrors with excellent concealed storage space and overhead natural white LED light (colour temperature 4200 kelvins).

mirrors see
page
156
onwards

Mirror unit

- Mirror doors are a 70:30 split
- With overhead chrome LED light
- Shaver socket
- This unit has two internal 6mm toughened glass shelves
- Includes driver for light
- Not suitable for zones 0, 1 & 2 bathroom use



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
MOD MC 60	600 x 150 x 700	£983	£1,028
MOD MC 70	700 x 150 x 700	£1,021	£1,066
MOD MC 80	800 x 150 x 700	£1,061	£1,117

Please see page 209 for an explanation of the zones for bathroom lighting

Toilet Units

Conceal your cistern and pipework in a smart unit.

toilets see
page
163
onwards

Without cistern

- 16mm carcass worktop
- Detachable fascia
- Worktop finish will be the same as the chosen carcass colour



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
MOD WC 50	500 x 225 x 900	£549	£594
MOD WC 60	600 x 225 x 900	£561	£606

With cistern

- 16mm carcass worktop
- Detachable fascia
- Dual flush cistern
- Chrome push button
- Worktop finish will be the same as the chosen carcass colour



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
MOD WC 51	500 x 225 x 900	£761	£806
MOD WC 61	600 x 225 x 900	£773	£818

Without cistern

- 50mm Laminate worktop
- Detachable fascia
- Worktop finish will be the same as the chosen carcass colour



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
IL MOD WC 50	500 x 225 x 934	£601	£639
IL MOD WC 60	600 x 225 x 934	£627	£677

With cistern

- 50mm Laminate worktop
- Detachable fascia
- Dual flush cistern
- Chrome push button
- Worktop finish will be the same as the chosen carcass colour



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
IL MOD WC 51	500 x 225 x 934	£813	£851
IL MOD WC 61	600 x 225 x 934	£839	£889

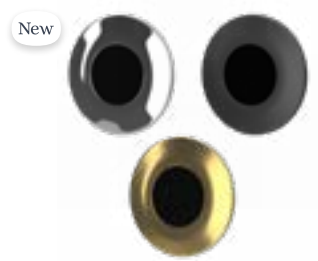
Flush Upgrade Options

Different flush option available to complement the style and look of your bathroom.

flush options
see page
203

Electronic flush upgrade

- Battery or mains powered
- For use with toilet units
- Indicates full or reduced flushes
- Not suitable for use with 500mm toilet unit



Product code	Finish	Price
ELECFL	Chrome	£375
ELECFLMB	Matt Black	£386
ELECFLBB	Brushed Brass	£419

Dual flush push button



Product code	Finish	Price
DFPBBLK	Matt Black	£58
DFPBRRB	Brushed Brass	£80

Bath Panel Sundries

Bath panel top rail

- Available in all door finishes
- Supplied oversize to be cut down on site
- We recommend a top rail is used with our bath panel

Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
BPTR 920	920 x 60 x 18	£55
BPTR 1940	1940 x 60 x 18	£87



*Finished look.
Protects the panel from
water ingress.
Available as a contrast
or coordinating finish.*



Bath Panels

Co-ordinate your bath panel to match your furniture.

baths see
page
184
onwards

Side panel



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
MOD BSP 17	1700 x 18 x 500	£332
MOD BSP 18	1800 x 18 x 500	£344

End panel



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
MOD BEP 70	682 x 18 x 500 (for 700mm bath end)	£172
MOD BEP 75	732 x 18 x 500 (for 750mm bath end)	£185
MOD BEP 80	782 x 18 x 500 (for 800mm bath end)	£197

Pressed bath side panel plinth

- Available in all YOU door finishes



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PSPLBSP18	1850 x 18 x 190	£129

Pressed bath end panel plinth

- Available in all YOU door finishes



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PSPLBEP80	782 x 18 x 190	£73

Sundry Items

Additional items to complete your bathroom.

50mm Square profile laminate worktop

- Available in all 50mm laminate finishes
- * These worktops are not supplied with supporting brackets
- ** These worktops are supplied with two supporting brackets
- *** These worktops are supplied with three supporting brackets



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
MOD LAM WT 60	606 x 450 x 50*	£137
MOD LAM WT 80	806 x 450 x 50*	£187
MOD LAM WTB 100	1006 x 450 x 50**	£211
MOD LAM WTB 120	1206 x 450 x 50**	£254
MOD LAM WTB 160	1606 x 450 x 50**	£354
MOD LAM WTB 200	2006 x 450 x 50***	£391

50mm Laminate decorative shelves

- Available in all 50mm laminate finishes
- Shelf supplied complete with fixings
- The maximum advised weight is 10kg per shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
DFS 400	400 x 200 x 50	£95
DFS 600	600 x 200 x 50	£134
DFS 1200	1200 x 200 x 50	£242
DFS 1600	1600 x 200 x 50	£313

In-line waste fitting

- Space saving waste



Product code	Price
MOD WSTF	£40

12mm Compact Laminate Worktops

12mm Laminate in a range of finishes and depths. Not suitable for use with semi-recessed basins.

12mm Compact Laminate is made from pressurised multiple layers of resin impregnated craft papers with a decorative surface on both sides. The core 12mm thickness is a solid colour designed to complement the surface décor while the surface is embossed with the stone effect pattern for an exceptionally realistic look.



White Slate
Finish code: WSL

Graphite Slate
Finish code: GRS

Grey Concrete
Finish code: CON

Cararra Marble
Finish code: CAR

Finish	450 Deep	Price Per 100mm
White Slate	12LAM/450/WSL	£28
Graphite Slate	12LAM/450/GRS	£28
Grey Concrete	12LAM/450/CON	£28
Cararra Marble	12LAM/450/CAR	£28

Set Sized Worktops

Compatible With YOU Units With Cladding Panels

Add your worktop colour at the end of the code in place of the last three asterisks.

For example to order a 642mm x 450mm worktop in White Slate use 12LAM/642MWSL

Product code	Size (W x D)	Price
12LAM/642M***	642 x 450	£197
12LAM/842M***	842 x 450	£254
12LAM/1042M***	1042 x 450	£311
12LAM/1238M***	1238 x 450	£367
12LAM/1638M***	1638 x 450	£481
12LAM/2038M***	2038 x 450	£593

12mm Compact Laminate Upstands

Finish	180mm High	Price Per 100mm	380mm High	Price Per 100mm
White Slate	12LAM/180/WSL	£19	12LAM/380/WSL	£26
Graphite Slate	12LAM/180/GRS	£19	12LAM/380/GRS	£26
Grey Concrete	12LAM/180/CON	£19	12LAM/380/CON	£26
Cararra Marble	12LAM/180/CAR	£19	12LAM/380/CAR	£26



Bathroom design becomes art... Opula is all about beauty. Stunning materials and simple pure lines create fabulous sculptural forms, oozing with decadent opulence.

Illuminated Mirror With Shelf

- Sensor operated illuminated surround for a beautiful evenly lit reflection
- Glass shelf with Burnt Copper or Midnight Grey Gloss flash accent
- Optional integrated Bluetooth sound system
- Swipe sensor demister
- Under unit LED mood lighting



Tall Storage Unit

- Internal illumination and glass shelves
- Full height soft close double-sided mirrored door
- Metallic feature inlay
- Available left or right handed
- Under unit LED mood lighting

Washbasin Unit

- Features the Opula sit-on washbasin for use with wall mounted brassware
- Internal LED lighting
- Anti-slip internal mats
- Feature contrast accent in Burnt Copper (also available in Midnight Grey Gloss - see finishes opposite)
- Coloured toughened glass worktop and drawer front available in three stunning finishes
- Under unit LED mood lighting

Unit Overview



Illuminated mirror with shelf
820, 1220, 1620mm



Washbasin unit with 1 or 2 sit-on basins
1600mm (1 basin option - basin is positioned offset to the left or right)



Copper effect inlay



Chrome effect inlay

Tall storage unit
400mm



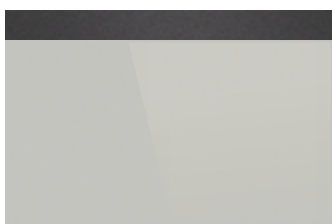
Toilet unit with glass side panel and worktop
608mm



Washbasin unit with sit-on basin
800, 1200mm

Finish Combinations

Opula is available in three specially selected finish combinations.



*Powder Grey Glass and a Midnight Grey Gloss accent**



*Sea Green Glass and a Burnt Copper accent**



*Indigo Glass and a Burnt Copper accent**

*The reverse of your drawer will be Burnt Copper when selecting Sea Green or Indigo and it will be Midnight Grey Gloss when selecting Powder Grey.

Washbasin Units

Single drawer unit maximising storage with internal drawer liners and under unit natural white LED mood lighting (colour temperature 4200 kelvins).



Single

- Internal LED illumination
- Under unit LED mood lighting
- Internal accessory drawer liners
- No basin overflow
- Only suitable for wall mounted brassware
- Basin requires an unslotted waste



Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
OPU00001	Sea Green	800 x 500 x 395	£1,833
OPU00006	Powder Grey	800 x 500 x 395	£1,833
OPU00011	Indigo	800 x 500 x 395	£1,833
OPU00002	Sea Green	1200 x 500 x 395	£2,115
OPU00007	Powder Grey	1200 x 500 x 395	£2,115
OPU00012	Indigo	1200 x 500 x 395	£2,115

To order as unit only add /UNIT at the end of the code required for 800mm £1,296, 1200mm £1,577

Double

- Internal LED illumination
- Under unit LED mood lighting
- Internal accessory drawer liners
- No basin overflow
- Only suitable for wall mounted brassware
- Basin requires an unslotted waste



Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
OPU00005	Sea Green	1600 x 500 x 395	£2,823
OPU00010	Powder Grey	1600 x 500 x 395	£2,823
OPU00015	Indigo	1600 x 500 x 395	£2,823

To order as unit only add /UNIT at the end of the code required for £1,749

Twin left hand

- Internal LED illumination
- Under unit LED mood lighting
- Internal accessory drawer liners
- No basin overflow
- Only suitable for wall mounted brassware
- Basin requires an unslotted waste



Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
OPU00003	Sea Green	1600 x 500 x 395	£2,395
OPU00008	Powder Grey	1600 x 500 x 395	£2,395
OPU00013	Indigo	1600 x 500 x 395	£2,395

To order as unit only add /UNIT at the end of the code required for £1,858

Twin right hand

- Internal LED illumination
- Under unit LED mood lighting
- Internal accessory drawer liners
- No basin overflow
- Only suitable for wall mounted brassware
- Basin requires an unslotted waste



Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
OPU00004	Sea Green	1600 x 500 x 395	£2,395
OPU00009	Powder Grey	1600 x 500 x 395	£2,395
OPU00014	Indigo	1600 x 500 x 395	£2,395

To order as unit only add /UNIT at the end of the code required for £1,858

In-line waste fitting

- Space saving waste



Product code	Price
MOD WSTF	£40

Toilet Units With Glass Surround

Conceal your cistern and pipework in a smart unit. Unit has glass side panels and worktop that can't be drilled.



Without cistern

- Detachable fascia



Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
LUS00049	Sea Green	608 x 218 x 904	£594
LUS00051	Powder Grey	608 x 218 x 904	£594
LUS00053	Indigo	608 x 218 x 904	£594

With cistern

- Detachable fascia
- Dual flush cistern
- Chrome push button
- Complete with waste cutout



Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
LUS00050	Sea Green	608 x 218 x 904	£806
LUS00052	Powder Grey	608 x 218 x 904	£806
LUS00054	Indigo	608 x 218 x 904	£806

Toilet Units Without Glass Surround

Conceal your cistern and pipework in a smart unit. Unit side panels and worktop can be drilled.

toilets see
page
163
onwards

Without cistern

- Detachable fascia
- Complete with 18mm colour co-ordinated worktop



Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
LUS00147	Sea Green	608 x 218 x 904	£467
LUS00146	Powder Grey	608 x 218 x 904	£467
LUS00148	Indigo	608 x 218 x 904	£467

With cistern

- Detachable fascia
- Dual flush cistern
- Chrome push button
- Complete with 18mm colour co-ordinated worktop



Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
LUS00151	Sea Green	608 x 218 x 904	£679
LUS00150	Powder Grey	608 x 218 x 904	£679
LUS00152	Indigo	608 x 218 x 904	£679

Additional toilet unit worktop and filler pack

- 800mm x 228mm 18mm colour co-ordinated Worktop
- 200mm x 900mm Filler



Product code	Finish	Price
LUS00199	Sea Green	£121
LUS00198	Powder Grey	£121
LUS00200	Indigo	£121

Flush Upgrade Options

Different flush option available to complement the style and look of your bathroom.

flush options
see page
203

Electronic flush upgrade

- Battery or mains powered
- For use with toilet units
- Indicates full or reduced flushes
- Not suitable for use with 500mm toilet unit



Product code	Finish	Price
ELECFL	Chrome	£375
ELECFLMB	Matt Black	£386
ELECFLBB	Brushed Brass	£419

Dual flush push button



Product code	Finish	Price
DFPBBLK	Matt Black	£58
DFPBRRB	Brushed Brass	£80

Tall Storage Mirror Units

A spacious unit with interior shelves to provide extra storage space and under unit natural white LED mood lighting (colour temperature 4200 kelvins).

Left hand

- Integrated handle
- Sensor activated internal LED illumination
- Under unit LED mood lighting
- Four internal 6mm toughened glass shelves



Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
LUS00021	Sea Green and Copper	400 x 300 x 1600	£1,194
LUS00023	Powder Grey and Chrome	400 x 300 x 1600	£1,194
LUS00025	Indigo and Copper	400 x 300 x 1600	£1,194

Right hand

- Integrated handle
- Sensor activated internal LED illumination
- Under unit LED mood lighting
- Four internal 6mm toughened glass shelves



Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
LUS00022	Sea Green and Copper	400 x 300 x 1600	£1,194
LUS00024	Powder Grey and Chrome	400 x 300 x 1600	£1,194
LUS00026	Indigo and Copper	400 x 300 x 1600	£1,194

Illuminated Mirrors With Shelf

With shelf for added storage and under unit natural white LED mood lighting (colour temperature 4200 kelvins).

Without bluetooth

- Touch sensor activated mirror surround
- Under unit LED mood lighting
- Demister
- Glass shelf top
- Not suitable for zones 0, 1 and 2 bathroom use



Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
OPU00058	Sea Green	820 x 150 x 500	£703
OPU00061	Powder Grey	820 x 150 x 500	£703
OPU00064	Indigo	820 x 150 x 500	£703
OPU00059	Sea Green	1220 x 150 x 500	£913
OPU00062	Powder Grey	1220 x 150 x 500	£913
OPU00065	Indigo	1220 x 150 x 500	£913
OPU00060	Sea Green	1620 x 150 x 500	£1,130
OPU00063	Powder Grey	1620 x 150 x 500	£1,130
OPU00066	Indigo	1620 x 150 x 500	£1,130

With bluetooth

- Touch sensor activated mirror surround
- Under unit LED mood lighting
- Integrated Bluetooth sound system
- Demister
- Glass shelf top
- Not suitable for zones 0, 1 and 2 bathroom use



Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
OPU00016	Sea Green	820 x 150 x 500	£913
OPU00019	Powder Grey	820 x 150 x 500	£913
OPU00022	Indigo	820 x 150 x 500	£913
OPU00017	Sea Green	1220 x 150 x 500	£1,130
OPU00020	Powder Grey	1220 x 150 x 500	£1,130
OPU00023	Indigo	1220 x 150 x 500	£1,130
OPU00018	Sea Green	1620 x 150 x 500	£1,335
OPU00021	Powder Grey	1620 x 150 x 500	£1,335
OPU00024	Indigo	1620 x 150 x 500	£1,335

Please see page 209 for an explanation of the zones for bathroom lighting

Bath Panels

Co-ordinate your bath panel to match your furniture.



Side panel



Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
LUS00154	Powder Grey	1700 x 18 x 500	£250
LUS00155	Sea Green	1700 x 18 x 500	£250
LUS00156	Indigo	1700 x 18 x 500	£250
LUS00158	Powder Grey	1800 x 18 x 500	£262
LUS00159	Sea Green	1800 x 18 x 500	£262
LUS00160	Indigo	1800 x 18 x 500	£262

End panel



Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
LUS00162	Powder Grey	682 x 18 x 500 (for 700mm bath end)	£116
LUS00163	Sea Green	682 x 18 x 500 (for 700mm bath end)	£116
LUS00164	Indigo	682 x 18 x 500 (for 700mm bath end)	£116
LUS00166	Powder Grey	782 x 18 x 500 (for 800mm bath end)	£129
LUS00167	Sea Green	782 x 18 x 500 (for 800mm bath end)	£129
LUS00168	Indigo	782 x 18 x 500 (for 800mm bath end)	£129

Bath side panel plinth



Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
LUS00170	Powder Grey	1850 x 18 x 190	£102
LUS00171	Sea Green	1850 x 18 x 190	£102
LUS00172	Indigo	1850 x 18 x 190	£102

Bath end panel plinth



Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
LUS00202	Powder Grey	782 x 18 x 190	£47
LUS00203	Sea Green	782 x 18 x 190	£47
LUS00204	Indigo	782 x 18 x 190	£47



GEO

Geo uses contemporary washbasins and wall mounted storage units to create the style of a boutique hotel.



Geo Integra

- 100mm deep white hand crafted Coralux Solid Surface basins available in three widths, the widest featuring optional twin basins
- Optional Geo chrome towel brackets available which add character and provide additional support
- Push to open and close wall mounted drawers available in a variety of finishes

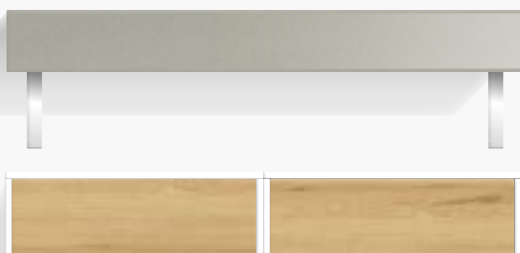


Geo Worktop

- Choose a sit-on basin from page 147 or simply use hand crafted Geo Solid Surface as a deep worktop
- Five Solid Surface finishes to choose from
- Optional Geo chrome towel brackets available which add character and provide additional support

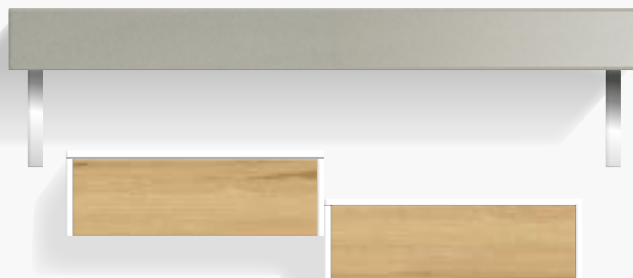
Unit overview

Geo Solid Surface worktop
800, 1200, 1600mm



Geo store units
600, 800mm

Geo Integra
800, 1200, 1600mm



Geo store units
600, 800mm

How to order your Geo furniture

Step 1. Geo Solid Surface Finishes



Step 2. Geo Door Finishes

Gloss



Super Matt Soft Touch

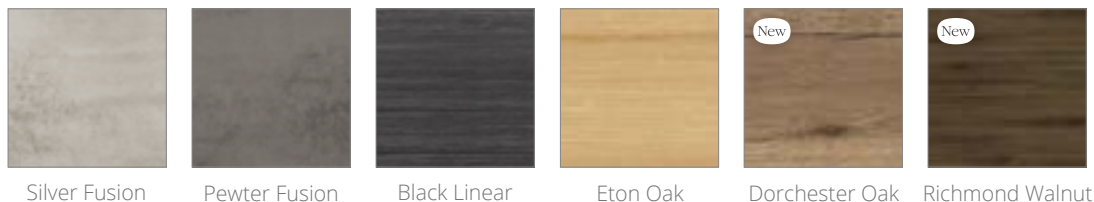
These innovative finishes are at the very forefront of material technology and offer a truly luxurious soft touch feel and a sense of quality. They feature a higher light absorption threshold giving that super matt finish while the micro-structure technology helps to reduce the impact of grease marks like fingerprints.



Matt

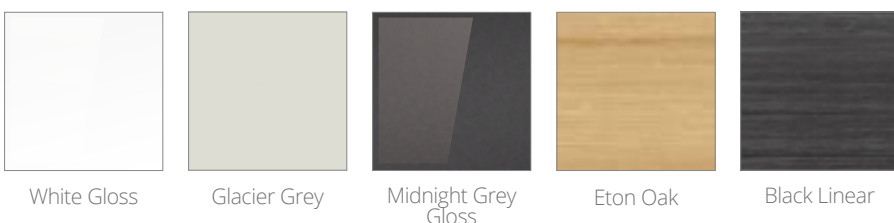


Patterned & Textured



Step 3. Geo Store Carcass Finishes

Grain direction as illustrated.



Geo Integra

Beautiful contemporary washbasin with smooth clean lines, in stunning matt white Coralux Solid Surface.

We do not recommend the use of the Geo Integra Coralux washbasins with water temperature above 60°C

mirrors see
page
156
onwards

toilets see
page
163
onwards

baths see
page
184
onwards

Geo Integra left hand Coralux washbasin

- Only available in matt White Coralux Solid Surface
- Basin supplied with no tap hole, can be drilled by the installer if required
- Dedicated Coralux click-clack waste
- Chrome feature towel brackets are not included
- This basin does not have an overflow



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
GEO INT 120 LH	1200 x 500 x 100	£1,488
GEO INT 160 LH	1600 x 500 x 100	£1,743

Geo Integra right hand Coralux washbasin

- Only available in matt White Coralux Solid Surface
- Basin supplied with no tap hole, can be drilled by the installer if required
- Dedicated Coralux click-clack waste
- Chrome feature towel brackets are not included
- This basin does not have an overflow



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
GEO INT 120 RH	1200 x 500 x 100	£1,488
GEO INT 160 RH	1600 x 500 x 100	£1,743

Geo Integra central Coralux washbasin

- Only available in matt White Coralux Solid Surface
- Basin supplied with no tap hole, can be drilled by the installer if required
- Dedicated Coralux click-clack waste
- Chrome feature towel brackets are not included
- This basin does not have an overflow



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
GEO INT 120 CEN	1200 x 500 x 100	£1,488
GEO INT 160 CEN	1600 x 500 x 100	£1,743

Geo Integra Coralux twin washbasin

- Only available in matt White Coralux Solid Surface
- Basin supplied with no tap hole, can be drilled by the installer if required
- Dedicated Coralux click-clack waste
- Chrome feature towel brackets are not included
- This basin does not have an overflow



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
GEO INT 160 TW	1600 x 500 x 100	£1,948

Geo Integra Coralux washbasin

- Only available in matt White Coralux Solid Surface
- Basin supplied with no tap hole, can be drilled by the installer if required
- Dedicated Coralux click-clack waste
- Chrome feature towel brackets are not included
- This basin does not have an overflow



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
GEO INT 80	800 x 500 x 100	£1,194

Geo Store Units

Add one or more to create a unique combination and look.

Geo store unit

- Push to open wall mounted drawers



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
GEO STORE 600	600 x 450 x 196	£344
GEO STORE 800	800 x 450 x 196	£384

Geo Towel Brackets

A decorative touch and practical in polished chrome.

Feature chrome towel brackets

- Supplied as singles



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
GEO TOWEL	25 x 425 x 180	£141

Geo Worktop

Contemporary look in your bathroom suitable for sit-on washbasins.

Geo Coralux worktop

- Comes with two supporting brackets



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
GEO WT 80	800 x 500 x 100	£772
GEO WT 120	1200 x 500 x 100	£1,054
GEO WT 160	1600 x 500 x 100	£1,335

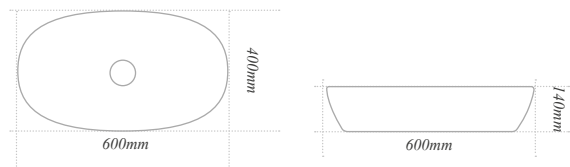
Suitable Sit-on Basin Options

Opula Ceramic sit-on washbasin

- No overflow
- Only suitable for wall mounted and tall deck mounted basin mixers
- Use an unslotted basin waste



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
OPULABASIN	600 x 400 x 140	£495

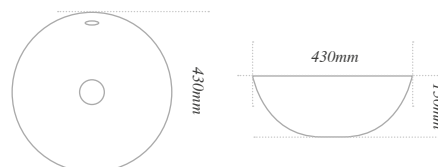


Miro Ceramic sit-on washbasin

- Integrated Chrome overflow
- Only suitable for wall mounted and tall deck mounted basin mixers



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
MOSITBASW	430 x 430 x 150	£306

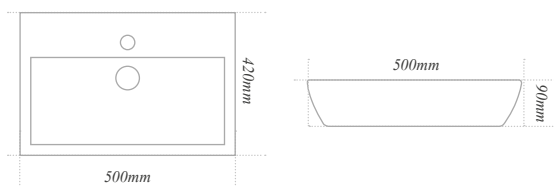


Quantum Square Elegant sit-on washbasin

- Integrated Chrome overflow
- One tap hole



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
QSELBADM50W	500 x 420 x 90	£377

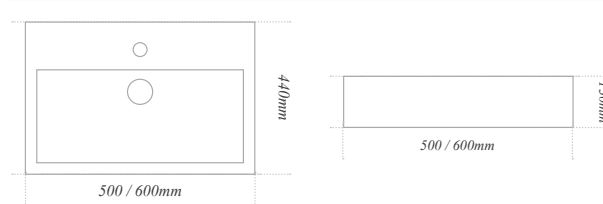


Quantum Square Ceramic slabtop basin

- Integrated Chrome overflow
- One tap hole



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
QSSLBACER50W	500 x 440 x 130	£306
QSSLBACER60W	600 x 440 x 130	£384

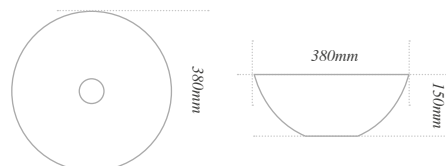


Stratton Mineralcast sit-on washbasin

- No overflow
- Only suitable for wall mounted and tall deck mounted basin mixers
- Use an unslotted basin waste



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
STSITBASW	380 x 380 x 150	£185

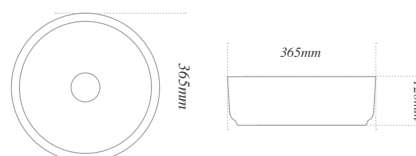


Quinn Matt Ceramic sit-on washbasins

- No overflow
- Only suitable for wall mounted and tall deck mounted basin mixers
- Use an unslotted basin waste or colour co-ordinated options



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
QUSITBASC	365 x 365 x 120	£262
QUSITBAST	365 x 365 x 120	£262
QUBASWASTEC	Quinn Unslotted Basin Waste Chalk	£65
QUBASWASTET	Quinn Unslotted Basin Waste Twilight	£65

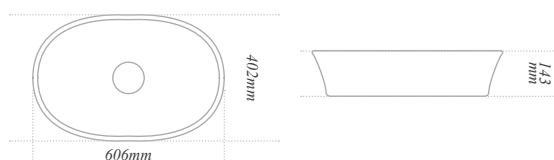


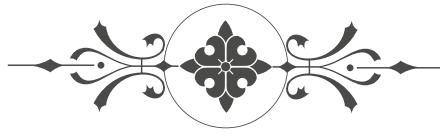
Hepworth Mineralcast sit-on washbasin

- No overflow
- Only suitable for wall mounted and tall deck mounted basin mixers
- Use an unslotted basin waste



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
HPSITBASW	606 x 402 x 143	£300





DOWNTON

An elegant collection of freestanding furniture designed to bring style to any bathroom. Downton captures the look of traditional bathroom furniture and combines it all with the features and benefits of contemporary craftsmanship.



Washbasins

Available with Ceramic inset (as shown) or ceramic slabtop washbasin

Internal Style

Downton internals are Parchment finish

Optional plinth

Downton units come with optional infill plinth panels



Framed mirror
400, 500, 600mm



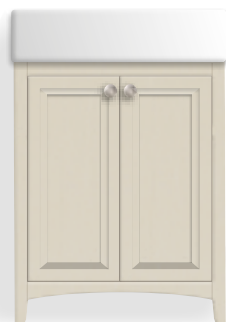
Mirror unit
550mm (single door)
650mm (double door)



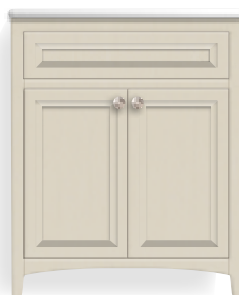
Illuminated mirror
550, 650, 1200mm



Cloakroom washbasin unit with Quantum Square Elegant sit-on
450mm



Ceramic slabtop washbasin unit
500mm (single door),
600mm (double door)



Undermount washbasin unit
600, 700mm (single)
1200mm (twin)



Downton toilet unit
592mm



Tall storage unit
430mm

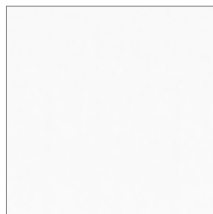


Doorstyle

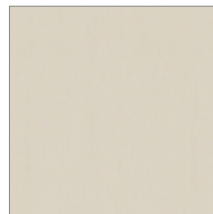
Downton bathroom furniture is available in a style known as Downton Classical.

Step 1. Door Finishes

Grain direction as illustrated.



English White



English Parchment



English Duck Egg



English Pebble



Parchment
Internal Carcass

Step 2. Handle Options

All handles are included in the unit price, you can purchase extra handles from page 204



- G. Classic crystal knob
- H. Crackle bar knob
- I. Crackle button
- J. Chrome round knob

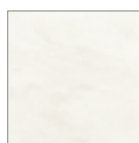
Step 3. Worktop Finishes



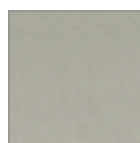
Glacial White



Coconut
Cream



Snowstorm



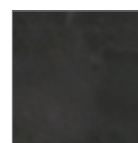
Persian Grey



Fennel Seed



Sandstorm



Chalkboard



Chamfered
Profile

Solid Surface worktops are designed to replicate natural surfaces and as a result may feature colour and tonal variations throughout.

Cloakroom Washbasin Units

Space saving cloakroom unit with storage below and colour matched worktop to fully co-ordinate the unit finish.

Left hand

- One internal carcass shelf
- Quantum Square Elegant cloakroom basin
- One tap hole
- Comes with optional infill plinth
- Fitted colour matched pressed worktop



Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
DTN00001	English White	450 x 325 x 853	£789
DTN00003	English Parchment	450 x 325 x 853	£789
DTN00004	English Duck Egg	450 x 325 x 853	£789
DTN00005	English Pebble	450 x 325 x 853	£789

Right hand

- One internal carcass shelf
- Quantum Square Elegant cloakroom basin
- One tap hole
- Comes with optional infill plinth
- Fitted colour matched pressed worktop



Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
DTN00007	English White	450 x 325 x 853	£789
DTN00009	English Parchment	450 x 325 x 853	£789
DTN00010	English Duck Egg	450 x 325 x 853	£789
DTN00011	English Pebble	450 x 325 x 853	£789

To order as unit only add /UNIT at the end of the code required for £521

Single Door Slabtop Washbasin Units

Feature basin with valuable storage space beneath.

Left hand

- Basin supplied with one tap hole
- One internal carcass shelf
- Comes with optional infill plinth



Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
DTN00013	English White	500 x 440 x 900	£780
DTN00015	English Parchment	500 x 440 x 900	£780
DTN00016	English Duck Egg	500 x 440 x 900	£780
DTN00017	English Pebble	500 x 440 x 900	£780

Right hand

- Basin supplied with one tap hole
- One internal carcass shelf
- Comes with optional infill plinth



Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
DTN00019	English White	500 x 440 x 900	£780
DTN00021	English Parchment	500 x 440 x 900	£780
DTN00022	English Duck Egg	500 x 440 x 900	£780
DTN00023	English Pebble	500 x 440 x 900	£780

To order as unit only add /UNIT at the end of the code required for £475

Double Door Slabtop Washbasin Units

Double door storage unit with ceramic slabtop basin.

Double door

- Basin supplied with one tap hole
- One internal carcass shelf
- Comes with optional infill plinth



Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
DTN00025	English White	600 x 440 x 900	£937
DTN00027	English Parchment	600 x 440 x 900	£937
DTN00028	English Duck Egg	600 x 440 x 900	£937
DTN00029	English Pebble	600 x 440 x 900	£937

To order as unit only add /UNIT at the end of the code required for £553

Double Door Ceramic Undermount Washbasin Units

Double door storage unit including a choice of Solid Surface worktops with undermount basin.

Double door

- One internal carcass shelf
- Comes with optional infill plinth
- Ceramic basin with front overflow



Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
DTN00031	English White	600 x 500 x 855	£1,326
DTN00033	English Parchment	600 x 500 x 855	£1,326
DTN00034	English Duck Egg	600 x 500 x 855	£1,326
DTN00035	English Pebble	600 x 500 x 855	£1,326
DTN00037	English White	700 x 500 x 855	£1,396
DTN00039	English Parchment	700 x 500 x 855	£1,396
DTN00040	English Duck Egg	700 x 500 x 855	£1,396
DTN00041	English Pebble	700 x 500 x 855	£1,396

Twin double door

- One internal carcass shelf
- Comes with optional infill plinth
- Two ceramic basins with front overflow



Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
DTN00043	English White	1200 x 500 x 855	£2,170
DTN00045	English Parchment	1200 x 500 x 855	£2,170
DTN00046	English Duck Egg	1200 x 500 x 855	£2,170
DTN00047	English Pebble	1200 x 500 x 855	£2,170

To order as unit only add /UNIT at the end of the code required for 600mm £612, 700mm £638, 1200mm £1,151

Toilet Units

Conceal your cistern and pipework within the unit with colour matched worktop.

toilets see
page
163
onwards

With cistern

- Detachable fascia
- Dual flush cistern
- Chrome flush button
- Comes with optional infill plinth
- Fitted colour matched pressed worktop
- Complete with waste cutout



Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
DTN00055	English White	592 x 230 x 853	£839
DTN00057	English Parchment	592 x 230 x 853	£839
DTN00058	English Duck Egg	592 x 230 x 853	£839
DTN00059	English Pebble	592 x 230 x 853	£839

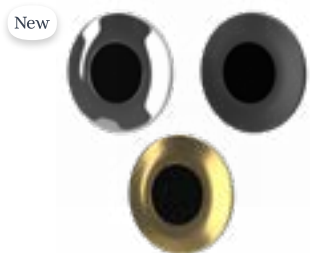
Flush Upgrade Options

Different flush option available to complement the style and look of your bathroom.

flush options
see page
203

Electronic flush upgrade

- Battery or mains powered
- For use with toilet units
- Indicates full or reduced flushes
- Not suitable for use with 500mm toilet unit



Product code	Finish	Price
ELECFL	Chrome	£375
ELECFLMB	Matt Black	£386
ELECFLBB	Brushed Brass	£419

Dual flush push button



Product code	Finish	Price
DFPBBLK	Matt Black	£58
DFPBRRB	Brushed Brass	£80

Tall Storage Units

A spacious unit with internal shelves to provide extra storage with colour matched worktop.

Left hand

- Four internal carcass shelves
- Comes with optional infill plinth
- Fitted colour matched pressed worktop



Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
DTN00073	English White	430 x 325 x 1970	£716
DTN00075	English Parchment	430 x 325 x 1970	£716
DTN00076	English Duck Egg	430 x 325 x 1970	£716
DTN00077	English Pebble	430 x 325 x 1970	£716

Right hand

- Four internal carcass shelves
- Comes with optional infill plinth
- Fitted colour matched pressed worktop



Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
DTN00079	English White	430 x 325 x 1970	£716
DTN00081	English Parchment	430 x 325 x 1970	£716
DTN00082	English Duck Egg	430 x 325 x 1970	£716
DTN00083	English Pebble	430 x 325 x 1970	£716

Mirror Units

Combining large mirrors with excellent concealed storage.

Single left hand

- Two internal 6mm toughened glass shelves



Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
DTN00085	English White	550 x 190 x 696	£539
DTN00087	English Parchment	550 x 190 x 696	£539
DTN00088	English Duck Egg	550 x 190 x 696	£539
DTN00089	English Pebble	550 x 190 x 696	£539

Single right hand

- Two internal 6mm toughened glass shelves



Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
DTN00091	English White	550 x 190 x 696	£539
DTN00093	English Parchment	550 x 190 x 696	£539
DTN00094	English Duck Egg	550 x 190 x 696	£539
DTN00095	English Pebble	550 x 190 x 696	£539

Double door

- Two internal 6mm toughened glass shelves



Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
DTN00097	English White	650 x 190 x 696	£598
DTN00099	English Parchment	650 x 190 x 696	£598
DTN00100	English Duck Egg	650 x 190 x 696	£598
DTN00101	English Pebble	650 x 190 x 696	£598

Mirrors

Essential in any bathroom they also offer additional light and create the illusion of space.

Illuminated mirror

- Including two LED natural white downlights (colour temperature 4200 kelvins)
- Demister
- Not suitable for zones 0, 1 and 2 bathroom use



Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
DTN00103	English White	550 x 130 x 696	£605
DTN00105	English Parchment	550 x 130 x 696	£605
DTN00106	English Duck Egg	550 x 130 x 696	£605
DTN00107	English Pebble	550 x 130 x 696	£605
DTN00109	English White	650 x 130 x 696	£644
DTN00111	English Parchment	650 x 130 x 696	£644
DTN00112	English Duck Egg	650 x 130 x 696	£644
DTN00113	English Pebble	650 x 130 x 696	£644
DTN00115	English White	1200 x 130 x 696	£956
DTN00117	English Parchment	1200 x 130 x 696	£956
DTN00118	English Duck Egg	1200 x 130 x 696	£956
DTN00119	English Pebble	1200 x 130 x 696	£956

Framed mirror

- Can be hung portrait or landscape



Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
DTN00121	English White	400 x 18 x 750	£175
DTN00123	English Parchment	400 x 18 x 750	£175
DTN00124	English Duck Egg	400 x 18 x 750	£175
DTN00125	English Pebble	400 x 18 x 750	£175
DTN00127	English White	500 x 18 x 750	£209
DTN00129	English Parchment	500 x 18 x 750	£209
DTN00130	English Duck Egg	500 x 18 x 750	£209
DTN00131	English Pebble	500 x 18 x 750	£209
DTN00133	English White	600 x 18 x 750	£246
DTN00135	English Parchment	600 x 18 x 750	£246
DTN00136	English Duck Egg	600 x 18 x 750	£246
DTN00137	English Pebble	600 x 18 x 750	£246

Please see page 209 for an explanation of the zones for bathroom lighting

Bath Panels

Co-ordinate your bath panel to match your furniture.

Side panel

- Includes top rail



Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
DTN00139	English White	1700 x 18 x 516	£396
DTN00141	English Parchment	1700 x 18 x 516	£396
DTN00142	English Duck Egg	1700 x 18 x 516	£396
DTN00143	English Pebble	1700 x 18 x 516	£396
DTN00145	English White	1800 x 18 x 516	£448
DTN00147	English Parchment	1800 x 18 x 516	£448
DTN00148	English Duck Egg	1800 x 18 x 516	£448
DTN00149	English Pebble	1800 x 18 x 516	£448

End panel

- Includes top rail



Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
DTN00151	English White	682 x 18 x 516 (for 700mm bath end)	£214
DTN00153	English Parchment	682 x 18 x 516 (for 700mm bath end)	£214
DTN00154	English Duck Egg	682 x 18 x 516 (for 700mm bath end)	£214
DTN00155	English Pebble	682 x 18 x 516 (for 700mm bath end)	£214
DTN00157	English White	732 x 18 x 516 (for 750mm bath end)	£234
DTN00159	English Parchment	732 x 18 x 516 (for 750mm bath end)	£234
DTN00160	English Duck Egg	732 x 18 x 516 (for 750mm bath end)	£234
DTN00161	English Pebble	732 x 18 x 516 (for 750mm bath end)	£234
DTN00163	English White	782 x 18 x 516 (for 800mm bath end)	£246
DTN00165	English Parchment	782 x 18 x 516 (for 800mm bath end)	£246
DTN00166	English Duck Egg	782 x 18 x 516 (for 800mm bath end)	£246
DTN00167	English Pebble	782 x 18 x 516 (for 800mm bath end)	£246



Colour Co-ordinated Mirrors

Essential in any bathroom, they also create the illusion of space.

Frameless mirror

- Can be hung either portrait or landscape
- Concealed fixing supplied
- Supplied in your chosen carcass finish



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
FRAM 400/660	400 x 20 x 660	£205
FRAM 400	400 x 20 x 850	£242
FRAM 500/660	500 x 20 x 660	£217
FRAM 500	500 x 20 x 850	£255
FRAM 600/660	600 x 20 x 660	£237
FRAM 600	600 x 20 x 850	£268
FRAM 700/660	700 x 20 x 660	£250
FRAM 700	700 x 20 x 850	£281
FRAM 800/660	800 x 20 x 660	£262
FRAM 800	800 x 20 x 850	£294

Framed mirror

- Supplied in your chosen Original Fitted door finish
- Can be hung either portrait or landscape
- Concealed fixing supplied



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
DT FM 40	400 x 18 x 750	£172
DT FM 50	500 x 18 x 750	£205
DT FM 60	600 x 18 x 750	£242
DT FM 70	700 x 18 x 750	£275
DT FM 80	800 x 18 x 750	£313

Deluxe modular mirror panel

- Mirror backboard features an aluminium coloured edged finish
- 50mm Mounted backboard (overall thickness 80mm)
- LED integrated lighting operated by an infra red sensor
- Sensor is located at the base of the mirror
- Demister
- Includes driver for lights
- Not suitable for zone 0, 1 and 2 bathroom use
- Natural white LED light (Colour temperature 4200 kelvins)



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
NWD MOD MP 120	1200 x 80 x 450	£740
NWD MOD MP 160	1600 x 80 x 500	£887

Colour Co-ordinated Mirror Units

Combining large mirrors with excellent concealed storage space.

Mirror unit

- Mirror doors are a 70:30 split
- Double sided mirror doors
- Overhead chrome light and internal shaver socket
- Two internal glass shelves
- Includes driver for lights
- Not suitable for zones 0, 1 & 2 bathroom use
- Natural white LED light (colour temperature 4200 kelvins)
- Available in all You carcass finishes



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
MOD MC 60	600 x 150 x 700	£983	£1,028
MOD MC 70	700 x 150 x 700	£1,021	£1,066
MOD MC 80	800 x 150 x 700	£1,061	£1,117

Sliding mirror cabinet

- Available in 50mm finishes only
- Sliding mirror
- Four shelves
- Four LED natural white lights (colour temperature 4200 kelvins)
- Shaver socket
- Includes driver for lights



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
SMC 1200	1200 x 200 x 750	£1,546
SMC 1600	1600 x 200 x 750	£1,693

Mirror Units

Standard single mirror unit

- One internal 6mm toughened glass shelf
- Unit will be supplied in the matching carcass finish unless stated on order
- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Handleless design
- Double sided mirror door with Aluminium frame
- Not suitable for use with i-Line framing



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
SM 25 LH	250 x 220 x 660	£396	£447
SM 25 RH	250 x 220 x 660	£396	£447
SM 30 LH	300 x 220 x 660	£409	£460
SM 30 RH	300 x 220 x 660	£409	£460
SM 35 LH	350 x 220 x 660	£422	£472
SM 35 RH	350 x 220 x 660	£422	£472
SM 40 LH	400 x 220 x 660	£435	£485
SM 40 RH	400 x 220 x 660	£435	£485

Reduced single mirror unit

- One internal 6mm toughened glass shelf
- Unit will be supplied in the matching carcass finish unless stated on order
- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Handleless design
- Double sided mirror door with Aluminium frame
- Not suitable for use with i-Line framing



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
SM 25R LH	250 x 160 x 660	£396	£447
SM 25R RH	250 x 160 x 660	£396	£447
SM 30R LH	300 x 160 x 660	£409	£460
SM 30R RH	300 x 160 x 660	£409	£460
SM 35R LH	350 x 160 x 660	£422	£472
SM 35R RH	350 x 160 x 660	£422	£472
SM 40R LH	400 x 160 x 660	£435	£485
SM 40R RH	400 x 160 x 660	£435	£485

Standard double mirror unit

- One internal 6mm toughened glass shelf
- Unit will be supplied in the matching carcass finish unless stated on order
- Handleless design
- Double sided mirror door with Aluminium frame
- Not suitable for use with i-Line framing



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
DM 50	500 x 220 x 660	£658	£709
DM 60	600 x 220 x 660	£690	£735
DM 70	700 x 220 x 660	£716	£761
DM 80	800 x 220 x 660	£740	£785

Reduced double mirror unit

- One internal 6mm toughened glass shelf
- Unit will be supplied in the matching carcass finish unless stated on order
- Handleless design
- Double sided mirror door with Aluminium frame
- Not suitable for use with i-Line framing



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
DM 50R	500 x 160 x 660	£658	£709
DM 60R	600 x 160 x 660	£690	£735
DM 70R	700 x 160 x 660	£716	£761
DM 80R	800 x 160 x 660	£740	£785

Deluxe Mirror Units - All feature natural white LED mood lighting (colour temperature 4200 kelvins)

Standard deluxe single mirror unit

- One internal 6mm toughened glass shelf
- Shaver socket
- Unit will be supplied in the matching carcass furniture finish unless stated on order
- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Handleless design
- Double sided mirror door with Aluminium frame
- Not suitable for zones 0, 1 and 2 bathroom use
- Touch sensor activated overhead LED illumination
- Not suitable for use with i-Line framing
- Overhead light is designed to be mains connected, no internal switch is provided



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
DSM 40 LH	400 x 220 x 660	£703	£748
DSM 40 RH	400 x 220 x 660	£703	£748

Reduced deluxe single mirror unit

- One internal 6mm toughened glass shelf
- Shaver socket
- Unit will be supplied in the matching carcass furniture finish unless stated on order
- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Handleless design
- Double sided mirror door with Aluminium frame
- Not suitable for zones 0, 1 and 2 bathroom use
- Touch sensor activated overhead LED illumination
- Not suitable for use with i-Line framing
- Overhead light is designed to be mains connected, no internal switch is provided



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
DSM 40R LH	400 x 160 x 660	£703	£748
DSM 40R RH	400 x 160 x 660	£703	£748

Standard deluxe double mirror unit

- One internal 6mm toughened glass shelf
- Shaver socket
- Unit will be supplied in the matching carcass furniture finish unless stated on order
- Handleless design
- Double sided mirror door with Aluminium frame
- Not suitable for zones 0, 1 and 2 bathroom use
- Touch sensor activated overhead LED illumination
- Not suitable for use with i-Line framing
- Overhead light is designed to be mains connected, no internal switch is provided



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
DDM 50	500 x 220 x 660	£919	£971
DDM 60	600 x 220 x 660	£945	£996
DDM 70	700 x 220 x 660	£977	£1,021
DDM 80	800 x 220 x 660	£1,003	£1,047

Reduced deluxe double mirror unit

- One internal 6mm toughened glass shelf
- Shaver socket
- Unit will be supplied in the matching carcass furniture finish unless stated on order
- Handleless design
- Double sided mirror door with Aluminium frame
- Not suitable for zones 0, 1 and 2 bathroom use
- Touch sensor activated overhead LED illumination
- Not suitable for use with i-Line framing
- Overhead light is designed to be mains connected, no internal switch is provided



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
DDM 50R	500 x 160 x 660	£919	£971
DDM 60R	600 x 160 x 660	£945	£996
DDM 70R	700 x 160 x 660	£977	£1,021
DDM 80R	800 x 160 x 660	£1,003	£1,047

Universal Mirror Units

Combining large mirrors with excellent storage space.

Cladding panels see page **31**

Single door

- Two internal 6mm toughened glass shelves
- Double sided mirror door with Aluminium frame
- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Left hand shown
- Powder Grey carcass, cladding panels available



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
CFSM20LH	200 x 180 x 900	£601
CFSM20RH	200 x 180 x 900	£601
CFSM30LH	300 x 180 x 900	£632
CFSM30RH	300 x 180 x 900	£632
CFSM35LH	350 x 180 x 900	£677
CFSM35RH	350 x 180 x 900	£677

Double door

- Two internal 6mm toughened glass shelves
- Double sided mirror door with Aluminium frame
- Powder Grey carcass, cladding panels available



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
CFDM60	600 x 180 x 900	£958
CFDM70	700 x 180 x 900	£1,016

Single door

- Two internal 6mm toughened glass shelves
- Double sided mirror door with Aluminium frame
- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Left hand shown
- Powder Grey carcass, cladding panels available



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
CFTM30LH	300 x 180 x 1280	£990
CFTM30RH	300 x 180 x 1280	£990
CFTM35LH	350 x 180 x 1280	£1,028
CFTM35RH	350 x 180 x 1280	£1,028

Double door

- Two internal 6mm toughened glass shelves
- Double sided mirror door with Aluminium frame
- Powder Grey carcass, cladding panels available



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
CFTM60	600 x 180 x 1280	£1,475
CFTM70	700 x 180 x 1280	£1,539

Deluxe Universal Mirror Unit

Double door

- Two internal 6mm toughened glass shelves
- Shaver socket
- Double sided mirror door with Aluminium frame
- Powder Grey carcass, cladding panels available



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
CFDDM60	600 x 180 x 900	£1,061
CFDDM70	700 x 180 x 900	£1,137

Cladding/Filler Panels

Cladding/Filler panels

- Cladding panels allow more versatility when fitting your bathroom, giving you that fully co-ordinated look.
- These cladding panels also can be used as filler panels.
- For finishes see page 31
- If finish is unspecified this will automatically match your door finish



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
CLAD06	18 x 220 x 660	£60
CLAD07	18 x 340 x 835	£73
CLAD08	18 x 535 x 835	£105
CLAD09	18 x 340 x 1955	£140
CLAD10	18 x 220 x 835	£73



Deluxe Universal Mirrors

Essential in any bathroom, they also create an illusion of space with natural white LED lighting (colour temperature 4200 kelvins).

Deluxe magnifying mirror

- Mounted on Brushed Aluminium coloured backboard
- LED integrated lighting operated by an infra red sensor
- Sensor is located at the base of the mirror
- Demister
- 3 x magnification mirror
- Available left (LH) or right (RH)
- Left hand shown
- Includes driver for lights
- Not suitable for zone 0, 1 and 2 bathroom use
- Natural white LED light (Colour temperature 4200 kelvins)



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
MAG 60 LH	600 x 30 x 800	£677
MAG 60 RH	600 x 30 x 800	£677
MAG 120 LH	1200 x 30 x 450	£811
MAG 120 RH	1200 x 30 x 450	£811

Deluxe outline mirror

- Mounted on Brushed Aluminium coloured backboard
- LED integrated lighting operated by an infra red sensor
- Sensor is located at the base of the mirror
- Demister
- Includes driver for lights
- Not suitable for zone 0, 1 and 2 bathroom use
- Natural white LED light (Colour temperature 4200 kelvins)



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
OUT 100 PORT	400 x 30 x 1000	£792
OUT 100 LAND	1000 x 30 x 400	£792
OUT 120 PORT	450 x 30 x 1200	£811
OUT 120 LAND	1200 x 30 x 450	£811

Luma mirror

- Concealed fixing supplied
- Frosted illuminated halo surround
- Touch switch located on the lower front face of the mirror glass
- Demister (* Excluding 500mm version)
- Includes driver for lights
- IP44 Rated
- Natural white LED light (Colour temperature 4200 kelvins)



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
LUM50	500 x 25 x 500	£341
LUM70	700 x 25 x 700	£377
LUM90	900 x 25 x 900	£412

Luma Horizon mirror

- Backboard supplied in your chosen door finish
- Concealed fixing supplied
- Frosted illuminated halo surround
- Touch switch located on the lower face of the mirror glass
- Demister (* Excluding 520mm version)
- Includes driver for lights
- IP44 Rated
- Natural white LED light (Colour temperature 4200 kelvins)



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
LUMHZ52	520 x 43 x 520	£459
LUMHZ72	720 x 43 x 720	£544
LUMHZ92	920 x 43 x 920	£613

Deluxe eclipse mirror

- Mounted on Brushed Aluminium coloured backboard
- LED integrated lighting operated by an infra red sensor
- Sensor is located at the base of the mirror
- Demister
- Includes driver for lights
- Not suitable for zone 0, 1 and 2 bathroom use
- Natural white LED light (Colour temperature 4200 kelvins)



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
ECL 70 PORT	700 x 35 x 800	£677
ECL 70 LAND	800 x 35 x 700	£677

Deluxe eclipse mirror

- Mounted on Brushed Aluminium coloured backboard
- LED integrated lighting operated by an infra red sensor
- Sensor is located at the base of the mirror
- Demister
- Includes driver for lights
- Not suitable for zone 0, 1 and 2 bathroom use
- Natural white LED light (Colour temperature 4200 kelvins)



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
ECL 100	1000 x 35 x 450	£677
ECL 120	1200 x 35 x 450	£811

Illuminated mirror

- Infra red switch activated lighting
- Demister
- IP44 Rated
- Natural white LED light (Colour temperature 4200 kelvins)



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
QBILM50	500 x 50 x 660	£351
QBILM60	600 x 50 x 660	£389
QBILM80	800 x 50 x 660	£435

Deluxe mirror panel

- Available in Aluminium only
- Mounted on a 30mm backboard (overall thickness 50mm)
- LED integrated lighting operated by an infra red sensor
- Sensor is located at the base of the mirror
- Demister
- Includes driver for lights
- Not suitable for zone 0, 1 and 2 bathroom use
- Natural white LED light (Colour temperature 4200 kelvins)



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
ALU MOD MP 120	1200 x 50 x 450	£632
ALU MOD MP 160	1600 x 50 x 500	£766

Solo illuminated mirror

- Touch switch-activated lighting
- Demister
- IP44 Rated
- Natural White LED light (colour temperature 4200 kelvins)



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
SOLOILM50	500 x 34 x 660	£299
SOLOILM60	600 x 34 x 660	£329
SOLOILM120	1200 x 34 x 660	£399



1200mm Solo illuminated mirror

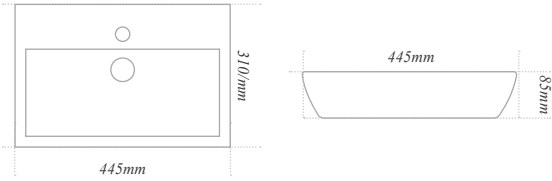
Sit-on Washbasins

Quantum Square Elegant cloakroom sit-on washbasin

- Integrated Chrome overflow
- One tap hole



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
QSELBACL45W	445 x 310 x 85	£268

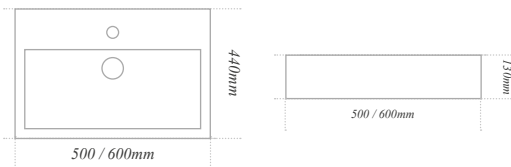


Quantum Square Ceramic slabtop basin

- Integrated Chrome overflow
- One tap hole



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
QSSLBACER50W	500 x 440 x 130	£306
QSSLBACER60W	600 x 440 x 130	£384

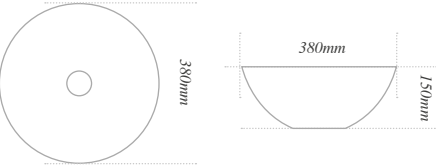


Stratton Mineralcast sit-on washbasin

- No overflow
- Only suitable for wall mounted and tall deck mounted basin mixers
- Use an unslotted basin waste



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
STSITBASW	380 x 380 x 150	£185

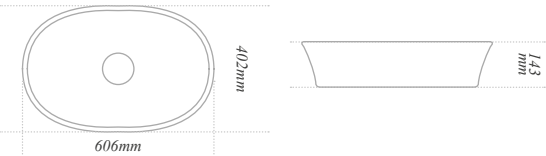


Hepworth Mineralcast sit-on washbasin

- No overflow
- Only suitable for wall mounted and tall deck mounted basin mixers
- Use an unslotted basin waste



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
HPSITBASW	606 x 402 x 143	£300

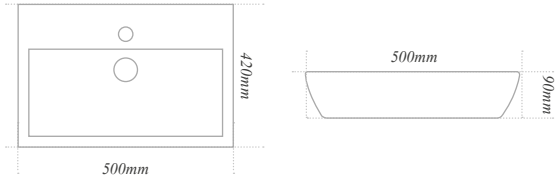


Quantum Square Elegant sit-on washbasin

- Integrated Chrome overflow
- One tap hole



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
QSELBADM50W	500 x 420 x 90	£377

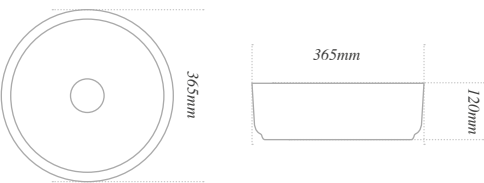


Quinn Matt Ceramic sit-on washbasins

- No overflow
- Only suitable for wall mounted and tall deck mounted basin mixers
- Use of unslotted basin waste or colour co-ordinated options



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
QUSITBASC	365 x 365 x 120	£262
QUSITBAST	365 x 365 x 120	£262
QUBASWASTEC	Quinn Unslotted Basin Waste Chalk	£65
QUBASWASTET	Quinn Unslotted Basin Waste Twilight	£65

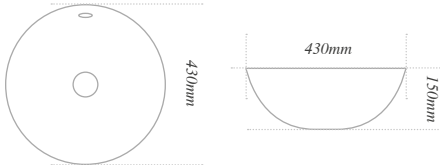


Miro Ceramic sit-on washbasin

- Integrated Chrome overflow
- Only suitable for wall mounted and tall deck mounted basin mixers



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
MOSITBASW	430 x 430 x 150	£306

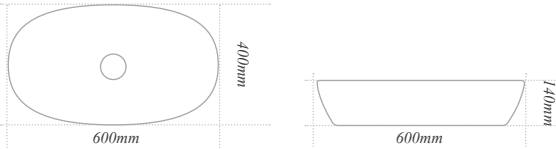


Opula Ceramic sit-on washbasin

- No overflow
- Only suitable for wall mounted and tall deck mounted basin mixers
- Use an unslotted basin waste



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
OPULABASIN	600 x 400 x 140	£495

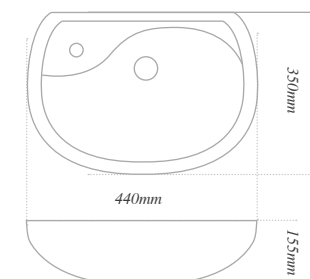


Matese Sanitaryware

Matese cloakroom semi-recessed washbasin

- Integrated Chrome overflow
- One tap hole

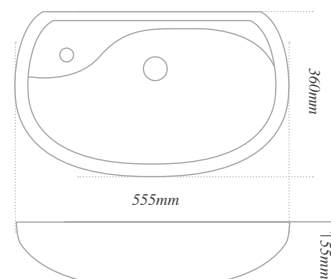
Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
MABASRCL44W	440 x 350 x 155	£306



Matese short projection semi-recessed washbasin

- Integrated Chrome overflow
- One tap hole

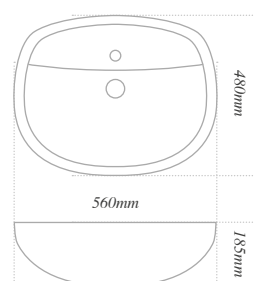
Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
MABASRSP55W	555 x 360 x 155	£332



Matese semi-recessed washbasin

- Integrated overflow
- One tap hole
- Integrated chrome overflow

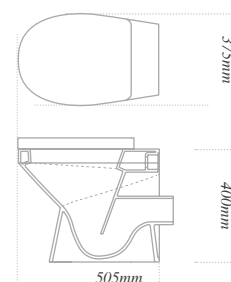
Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
MABASR55W	560 x 480 x 185	£332



Matese short projection back-to-wall toilet and seat

- Soft close seat
- Space saving
- Overall toilet and seat height with seat raised: 850mm

Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
MABTWPANDXW	375 x 505 x 400	£545



Corr Sanitaryware

Corr semi-recessed cloakroom basin

- With integrated overflow
- One tap hole offset
- For use with a reduced depth fitted washbasin unit

Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
COBASRCL45W	450 x 350 x 175	£270



Corr semi-recessed short projection basin

- With integrated overflow
- One tap hole offset
- For use with a reduced depth fitted washbasin unit

Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
COBASRSP55W	550 x 350 x 175	£290



Corr Semi Recessed Standard Basin

- With integrated overflow
- One tap hole
- For use with a standard fitted washbasin unit

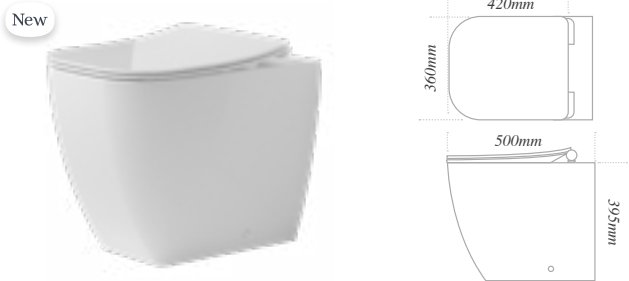
Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
COBASR55W	550 x 450 x 175	£300



Corr back-to-wall toilet with soft close seat

- With quick release soft close skinny seat
- Easy to clean rimless Pan design
- Short projection space saving solution
- Overall toilet and seat height (soft close) with seat raised: 845mm

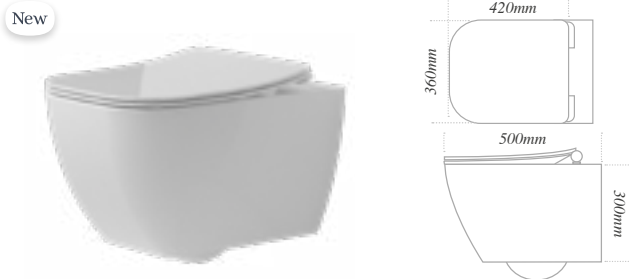
Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
COBTWPANDXW	360 x 500 x 395	£479



Corr wall-hung toilet with soft close seat

- With quick release soft close slimline seat
- Easy to clean rimless Pan design
- Space saving solution
- Overall toilet and seat height (soft close) with seat raised: 845mm

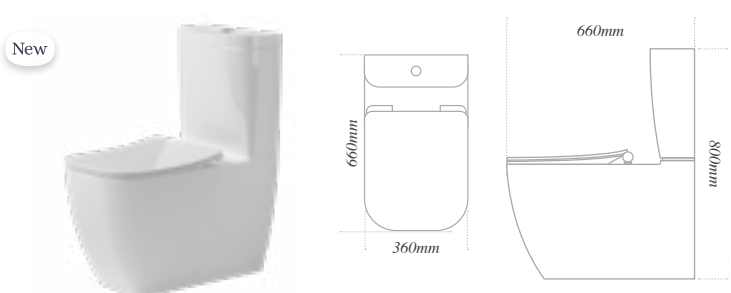
Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
COWHPANDXW	360 x 500 x 300	£559



Corr close coupled back-to-wall toilet with soft close seat

- With quick release soft close slimline seat
- Easy to clean rimless Pan design
- Short projection space saving solution
- Dual flush cistern
- Chrome push button
- Overall toilet and seat height (soft close) with seat raised: 845mm

Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
COCCBTWWCDXW	360 x 600 x 800	£799



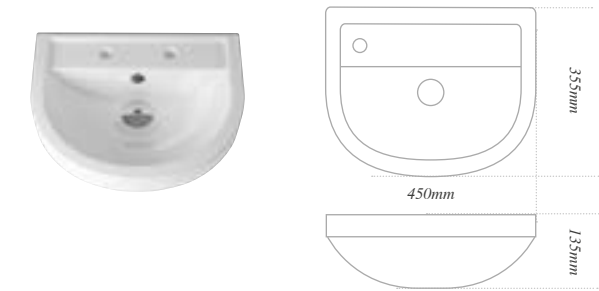


Quantum Round Sanitaryware

Quantum Round cloakroom semi-recessed washbasin

- Integrated Chrome overflow
- One or two tap hole option
- One tap hole, offset on the left hand side
- One tap hole variant is not compatible with the divine standard or short projection monobloc mixer.

Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
QRBASRCL45W1TH	450 x 355 x 135	£332
QRBASRCL45W2TH	450 x 355 x 135	£332



Quantum Round short projection semi-recessed washbasin

- Integrated Chrome overflow
- One or two tap hole option
- One tap hole, offset on the left hand side
- One tap hole variant is not compatible with the divine standard or short projection monobloc mixer.

Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
QRBASRSP55W1TH	550 x 355 x 160	£358
QRBASRSP55W2TH	550 x 355 x 160	£358



Quantum Round semi-recessed washbasin

- Integrated Chrome overflow
- One or three tap hole option
- One tap hole, located centrally

Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
QRBASR55W1TH	550 x 460 x 160	£358
QRBASR55W3TH	550 x 460 x 160	£358



Quantum Round back-to-wall toilet and seat

- Available with a soft close seat or Roseberry painted timber soft close seat
- Overall toilet and seat height (soft close) with seat raised: 830mm
- Overall toilet and seat height (painted timber) with seat raised: 850mm

Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
QRBWPANDXW (Soft close seat)	360 x 550 x 410	£588
QRBWPANPSC (Painted timber seat)	360 x 550 x 410	£753



Quantum Round wall-hung toilet and seat

- Available with a soft close seat or Roseberry painted timber soft close seat

Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
QRWHPANDXW (Soft close seat)	360 x 550 x 330	£627
QRWHPANPSC (Painted timber seat)	360 x 550 x 330	£798

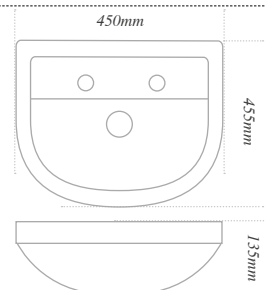


Monet Round Sanitaryware

Monet Round semi-recessed cloakroom washbasin

- Integrated overflow
- Two tap holes

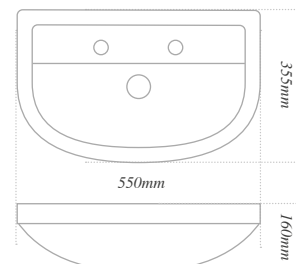
Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
MRBASRCL45W2TH	450 x 355 x 135	£332



Monet Round semi-recessed short projection washbasin

- Integrated overflow
- Two tap holes

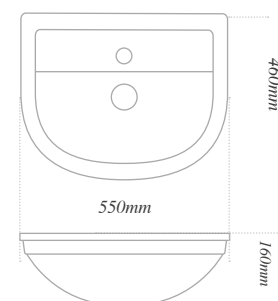
Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
MRBASRSP55W2TH	550 x 355 x 160	£358



Monet Round semi-recessed washbasin

- Integrated overflow
- One or three tap hole option
- One tap hole will be pre-drilled centrally

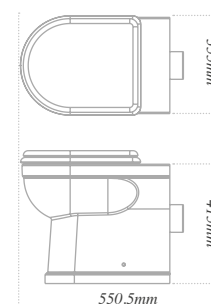
Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
MRBASR55W1TH	550 x 460 x 160	£358
MRBASR55W3TH	550 x 460 x 160	£358



Monet Round back-to-wall toilet and seat

- Available with a soft close seat or Roseberry painted timber soft close seat
- Overall toilet and seat height (soft close) with seat raised: 835mm
- Overall toilet and seat height (painted timber) with seat raised: 855mm

Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
MRBTWPANDXW (Soft close seat)	360 x 550 x 415	£588
MRBTWPANPSC (Painted timber seat)	360 x 550 x 415	£753

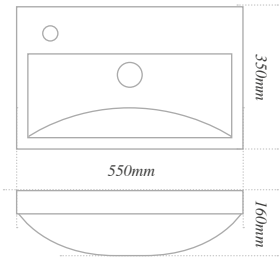


Quantum Square Sanitaryware

Quantum Square short projection semi-recessed washbasin

- Integrated Chrome overflow
- One tap hole pre-drilled offset on the left hand side

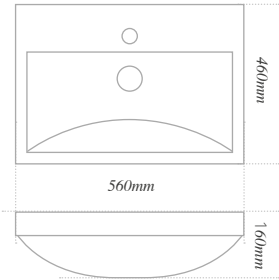
Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
QSBASRSP55W	550 x 350 x 160	£389



Quantum Square semi-recessed washbasin

- Integrated Chrome overflow
- One tap hole

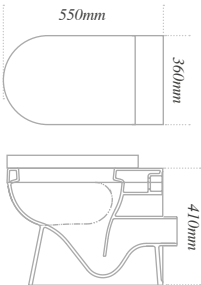
Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
QSBASR55W	560 x 460 x 160	£389



Quantum Square back-to-wall toilet and seat

- Available with a soft close seat or Roseberry painted timber soft close seat
- Overall toilet and seat height (soft close) with seat raised: 830mm
- Overall toilet and seat height (painted timber) with seat raised: 850mm

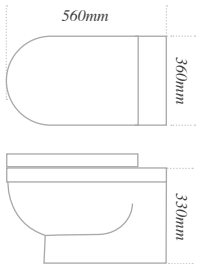
Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
QSBTWPANDXW (Soft close seat)	360 x 550 x 410	£614
QSBTWPANPSC (Painted timber seat)	360 x 550 x 410	£792



Quantum Square wall-hung toilet and seat

- Available with a soft close seat or Roseberry painted timber soft close seat

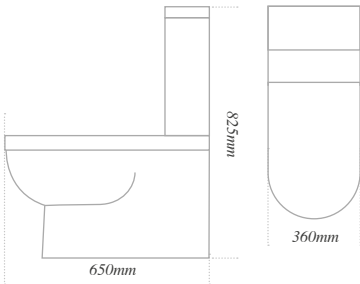
Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
QSWHPANDXW (Soft close seat)	360 x 560 x 330	£695
QSWHPANPSC (Painted timber seat)	360 x 560 x 330	£862



Quantum Square close coupled back-to-wall toilet and seat

- Integrated overflow
- Dual flush cistern
- Chrome push button

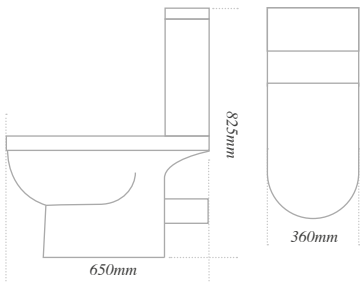
Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
QSCCBTWWCDXW (Soft close seat)	360 x 650 x 825	£952



Quantum Square close coupled toilet and seat

- Integrated overflow
- Dual flush cistern
- Chrome push button

Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
QSCCWCDXW (Soft close seat)	360 x 650 x 825	£913

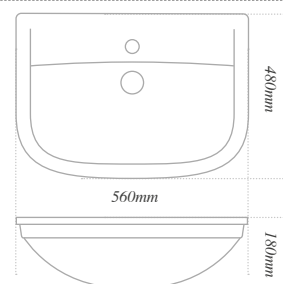


Quantum Classical Sanitaryware

Quantum Classical semi-recessed washbasin

- Integrated overflow
- One tap hole

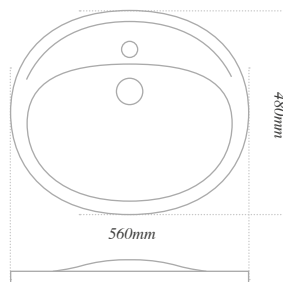
Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
QCBASR56W	560 x 480 x 180	£230



Quantum Classical drop-in washbasin

- Integrated overflow
- One tap hole

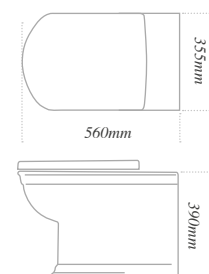
Product code	Size (W x D)	Price
QCCERDR	560 x 480	£210



Quantum Classical back-to-wall toilet and seat

- Soft close seat
- Overall toilet and seat height with seat raised: 825mm

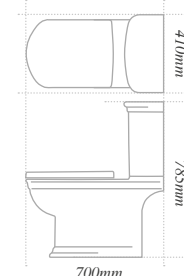
Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
QCBTWPANDXW	355 x 560 x 390	£435



Quantum Classical close coupled toilet and seat

- Soft close seat
- Dual flush cistern
- Chrome push button

Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
QCCCWCDXW	410 x 700 x 785	£639



Toilet Seats & Accessories

Toilet seats

Product code	Description	Price
MODQSDXSEAT	Standard Soft Close Quantum Round	£129
MODQSDXSEAT	Standard Soft Close Quantum Square	£129
MODQSDXSEAT	Standard Soft Close Monet Round	£129
QCDXW	Standard Soft Close Quantum Classical	£129
SEAT/DX/MATESE/W	Standard Soft Close Matese Seat	£126
WCS000005	Standard Soft Close Rodin Seat	£166
CODXSEAT	Corr Soft Close Seat	£129
PT/ROUND/SEAT/SC	Painted Soft Close Quantum Round	£319
PT/ROUND/SEAT/SC	Painted Soft Close Quantum Square	£319
PT/ROUND/SEAT/SC	Painted Soft Close Monet Round	£319

Coloured toilet seat fixing packs

- Suitable for Quantum Round, Quantum Square and Monet Round white toilet seats



Product code	Description	Price
SEATCCBLK	Seat Fixing Cover Cap Matt Black	£23
SEATCCBRB	Seat Fixing Cover Cap Brushed Brass	£29

Coloured toilet seat fixings

- Suitable for the Quantum Classical, Corr and Matese toilet seats



Product code	Description	Price
SEATCPLBLK	Seat Fixing Cover Plate B Matt Black	£30
SEATCPLBRB	Seat Fixing Cover Plate B Brushed Brass	£36

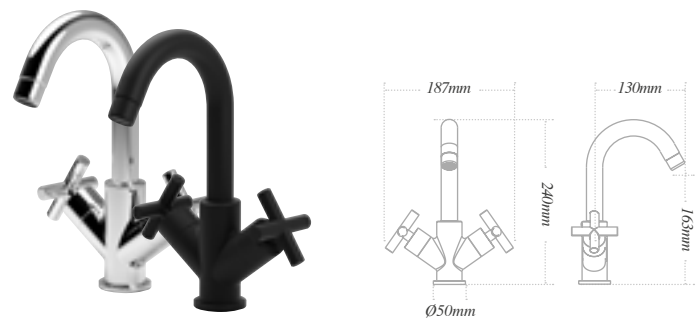
Stapleford Brassware

Traditionally styled to complement a period look with authentic style.

Stapleford basin monobloc mixer

- Not suitable for use with Quantum Round short projection and cloakroom semi-recessed basins
- 0.2 bar: 5.2l/m 0.5 bar: 7.6 l/m 1.0 bar: 11.0 l/m 2.0 bar: 16.0 l/m
- Requires a click-clack waste. See page 179

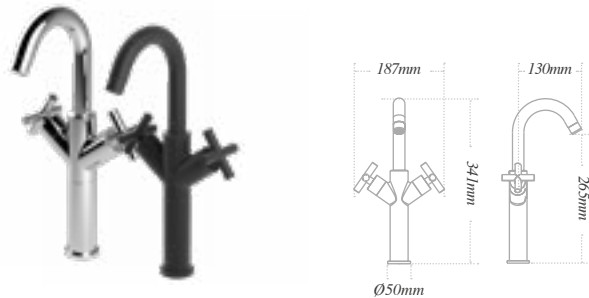
Product code	Finish	Price
BRS12092	Chrome	£273
BRS12102	Matt Black	£354



Stapleford tall monobloc mixer

- Not suitable for use with Quantum Round short projection and cloakroom semi-recessed basins
- 0.2 bar: 5.2l/m 0.5 bar: 7.6 l/m 1.0 bar: 11.0 l/m 2.0 bar: 16.0 l/m
- Requires a click-clack waste. See page 179

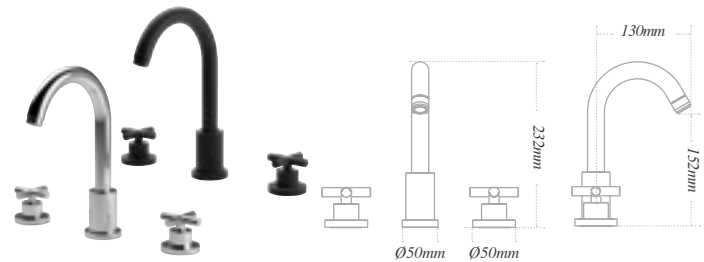
Product code	Finish	Price
BRS12093	Chrome	£409
BRS12103	Matt Black	£518



Stapleford 3 hole deck mounted basin mixer

- 0.2 bar: 6.0 l/m 0.5 bar: 8.8 l/m 1.0 bar: 12.6 l/m 2.0 bar: 18.0 l/m
- Requires a click-clack waste. See page 179

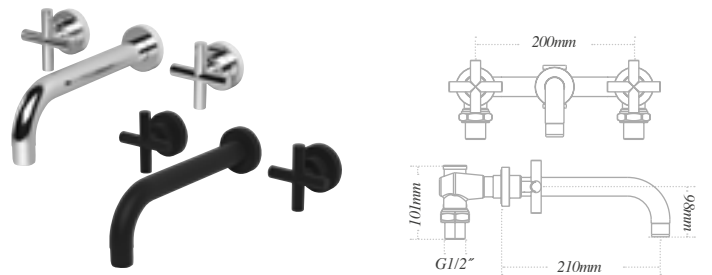
Product code	Finish	Price
BRS12094	Chrome	£322
BRS12104	Matt Black	£409



Stapleford 3 hole wall mounted basin mixer

- 0.2 bar: 14.0 l/m 0.5 bar: 22.0 l/m 1.0 bar: 31.0 l/m 2.0 bar: 43.0 l/m
- Requires a Click Clack Waste

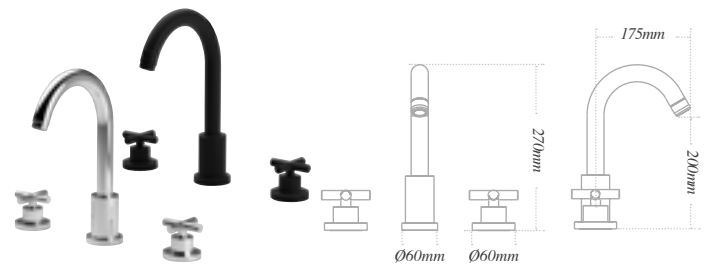
Product code	Finish	Price
BRS12095	Chrome	£322
BRS12105	Matt Black	£409



Stapleford 3 hole deck mounted bath filler

- 0.2 bar: 19.4 l/m 0.5 bar: 29.2 l/m 1.0 bar: 43.0 l/m 2.0 bar: 56.6 l/m

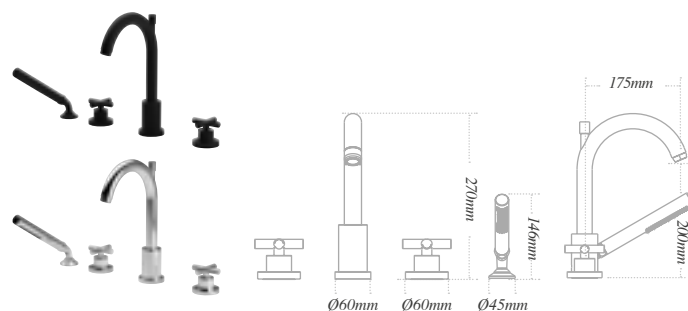
Product code	Finish	Price
BRS12096	Chrome	£518
BRS12106	Matt Black	£703



Stapleford 4 hole deck mounted bath shower mixer

- 0.2 bar: 11 l/m 0.5 bar: 21.5 l/m 1.0 bar: 34 l/m 2.0 bar: 50 l/m - Spout
- 0.2 bar: 4 l/m 0.5 bar: 6.5 l/m 1.0 bar: 10.5 l/m 2.0 bar: 18 l/m - Shower

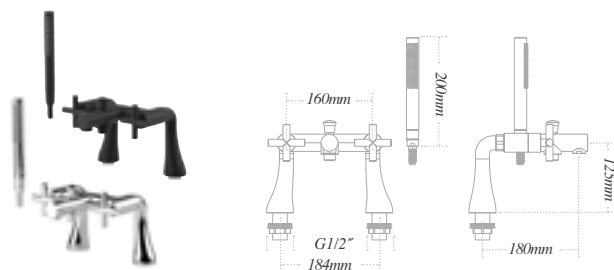
Product code	Finish	Price
BRS12097	Chrome	£709
BRS12107	Matt Black	£954



Stapleford deck mounted bath shower mixer

- Spout flow rates: 0.2 bar: 11.0 l/m 0.5 bar: 21.5 l/m 1.0 bar: 34.0 l/m 2.0 bar: 50.0 l/m
- Handset flow rates: 0.2 bar: 4.0 l/m 0.5 bar: 6.5 l/m 1.0 bar: 10.5 l/m 2.0 bar: 18.0 l/m

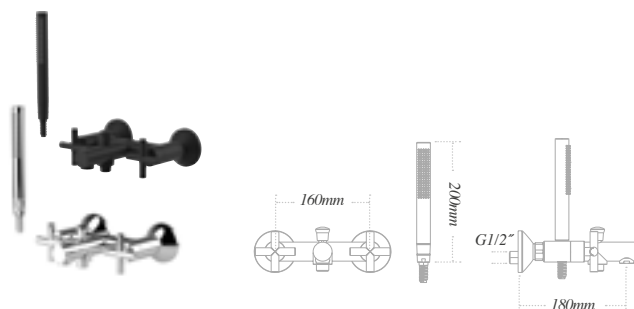
Product code	Finish	Price
BRS12098	Chrome	£600
BRS12108	Matt Black	£801



Stapleford wall mounted bath shower mixer

- Spout flow rates: 0.2 bar: 11.0 l/m 0.5 bar: 21.5 l/m 1.0 bar: 34.0 l/m 2.0 bar: 50.0 l/m
- Handset flow rates: 0.2 bar: 4.0 l/m 0.5 bar: 6.5 l/m 1.0 bar: 10.5 l/m 2.0 bar: 18.0 l/m

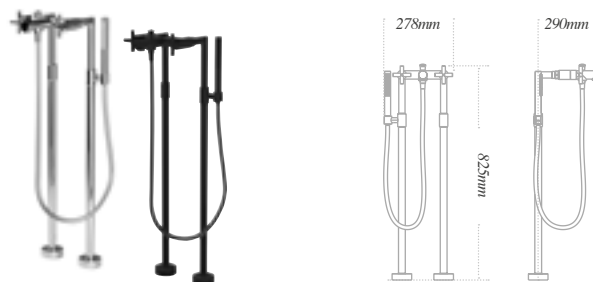
Product code	Finish	Price
BRS12099	Chrome	£540
BRS12109	Matt Black	£736



Stapleford floor standing bath shower mixer

- Spout flow rates: 0.2 bar: 11.0 l/m 0.5 bar: 21.5 l/m 1.0 bar: 34.0 l/m 2.0 bar: 50.0 l/m
- Handset flow rates: 0.2 bar: 4.0 l/m 0.5 bar: 6.5 l/m 1.0 bar: 10.5 l/m 2.0 bar: 18.0 l/m

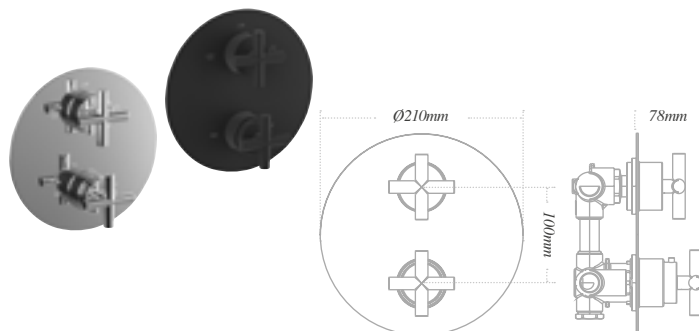
Product code	Finish	Price
BRS12100	Chrome	£1,008
BRS12110	Matt Black	£1,357



Stapleford dual outlet concealed thermostatic shower valve

- 0.2 bar: 4.3 l/m 0.5 bar: 7.0 l/m 1.0 bar: 11.5 l/m 2.0 bar: 17.0 l/m

Product code	Finish	Price
BRS12101	Chrome	£600
BRS12111	Matt Black	£801



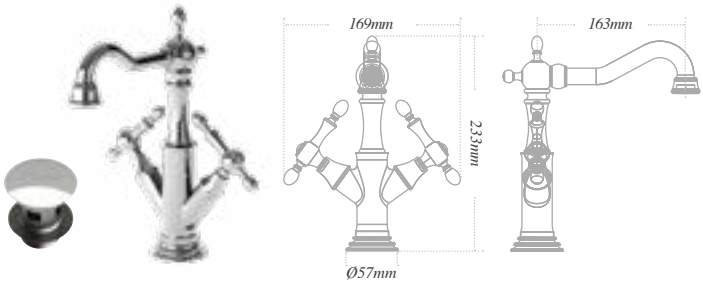
Regent Brassware

Traditionally styled to complement a period look with authentic style.

Regent basin monobloc mixer

- Includes a click-clack waste
- Not suitable for use with Quantum Round short projection and cloakroom semi-recessed basins
- 0.2 bar: 6.0 l/m 0.5 bar: 7.6 l/m 1.0 bar: 12.6 l/m 2.0 bar: 19.0 l/m

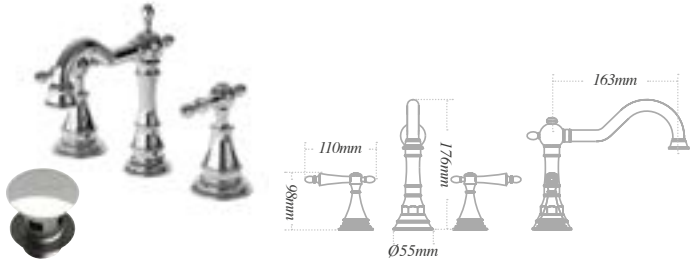
Product code	Finish	Price
BRS00101	Chrome	£480



Regent three hole basin mixer

- Includes a click-clack waste
- 0.2 bar: 4.5 l/m 0.5 bar: 8.0 l/m 1.0 bar: 13.0 l/m 2.0 bar: 19.0 l/m

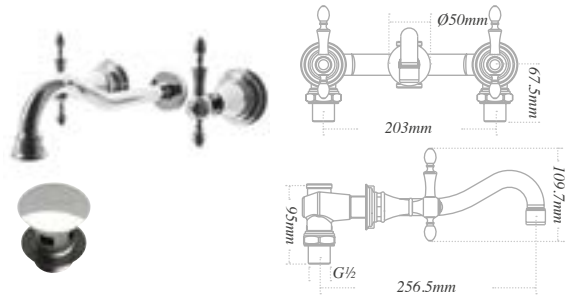
Product code	Finish	Price
BRS00103	Chrome	£556



Regent three hole wall mounted basin mixer

- Includes a click-clack waste
- 0.2 bar: 10.0 l/m 0.5 bar: 19.0 l/m 1.0 bar: 29.0 l/m 3.0 bar: 43.0 l/m

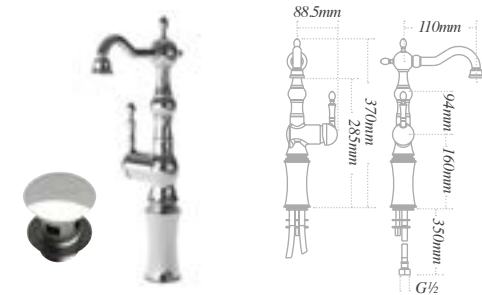
Product code	Finish	Price
BRS00104	Chrome	£556



Regent tall basin monobloc mixer

- Includes a click-clack waste
- 0.2 bar: 2.7 l/m 0.5 bar: 5.0 l/m 1.0 bar: 8.5 l/m 2.0 bar: 13.0 l/m

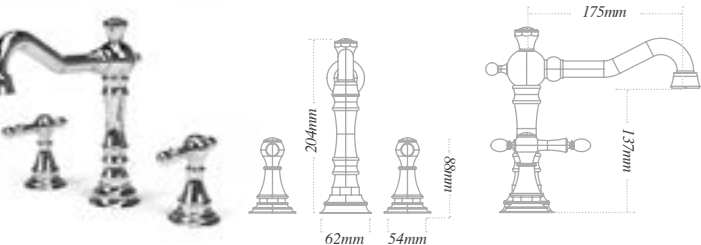
Product code	Finish	Price
BRS00105	Chrome	£511



Regent three hole bath filler

- 0.2 bar: 8.0 l/m 0.5 bar: 14.5 l/m 1.0 bar: 22.0 l/m 2.0 bar: 32.0 l/m

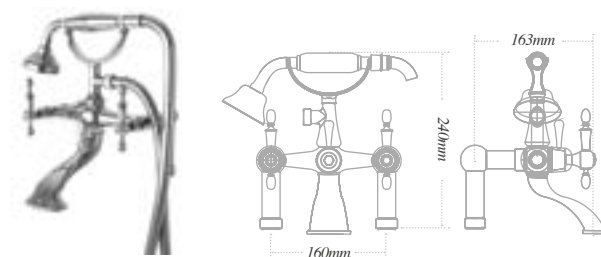
Product code	Finish	Price
BRS00108	Chrome	£690



Regent bath shower mixer

- 0.2 bar: 14.0 l/m 0.5 bar: 34.0 l/m 1.0 bar: 52.0 l/m 2.0 bar: 87.0 l/m

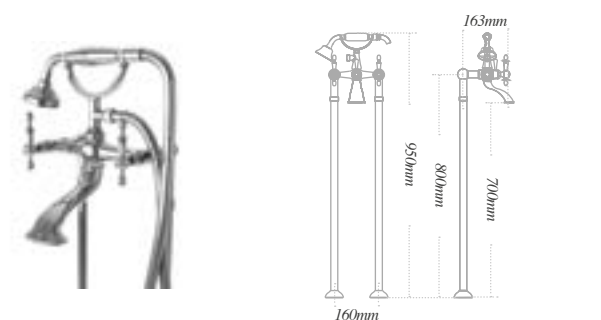
Product code	Finish	Price
BRS00110	Chrome	£658



Regent freestanding bath shower mixer with standpipes

- 0.2 bar: 14.0 l/m 0.5 bar: 34.0 l/m 1.0 bar: 52.0 l/m 2.0 bar: 87.0 l/m

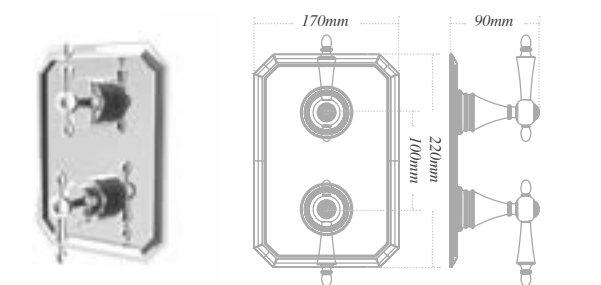
Product code	Finish	Price
BRS00111	Chrome	£1,061



Regent concealed thermostatic shower valve

- Single outlet
- 0.2 bar: 6.8 l/m 0.5 bar: 10.0 l/m 1.0 bar: 14.0 l/m 2.0 bar: 19.6 l/m

Product code	Finish	Price
BRS00113	Chrome	£792



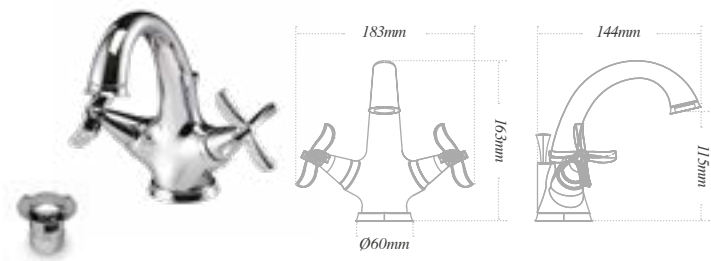
Salino Brassware

A fusion of contemporary and heritage influences, timeless appeal to suit any style.

Salino basin monobloc mixer

- Includes pop-up waste
- 0.2 bar: 14.0 l/m 0.5 bar: 21.0 l/m 1.0 bar: 29.4 l/m 2.0 bar: 41.4 l/m
- Not suitable for use with Quantum Round short projection semi-recessed basin
- Not suitable for use with SSV undermount basin

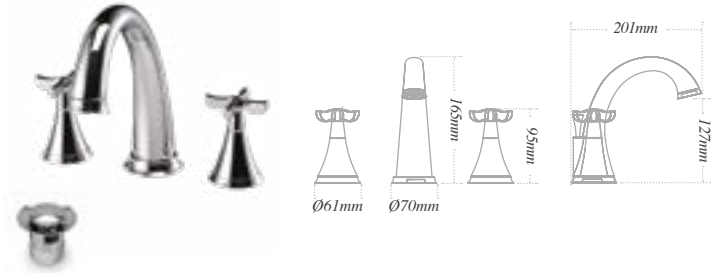
Product code	Finish	Price
BRS00201	Chrome	£344



Salino three hole basin mixer

- Includes pop-up waste
- 0.2 bar: 10.5 l/m 0.5 bar: 17.0 l/m 1.0 bar: 23.0 l/m 2.0 bar: 32.8 l/m
- Not suitable for use with SSV undermount basin

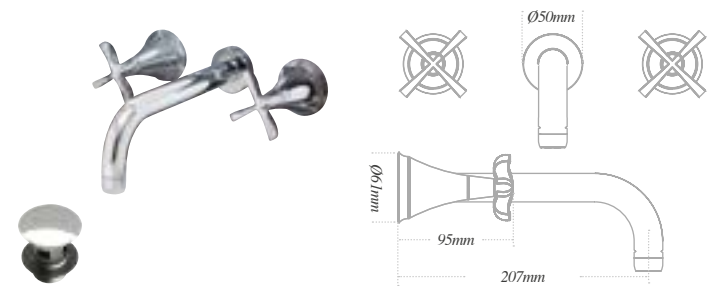
Product code	Finish	Price
BRS00203	Chrome	£480



Salino three hole wall mounted basin mixer

- Includes a click-clack waste
- 0.2 bar: 10.0 l/m 0.5 bar: 19.0 l/m 1.0 bar: 29.0 l/m 2.0 bar: 43.0 l/m

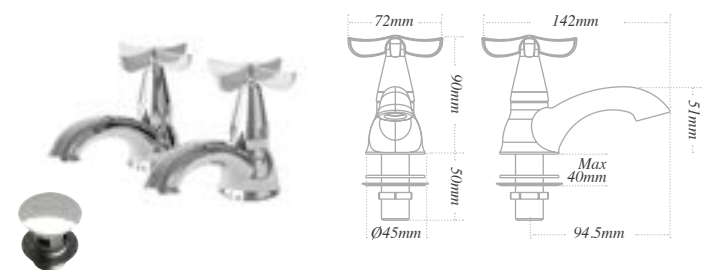
Product code	Finish	Price
BRS00204	Chrome	£561



Salino hot and cold basin taps

- Includes a click-clack waste
- 0.2 bar: 7.3 l/m 0.5 bar: 11.0 l/m 1.0 bar: 15.3 l/m 2.0 bar: 21.4 l/m

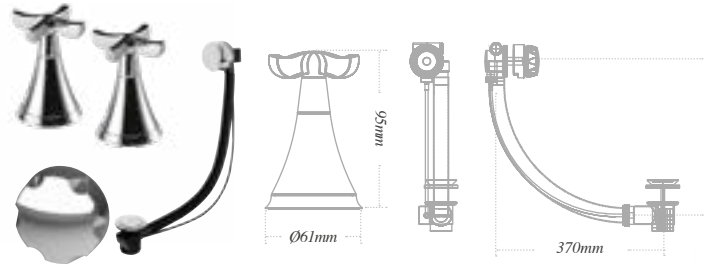
Product code	Finish	Price
BRS00202	Chrome	£275



Salino deck mounted bath overflow filler

• 0.2 bar: 5 l/m 0.5 bar: 10 l/m 1.0 bar: 15.8 l/m 2.0 bar: 23 l/m

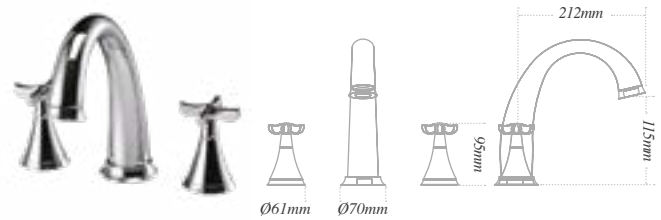
Product code	Finish	Price
BRS00209	Chrome	£480



Salino three hole bath filler

• 0.2 bar: 19.1 l/m 0.5 bar: 30.3 l/m 1.0 bar: 41.8 l/m 2.0 bar: 58.5 l/m

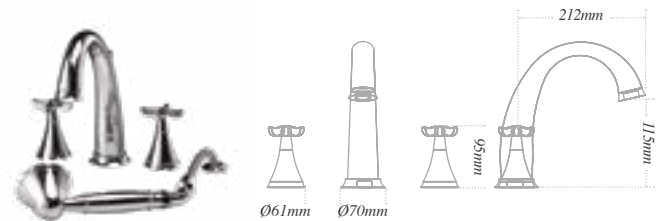
Product code	Finish	Price
BRS00208	Chrome	£511



Salino four hole bath shower mixer

• 0.2 bar: 21.2 l/m 0.5 bar: 32.0 l/m 1.0 bar: 44.4 l/m 2.0 bar: 62.6 l/m

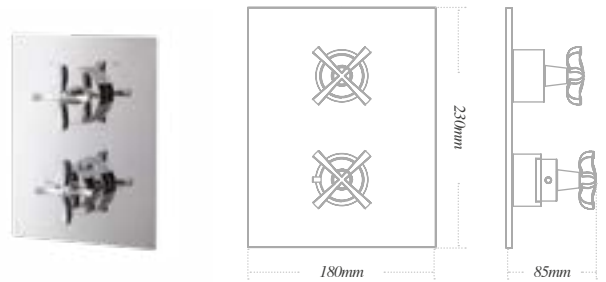
Product code	Finish	Price
BRS00210	Chrome	£735



Salino concealed thermostatic shower valve

• Single outlet
• 0.2 bar: 6.8 l/m 0.5 bar: 10.0 l/m 1.0 bar: 14.0 l/m 2.0 bar: 19.6 l/m

Product code	Finish	Price
BRS00213	Chrome	£716



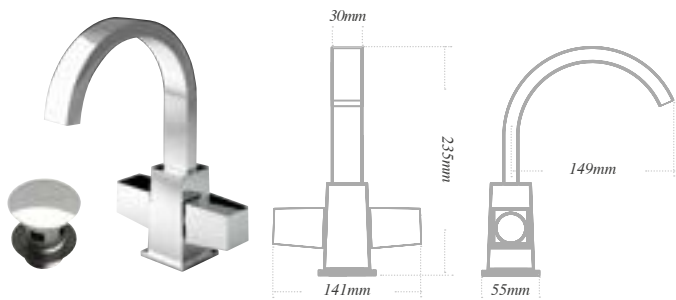
Paleto Brassware

Sleek and contemporary with its minimalist styling a perfect modern feel.

Paleto monobloc basin mixer

- Includes a click-clack waste
- Tap head swivels
- 0.2 bar: 9.2 l/m 0.5 bar: 14.1 l/m 1.0 bar: 19.8 l/m 2.0 bar: 28.0 l/m
- Not suitable for use with Quantum Round short projection or cloakroom basins

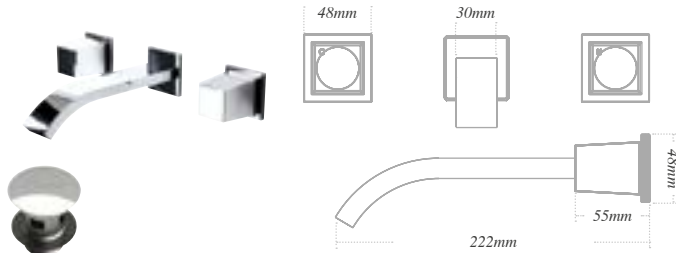
Product code	Finish	Price
BRS00301	Chrome	£480



Paleto three hole wall mounted basin mixer

- Includes a click-clack waste
- 0.2 bar: 7.0 l/m 0.5 bar: 19.0 l/m 1.0 bar: 29.0 l/m 2.0 bar: 43.0 l/m

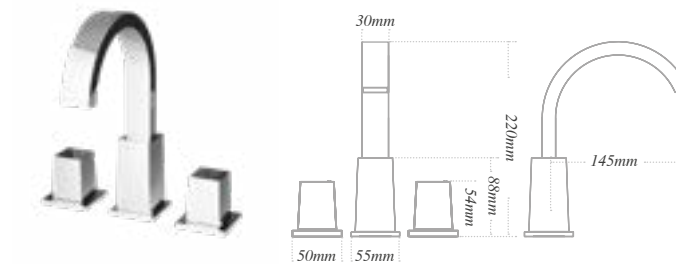
Product code	Finish	Price
BRS00304	Chrome	£561



Paleto three hole bath filler

- 0.2 bar: 21.1 l/m 0.5 bar: 32.0 l/m 1.0 bar: 45.0 l/m 2.0 bar: 58.0 l/m

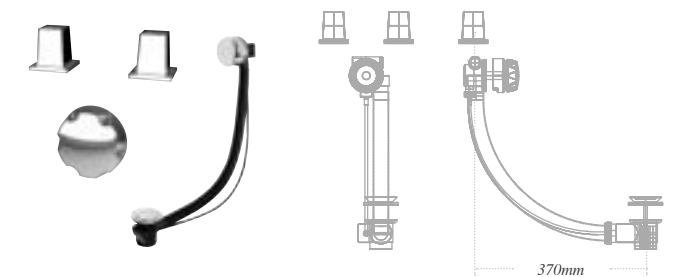
Product code	Finish	Price
BRS00308	Chrome	£561



Paleto deck mounted bath overflow filler

- Built in pop up waste
- 0.2 bar: 5 l/m 0.5 bar: 10 l/m 1.0 bar: 15.8 l/m 2.0 bar: 23 l/m

Product code	Finish	Price
BRS00309	Chrome	£480



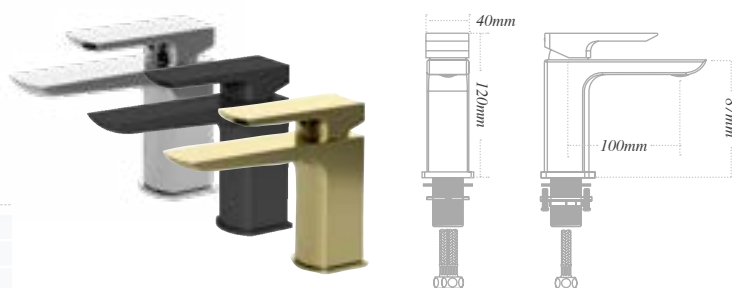
Divine Brassware

Sharp styling for a contemporary look.

Divine short projection monobloc mixer

- Requires a click-clack waste. See page 179
- 0.2 bar: 5.2 l/m 0.5 bar: 7.5 l/m 1.0 bar: 11.8 l/m 3.0 bar: 17.8 l/m
- Not suitable for use with Quantum Round Short Projection or cloakroom basins

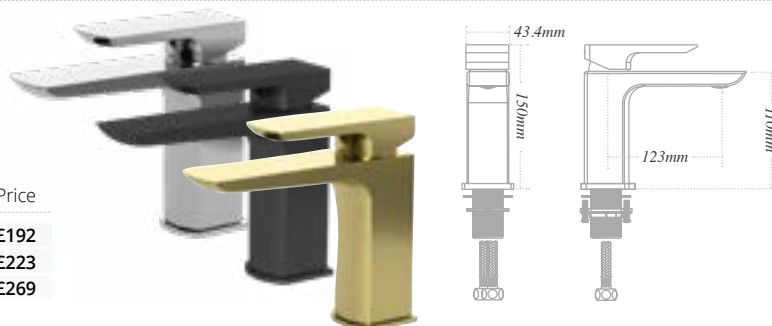
Product code	Finish	Price
BRS50506	Chrome	£166
BRS90506	Matt Black	£192
BRS30506	Brushed Brass	£234



Divine basin monobloc mixer

- Requires a click-clack waste. See page 179
- 0.2 bar: 5.5 l/m 0.5 bar: 8.0 l/m 1.0 bar: 12.5 l/m 3.0 bar: 22.0 l/m

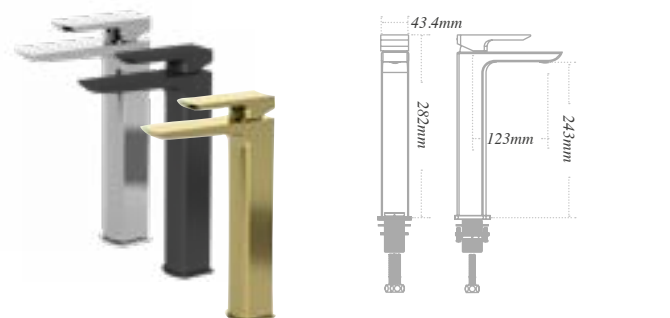
Product code	Finish	Price
BRS50501	Chrome	£192
BRS90501	Matt Black	£223
BRS30501	Brushed Brass	£269



Divine tall basin monobloc mixer

- Requires a click-clack waste. See page 179
- 0.2 bar: 3.4 l/m 0.5 bar: 5.7 l/m 1.0 bar: 6.3 l/m

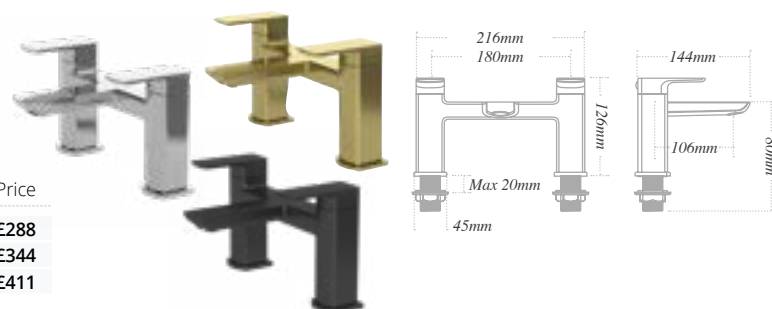
Product code	Finish	Price
BRS50505	Chrome	£275
BRS90505	Matt Black	£326
BRS30505	Brushed Brass	£387



Divine bath filler

- 0.2 bar: 8.0 l/m 0.5 bar: 12.7 l/m 1.0 bar: 17.9 l/m 3.0 bar: 31.5 l/m

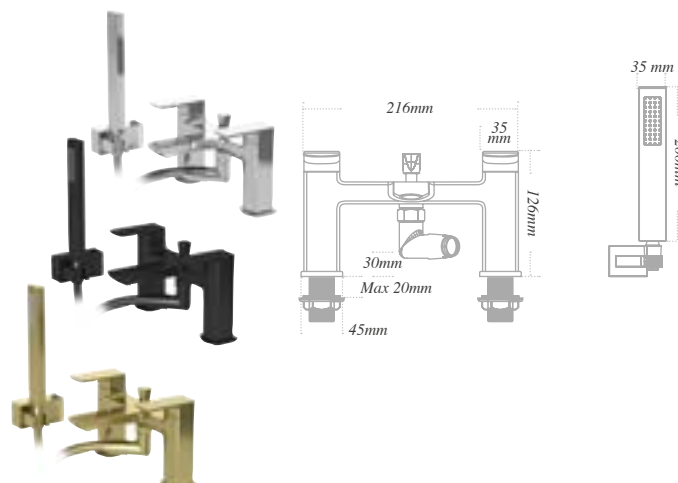
Product code	Finish	Price
BRS00507	Chrome	£288
BRS10507	Matt Black	£344
BRS30507	Brushed Brass	£411



Divine bath shower mixer

- 0.2 bar: 9.0 l/m 0.5 bar: 14.5 l/m 1.0 bar: 21.5 l/m 3.0 bar: 40.0 l/m
- Brass hand held shower head

Product code	Finish	Price
BRS00510	Chrome	£396
BRS10510	Matt Black	£472
BRS30510	Brushed Brass	£529



Razo Brassware

Stylish soft curves with enduring appeal.

Razo short projection basin monobloc mixer

- Requires a click-clack waste. See page 179
- 0.2 bar: 4.1 l/m 0.5 bar: 6.5 l/m 1.0 bar: 9.4 l/m 3.0 bar: 16.5 l/m

Product code	Finish	Price
BRS50606	Chrome	£102
BRS90606	Matt Black	£116



Razo basin monobloc mixer

- Requires a click-clack waste. See page 179
- 0.2 bar: 4.6 l/m 0.5 bar: 7.5 l/m 1.0 bar: 10.6 l/m 3.0 bar: 18.9 l/m

Product code	Finish	Price
BRS50601	Chrome	£116
BRS90601	Matt Black	£134



Razo tall basin monobloc mixer

- Requires a click-clack waste. See page 179
- 0.2 bar: 4.9 l/m 0.5 bar: 7.5 l/m 1.0 bar: 10.6 l/m 3.0 bar: 18.2 l/m

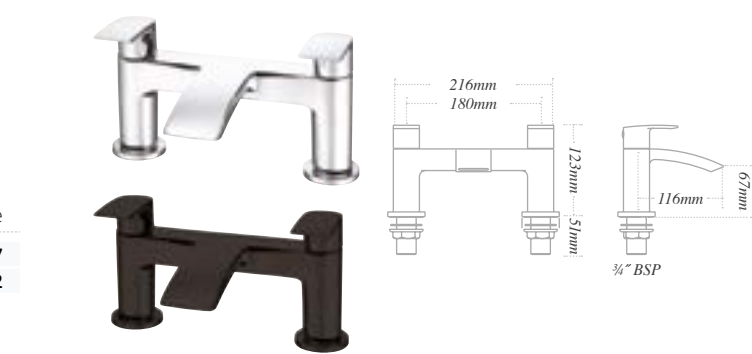
Product code	Finish	Price
BRS50605	Chrome	£210
BRS90605	Matt Black	£300



Razo bath filler

- 0.2 bar: 16.6 l/m 0.5 bar: 23.4 l/m 1.0 bar: 32.0 l/m 3.0 bar: 50.0 l/m

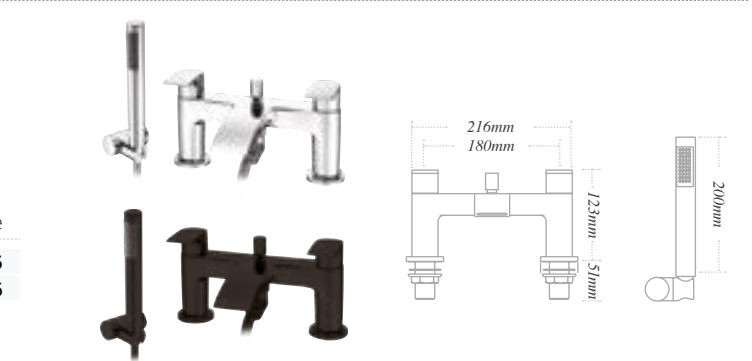
Product code	Finish	Price
BRS00607	Chrome	£217
BRS10607	Matt Black	£262



Razo bath shower mixer

- 0.2 bar: 11.2 l/m 0.5 bar: 16.1 l/m 1.0 bar: 21.9 l/m 3.0 bar: 36.0 l/m

Product code	Finish	Price
BRS00610	Chrome	£255
BRS10610	Matt Black	£306

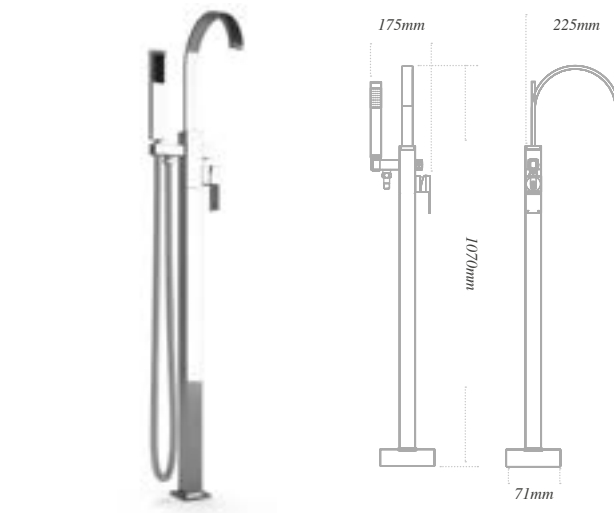


Freestanding Contemporary Bath Shower Mixer

Freestanding bath shower mixer

• 0.5 bar: 4.8 l/m 1.0 bar: 9.9 l/m 3.0 bar: 17.2 l/m

Product code	Finish	Price
BRS00312	Chrome	£740



Basin Waste

Product code	Finish	Price
BRS50000	Chrome Click Clack Waste	£41
BRS50001	Chrome Unslotted Waste	£41
BRS90000	Matt Black Click Clack Waste	£55
BRS90001	Matt Black Unslotted Waste	£55
BRS30000	Brushed Brass Click Clack Waste	£57
BRS30001	Brushed Brass Unslotted Waste	£57



* Only the Chrome Click Clack waste features the Utopia logo

** Click Clack Waste images shown.

Free Flow Basin Waste

Product code	Finish	Price
BRS12130	Chrome Free Flow Basin Waste	£41
BRS12131	Matt Black Free Flow Basin Waste	£55
BRS12132	Brushed Brass Free Flow Waste	£57



Bath Waste

Compatible with all Utopia baths.

Bath waste and overflow

• Built in pop up waste

Product code	Finish	Price
BRS01316	Chrome	£60
BRS11316	Matt Black	£65
BRS30316	Brushed Brass	£72



* Please use a brushed brass bath waste when choosing our Brass bath taps

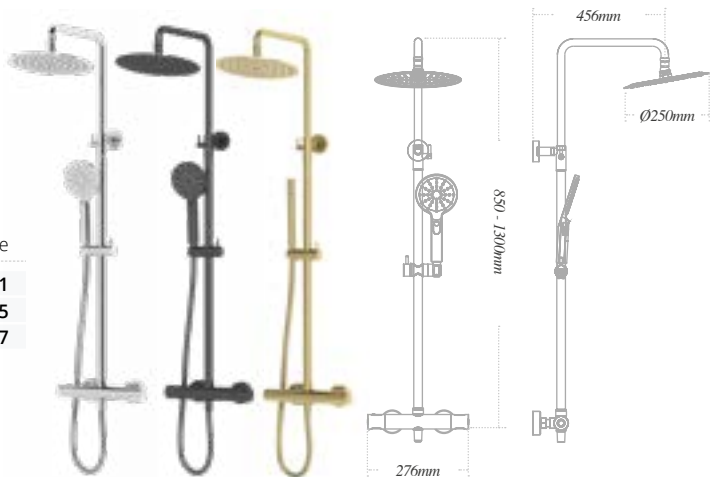
Complete Shower Kits

To accommodate everyone's preferred way of showering.

Aras round thermostatic bar shower valve

- Sliding holder and three mode handset
- Ultra thin round rub clean shower head
- Cool touch technology
- Adjustable height riser rail
- 0.2 bar: 3.3 l/m 0.5 bar: 6.0 l/m 1.0 bar: 8.9 l/m

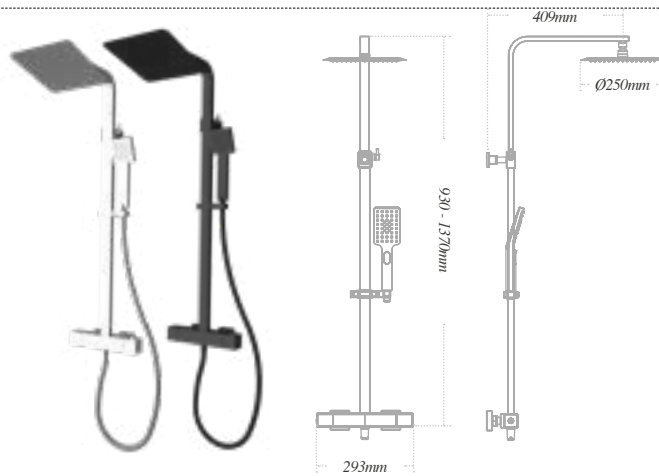
Product code	Finish	Price
BRS00717	Chrome	£561
BRS10717	Matt Black	£735
BRS30717	Brushed Brass	£917



Aras square thermostatic bar shower valve

- Sliding holder and handset and three mode handset
- Ultra thin square rub clean shower head
- Cool touch technology
- Adjustable height riser rail
- 0.2 bar: 3.9 l/m 0.5 bar: 8.1 l/m 1.0 bar: 12.9 l/m

Product code	Finish	Price
BRS00718	Chrome	£601
BRS10718	Matt Black	£772



Mix And Match Showering

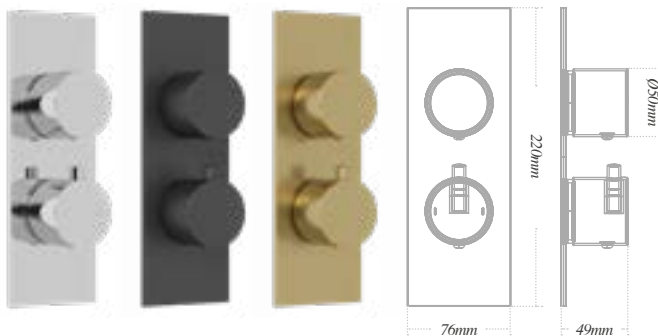
Create a bespoke configuration to suit your individual style

Shower Valves

Round concealed thermostatic shower valves

- 0.2 bar: 7.9 l/m 0.5 bar: 12.6 l/m 1.0 bar: 20.0 l/m

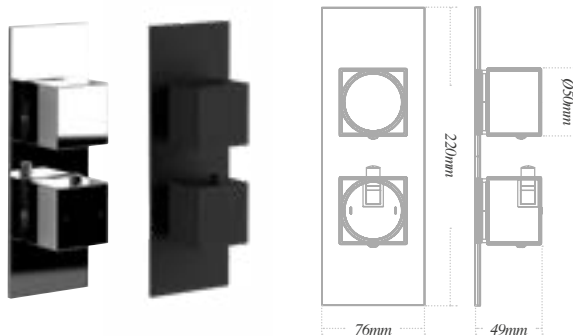
Product code	Finish	Price
BRS00813 (single outlet)	Chrome	£389
BRS10813 (single outlet)	Matt Black	£467
BRS00814 (dual outlet)	Chrome	£409
BRS10814 (dual outlet)	Matt Black	£485
BRS30814 (dual outlet)	Brushed Brass	£541



Square concealed thermostatic shower valves

- 0.2 bar: 7.9 l/m 0.5 bar: 12.6 l/m 1.0 bar: 20.0 l/m

Product code	Finish	Price
BRS00913 (single outlet)	Chrome	£389
BRS10913 (single outlet)	Matt Black	£467
BRS00914 (dual outlet)	Chrome	£409
BRS10914 (dual outlet)	Matt Black	£485



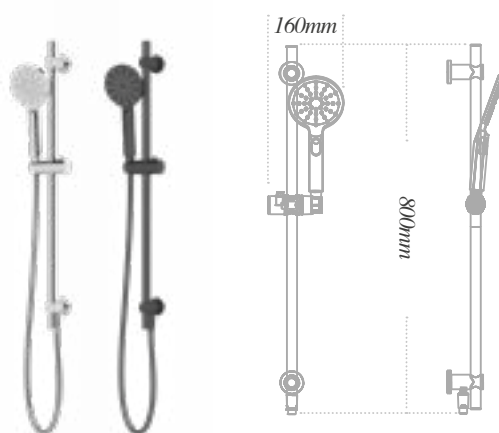
All prices are inclusive of VAT at 20%

Sliding Shower Rails

Round riser rail kit

- Integrated wall elbow
- Smooth hose
- Three mode handset

Product code	Finish	Price
BRS01017	Chrome	£160
BRS11017	Matt Black	£192



Slimline pencil riser rail kit

- Integrated wall elbow
- Braided metal hose
- Pencil shower head

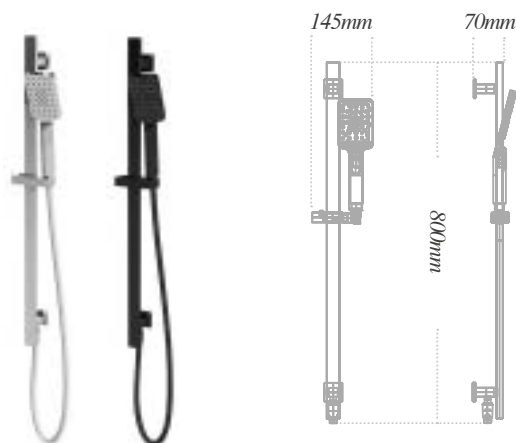
Product code	Finish	Price
BRS12127	Chrome	£278
BRS12128	Matt Black	£310
BRS12129	Vintage Brass	£364



Square riser rail kit

- Integrated wall elbow
- Smooth hose
- Three mode handset

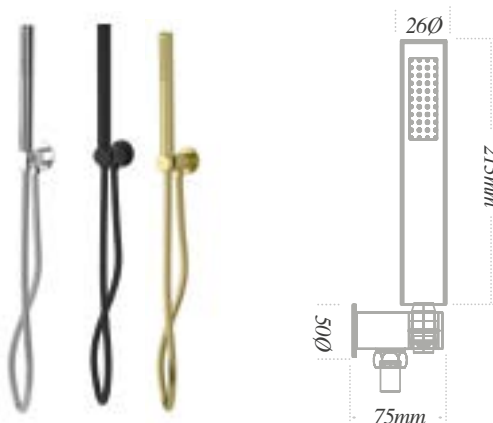
Product code	Finish	Price
BRS01018	Chrome	£197
BRS11018	Matt Black	£242



Handheld shower

- Integrated wall inlet elbow bracket
- Smooth hose

Product code	Finish	Price
BRS01020	Chrome	£147
BRS11020	Matt Black	£172
BRS30020	Brushed Brass	£199

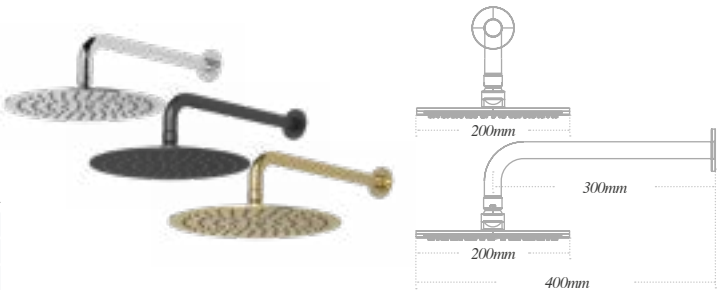


Wall Mounted Shower Heads

Slimline Round shower head

- Suitable for high and low pressure water systems
- Rub clean shower head
- A slimline shower head

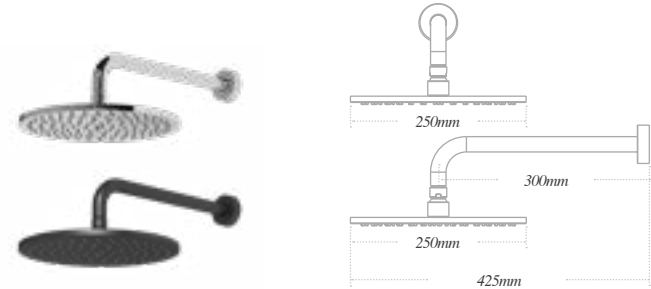
Product code	Finish	Price
BRS01117	Chrome	£160
BRS11117	Matt Black	£192
BRS30117	Brushed Brass	£241



Round shower head

- Suitable for high and low pressure water systems
- Anti-Limescale, easy rub clean nozzles
- Features easy fit shower arm
- 10mm Shower head thickness

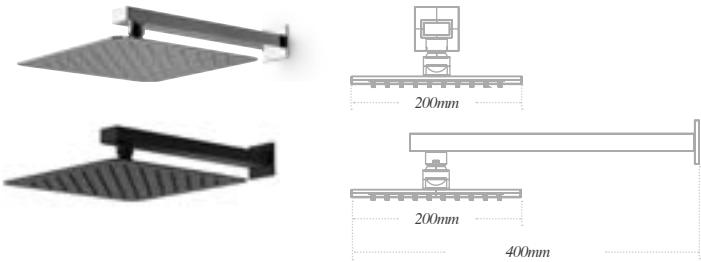
Product code	Finish	Price
BRS12124	Chrome	£207
BRS12125	Matt Black	£275



Square shower head

- Suitable for high and low pressure water systems
- Rub clean shower head
- A slimline shower head

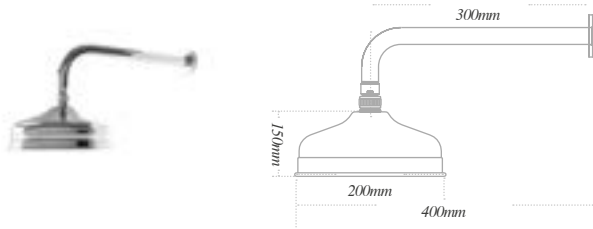
Product code	Finish	Price
BRS01118	Chrome	£197
BRS11118	Matt Black	£242



Traditional shower head

- Suitable for high and low pressure water systems

Product code	Finish	Price
BRS01119	Chrome	£172

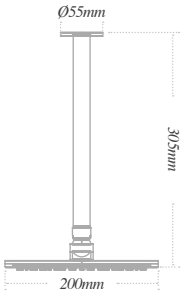


Ceiling Mounted Shower Heads

Round shower head

- Suitable for high and low pressure water systems
- Rub clean shower head
- A slimline shower head

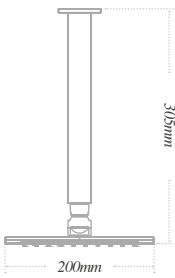
Product code	Finish	Price
BRS01217	Chrome	£160



Square shower head

- Suitable for high and low pressure water systems
- Rub clean shower head
- A slimline shower head

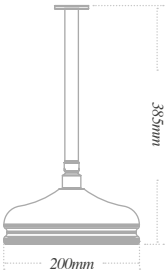
Product code	Finish	Price
BRS01218	Chrome	£197



Traditional shower head

- Suitable for high and low pressure water systems

Product code	Finish	Price
BRS01219	Chrome	£172

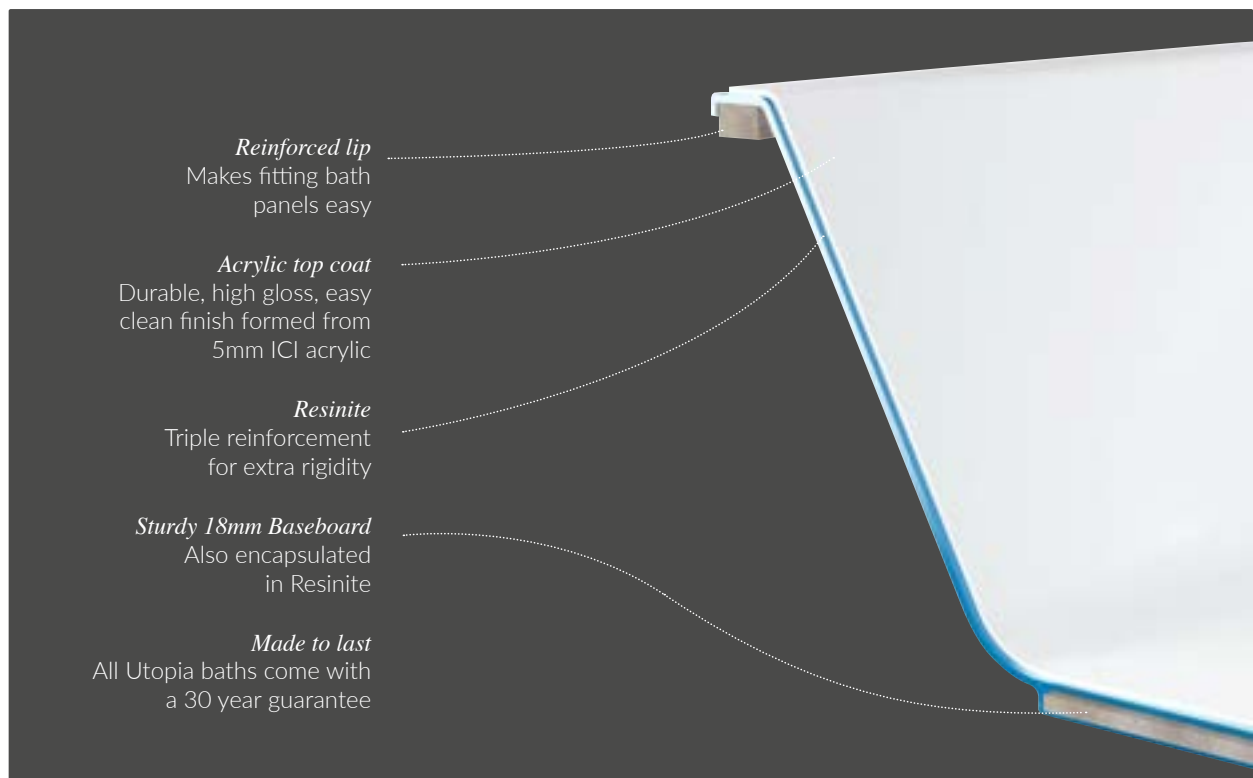


Resinite

BATH TECHNOLOGY

Utopia baths feature a Resinite coating for increased surface durability and a long life

All Utopia baths feature Resinite Bath Technology which provides triple layer reinforcement and a 5mm ICI acrylic top coat giving extra strength, rigidity and longevity.



Utopia baths are different

Utopia baths are made in the UK to the very highest standards. Our stringent quality control procedures ensure that each bath is checked thoroughly at every stage of manufacture.

Resinite coated baths offer the strength and rigidity normally associated with their heavier cast iron counterparts. The entire underside of each bath is coated in a layer of Resinite which provides excellent insulation properties, meaning your bath retains heat more efficiently, staying hotter for longer.



Retains heat
for longer



Amazingly strong
and durable



Unique
design



30 year
guarantee

Standard Shower Baths & Screens

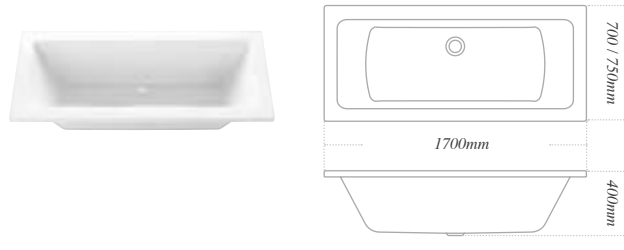
Double ended shower baths for practical use as well as comfort.

Dualelle bath

- Supplied undrilled for brassware
- Height stated includes a side panel of 350mm, a plinth height of 175mm, a top rail being fitted of 18mm, and the roll of the bath being 40mm

Resinite
BATH TECHNOLOGY

Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
BTH DUA 170/70	1700 x 700 x 583	£543
BTH DUA 170/75	1700 x 750 x 583	£569

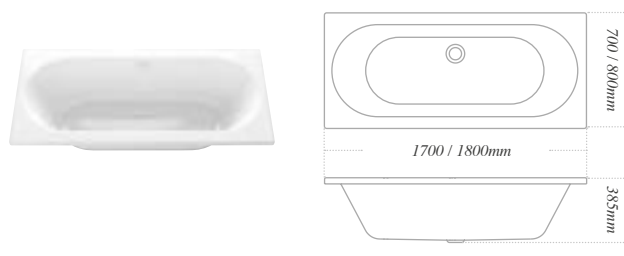


Roundelle bath

- Supplied undrilled for brassware
- Height stated includes a side panel of 350mm, a plinth height of 175mm, a top rail being fitted of 18mm, and the roll of the bath being 40mm

Resinite
BATH TECHNOLOGY

Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
BTH ROU 170/70	1700 x 700 x 583	£594
BTH ROU 180/80	1800 x 800 x 583	£722

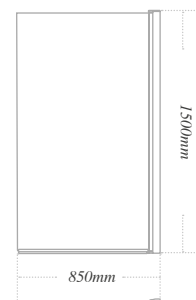


Single panel bath shower screen

- Screen profile in polished silver
- 8mm Toughened glass
- Clearshield technology

 Clearshield coating

Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
BSS SP850PS CS	850 x 8 x 1500	£447

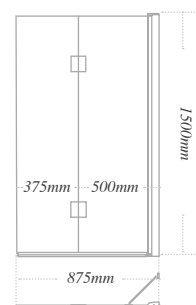


Double panel infold bath shower screen

- Screen profile in polished silver
- 8mm Toughened glass
- Clearshield technology
- Right hand shown

 Clearshield coating

Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
BSS DP875PS LHIN CS	875 x 8 x 1500	£632
BSS DP875PS RHIN CS	875 x 8 x 1500	£632



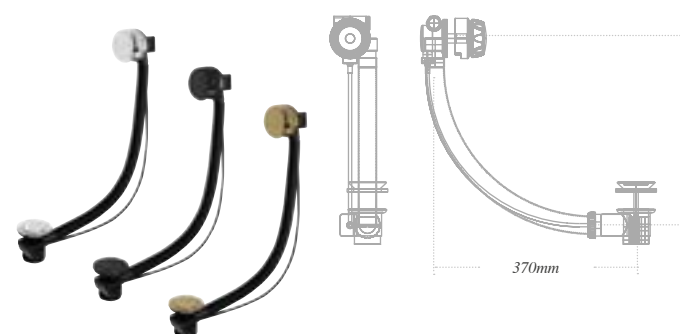
Bath Waste

Compatible with all Utopia baths.

Bath waste and overflow

- Built in pop up waste

Product code	Finish	Price
BRS01316	Chrome	£60
BRS11316	Matt Black	£65
BRS30316	Brushed Brass	£72



Resinite
BATH TECHNOLOGY

 Clearshield coating

All prices are inclusive of VAT at 20%

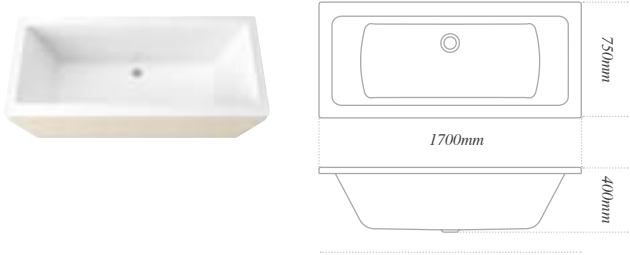
Dualelle Freestanding Bath With Skirt

Dualelle freestanding bath with skirt

• Not suitable for deck mounted brassware

Resinite
BATH TECHNOLOGY

Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
BTH00001	White unpainted	1700 x 750 x 590	£1,546
BTH00005	Cotton White	1700 x 750 x 590	£1,763
BTH00006	Clotted Cream	1700 x 750 x 590	£1,763
BTH00007	Blue Lagoon	1700 x 750 x 590	£1,763
BTH00008	Peacock Blue	1700 x 750 x 590	£1,763
BTH00009	Dove Grey	1700 x 750 x 590	£1,763
BTH00010	London Grey	1700 x 750 x 590	£1,763
BTH00022	Rose Quartz	1700 x 750 x 590	£1,763
BTH00023	Emerald Green	1700 x 750 x 590	£1,763
BTH00004	Indigo	1700 x 750 x 590	£1,833



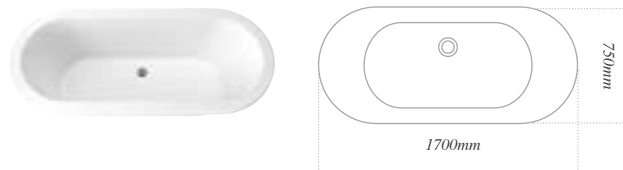
Sensuelle Freestanding Baths With Skirt

Sensuelle freestanding bath with no skirt

- Not suitable for deck mounted brassware

Resin^{ite}
BATH TECHNOLOGY

Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
BTH00011	1700 x 750 x 570	£811

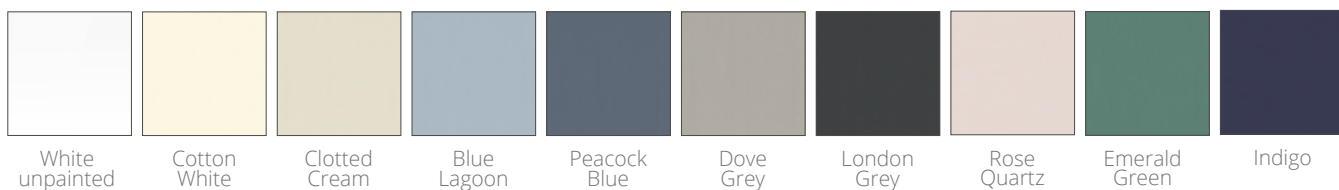


Sensuelle freestanding bath with skirt

- Not suitable for deck mounted brassware

Resin^{ite}
BATH TECHNOLOGY

Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
BTH00012	White unpainted	1700 x 750 x 570	£1,475
BTH00016	Cotton White	1700 x 750 x 570	£1,686
BTH00017	Clotted Cream	1700 x 750 x 570	£1,686
BTH00018	Blue Lagoon	1700 x 750 x 570	£1,686
BTH00019	Peacock Blue	1700 x 750 x 570	£1,686
BTH00020	Dove Grey	1700 x 750 x 570	£1,686
BTH00021	London Grey	1700 x 750 x 570	£1,686
BTH00024	Rose Quartz	1700 x 750 x 570	£1,686
BTH00025	Emerald Green	1700 x 750 x 570	£1,686
BTH00015	Indigo	1700 x 750 x 570	£1,763



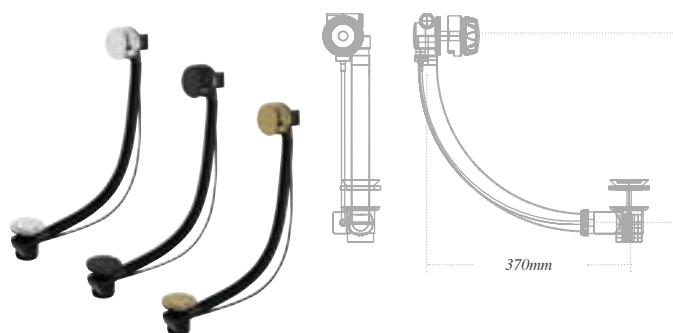
Bath Waste

Compatible with all Utopia baths.

Bath waste and overflow

- Built in pop up waste

Product code	Finish	Price
BRS01316	Chrome	£60
BRS11316	Matt Black	£65
BRS30316	Brushed Brass	£72



Wall Tiles

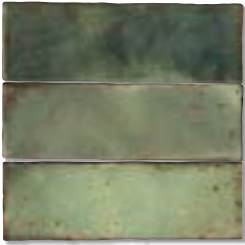
Whether you want to achieve a fully tiled effect or just create a feature wall, we have the perfect selection.

Temple

Glossy hand-made pressed ceramic tiles with a varied shade for captivating vintage effect.

Temple Jade (3 tiles shown)

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 0.62m² per box, £77.42 per m²
- 48 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Box Price
TLS26079	20 x 6.5cm	£48

Temple Sapphire (3 tiles shown)

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 0.62m² per box, £77.42 per m²
- 48 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Box Price
TLS26081	20 x 6.5cm	£48

Temple Chalk (3 tiles shown)

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 0.62m² per box, £77.42 per m²
- 48 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Box Price
TLS26082	20 x 6.5cm	£48

Temple Coral (3 tiles shown)

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 0.62m² per box, £77.42 per m²
- 48 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Box Price
TLS26080	20 x 6.5cm	£48

Temple Carbon (3 tiles shown)

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 0.62m² per box, £77.42 per m²
- 48 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Box Price
TLS26078	20 x 6.5cm	£48

Harlyn

Chevron format left and right hand ceramic wall tiles.

Harlyn Matt White (6 tiles shown)

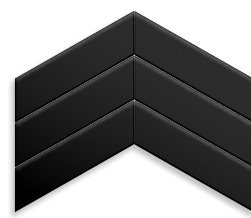
- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 0.59m² per box, £81.36 per m²
- 54 tiles per box



Product code	Handed	Size (W x H)	Box Price
TLS26087	Left hand	19.5 x 5.4cm	£48
TLS26088	Right hand	19.5 x 5.5cm	£48

Harlyn Matt Black (6 tiles shown)

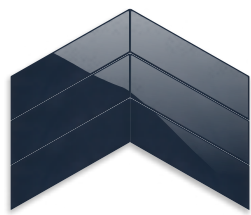
- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 0.59m² per box, £81.36 per m²
- 54 tiles per box



Product code	Handed	Size (W x H)	Box Price
TLS26089	Left hand	19.5 x 5.4cm	£48
TLS26090	Right hand	19.5 x 5.5cm	£48

Harlyn Navy Gloss (6 tiles shown)

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 0.59m² per box, £81.36 per m²
- 54 tiles per box



Product code	Handed	Size (W x H)	Box Price
TLS26093	Left hand	19.5 x 5.4cm	£48
TLS26094	Right hand	19.5 x 5.5cm	£48

Harlyn Grey Gloss (6 tiles shown)

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 0.59m² per box, £81.36 per m²
- 54 tiles per box



Product code	Handed	Size (W x H)	Box Price
TLS26091	Left hand	19.5 x 5.4cm	£48
TLS26092	Right hand	19.5 x 5.5cm	£48

Tate

Rustic effect ceramic glossy wall tiles.

Tate White

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 1m² per box, £79 per m²
- 80 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Box Price
TLS26098	25 x 5cm	£79

Tate Sea Glass

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 1m² per box, £79 per m²
- 80 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Box Price
TLS26101	25 x 5cm	£79

Tate Ocean Blue

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 1m² per box, £79 per m²
- 80 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Box Price
TLS26102	25 x 5cm	£79

Tate Charcoal

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 1m² per box, £79 per m²
- 80 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Box Price
TLS26100	25 x 5cm	£79

Tate Emerald

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 1m² per box, £79 per m²
- 80 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Box Price
TLS26099	25 x 5cm	£79

Longstone

Organic style ceramic matt wall tiles.

Longstone Cornish Matt White

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 1.05m² per box, £82.86 per m²
- 84 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Box Price
TLS26096	25 x 5cm	£87

Longstone Matt Grey

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 1.05m² per box, £82.86 per m²
- 84 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Box Price
TLS26097	25 x 5cm	£87

Longstone Matt Black

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 1.05m² per box, £82.86 per m²
- 84 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Box Price
TLS26095	25 x 5cm	£87

Kew

Rustic effect glossy ceramic wall tiles.

Kew Chalky White

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 1.32m² per box, £67.42 per m²
- 58 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Box Price
TLS26083	30 x 7.5cm	£89

Kew Moonstone Grey

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 1.32m² per box, £67.42 per m²
- 58 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Box Price
TLS26086	30 x 7.5cm	£89

Kew Classic Cream

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 1.32m² per box, £67.42 per m²
- 58 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Box Price
TLS26084	30 x 7.5cm	£89

Kew Flint Blue

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 1.32m² per box, £67.42 per m²
- 58 tiles per box



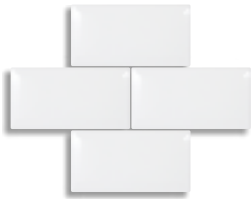
Product code	Size (W x H)	Box Price
TLS26085	30 x 7.5cm	£89

Brick

Glossy ceramic subway tiles.

White Brick (4 tiles shown)

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 1m² per box, £57 per m²
- 50 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Box Price
T0800031	20 x 10cm	£57

Ivory Brick (4 tiles shown)

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 1m² per box, £57 per m²
- 50 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Box Price
T0800032	20 x 10cm	£57

Biscuit Brick (4 tiles shown)

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 1m² per box, £57 per m²
- 50 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Box Price
T0800034	20 x 10cm	£57

Taupe Brick (4 tiles shown)

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 1m² per box, £57 per m²
- 50 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Box Price
T0800033	20 x 10cm	£57

Olive Brick (4 tiles shown)

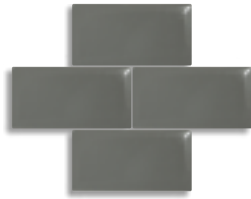
- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 1m² per box, £57 per m²
- 50 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Box Price
T0800037	20 x 10cm	£57

Grey Brick (4 tiles shown)

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 1m² per box, £57 per m²
- 50 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Box Price
T0800035	20 x 10cm	£57

Rustic Brick

Gloss textured subway style ceramic wall tiles.

Rustic White Brick

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 1.03m² per box, £85.44 per m²
- 34 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Box Price
T0800063	30 x 10cm	£88

Rustic Magnolia Brick

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 1.03m² per box, £85.44 per m²
- 34 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Box Price
T0800064	30 x 10cm	£88

Rustic Smoked Brick

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 1.03m² per box, £85.44 per m²
- 34 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Box Price
T0800065	30 x 10cm	£88

Rustic Truffle Brick

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 1.03m² per box, £85.44 per m²
- 34 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Box Price
T0800066	30 x 10cm	£88

Rustic Persian Brick

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 1.03m² per box, £85.44 per m²
- 34 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Box Price
T0800067	30 x 10cm	£88

Hexo

Gloss hexagonal ceramic wall tiles.

White Hexo

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 0.61m² per box, £232.79 per m²
- 50 tiles per box



Platinum Hexo

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 0.61m² per box, £232.79 per m²
- 50 tiles per box

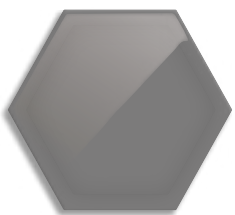


Product code	Size (W x H)	Box Price
T0800054	12 x 10cm	£142

Product code	Size (W x H)	Box Price
T0800055	12 x 10cm	£142

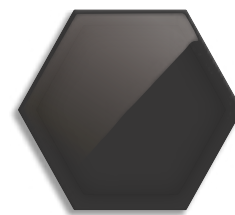
Iron Hexo

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 0.61m² per box, £232.79 per m²
- 50 tiles per box



Black Hexo

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 0.61m² per box, £232.79 per m²
- 50 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Box Price
T0800056	12 x 10cm	£142

Product code	Size (W x H)	Box Price
T0800057	12 x 10cm	£142

Teneva

Ceramic gloss wall tiles.

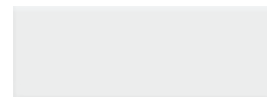
Teneva White Strata

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 1.31m² per box, £40.46 per m²
- 7 tiles per box



Teneva White

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 1.31m² per box, £40.46 per m²
- 7 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Box Price
TLS26115	75 x 25cm	£53

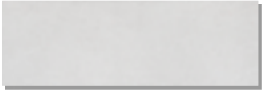
Product code	Size (W x H)	Box Price
TLS26116	75 x 25cm	£53

Essence

Large format ceramic wall tiles with a rectified edge for minimal grout lines.

Essence White

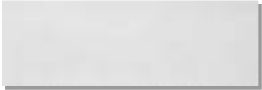
- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 1.35m² per box, £53.33 per m²
- 5 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Box Price
TLS26111	90 x 30cm	£72

Essence Plaid White

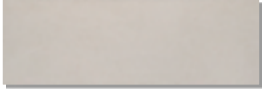
- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 1.08m² per box, £55.56 per m²
- 4 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Box Price
TLS26112	90 x 30cm	£60

Essence Ivory

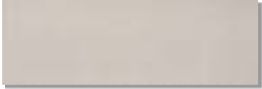
- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 1.35m² per box, £53.33 per m²
- 5 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Box Price
TLS26113	90 x 30cm	£72

Essence Plaid Ivory

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 1.08m² per box, £55.56 per m²
- 4 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Box Price
TLS26114	90 x 30cm	£60

Textured Effect

Subtle patterns for a softer effect.

White Matrix

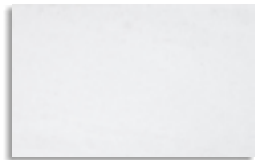
- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 1.33m² per box, £66.17 per m²
- 12 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Box Price
T0800004	25 x 44.3cm	£88

Zinc White

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 1.33m² per box, £66.17 per m²
- 12 tiles per box



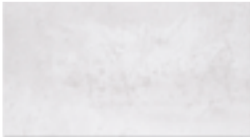
Product code	Size (W x H)	Box Price
T0800018	25 x 44.3cm	£88

Stone Effect

Stone effect textured wall tiles.

Crema Canaletto

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 1.18m² per box, £79.66 per m²
- 6 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Box Price
T0800017	59.2 x 33.3cm	£94

Aluminium Canaletto

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 1.18m² per box, £79.66 per m²
- 6 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Box Price
T0800010	59.2 x 33.3cm	£94

Marble Effect

Glossy marble ceramic large format wall tiles.

Vento Marble wall tile

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 1.38m² per box, £51.45 per m²
- 7 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Box Price
TLS26121	59.2 x 33.3cm	£71

Venetian Marble Mosaic

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 1.52m² per box, £71.05 per m²
- 8 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Box Price
T0800099	60 x 31cm	£108

Vento Marble floor tile

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 1.78m² per box, £95.51 per m²
- 5 tiles per box
- Can be used on walls



Product code	Size (W x H)	Box Price
TLS26122	59.6 x 59.6cm	£170

Barras Calico

Large format matt feature wall tiles.

Cubist Barras Calico (1 tile shown)

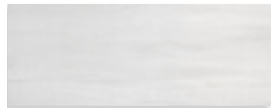
- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 1.62m² per box, £95.06 per m²
- 3 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Box Price
TLS26124	120 x 45cm	£154

Barras Calico (1 tile shown)

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 1.62m² per box, £95.06 per m²
- 3 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Box Price
TLS26123	120 x 45cm	£154

Tregatta Grey Wall & Floor Tiles

Tregatta Grey wall and floor tile

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 1.37m² per box, £58.39 per m²
- 7 tiles per box



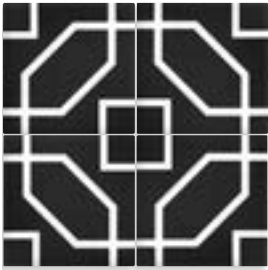
Product code	Size (W x H)	Box Price
TLS26130	44.3 x 44.3cm	£80

Gotham Wall & Floor Tiles

Pressed porcelain, can be used on both floors and walls.

Gotham Lexington (4 tiles shown)

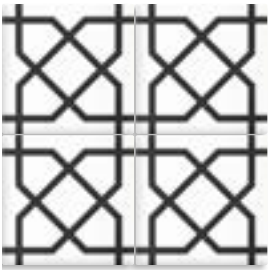
- Sold by box only
- Porcelain
- 0.95m² per box, £81.05 per m²
- 44 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Box Price
TLS26108	14.7 x 14.7cm	£77

Gotham Broadway (4 tiles shown)

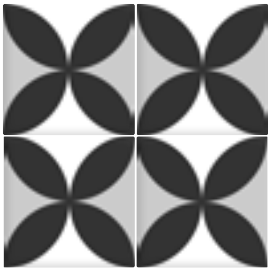
- Sold by box only
- Porcelain
- 0.95m² per box, £81.05 per m²
- 44 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Box Price
TLS26107	14.7 x 14.7cm	£77

Gotham Columbus (4 tiles shown)

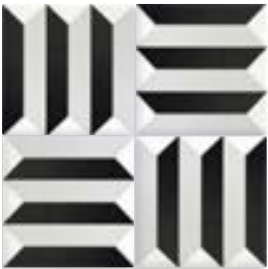
- Sold by box only
- Porcelain
- 0.95m² per box, £81.05 per m²
- 44 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Box Price
TLS26106	14.7 x 14.7cm	£77

Gotham Manhattan (4 tiles shown)

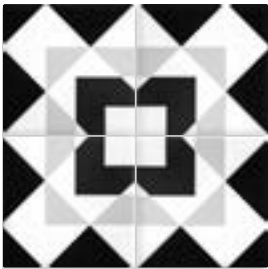
- Sold by box only
- Porcelain
- 0.95m² per box, £81.05 per m²
- 44 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Box Price
TLS26110	14.7 x 14.7cm	£77

Gotham Empire (4 tiles shown)

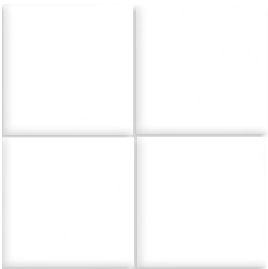
- Sold by box only
- Porcelain
- 0.95m² per box, £81.05 per m²
- 44 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Box Price
TLS26109	14.7 x 14.7cm	£77

Gotham White (4 tiles shown)

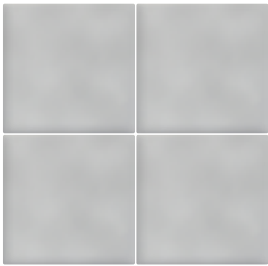
- Sold by box only
- Porcelain
- 0.95m² per box, £81.05 per m²
- 44 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Box Price
TLS26103	14.7 x 14.7cm	£77

Gotham Grey (4 tiles shown)

- Sold by box only
- Porcelain
- 0.95m² per box, £81.05 per m²
- 44 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Box Price
TLS26104	14.7 x 14.7cm	£77

Gotham Black (4 tiles shown)

- Sold by box only
- Porcelain
- 0.95m² per box, £81.05 per m²
- 44 tiles per box

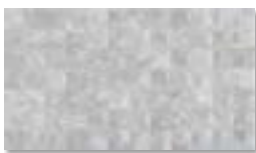


Product code	Size (W x H)	Box Price
TLS26105	14.7 x 14.7cm	£77

Constantine Sands Wall & Floor Tiles

Constantine Sands Mosaic wall tile

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 1.58m² per box, £53.80 per m²
- 8 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Box Price
TLS26125	59.2 x 33.3cm	£85

Constantine Sands wall tile

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 1.38m² per box, £55.07 per m²
- 7 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Box Price
TLS26126	59.2 x 33.3cm	£76

Constantine Sands floor tile

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 1.37m² per box, £58.39 per m²
- 7 tiles per box
- Can be used on walls



Product code	Size (W x H)	Box Price
TLS26127	44.3 x 44.3cm	£80

Pentire Strands Wall & Floor Tiles

Pentire Strands Mosaic

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 1.58m² per box, £53.80 per m²
- 8 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Box Price
TLS26128	59.2 x 33.3cm	£85

Pentire Strands wall and floor tile

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 1.37m² per box, £58.39 per m²
- 7 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Box Price
TLS26129	44.3 x 44.3cm	£80

Classic Floor Tiles

Can also be used on walls. Ceramic with a porcelain base.

Zinc White

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 1.37m² per box, £58.39 per m²
- 7 tiles per box
- Can be used on walls



Product code	Size (W x H)	Box Price
T0800021	44.3 x 44.3cm	£80

Crema Canaletto

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 1.37m² per box, £78.83 per m²
- 7 tiles per box
- Can be used on walls



Product code	Size (W x H)	Box Price
T0800020	44.3 x 44.3cm	£108

Bohemian Wall & Floor Tile

Patterned vintage tiles.

Bohemian Blues

- Sold by box only
- Porcelain
- 1.44m² per box, £83.33 per m²
- 4 tiles per box
- Tiles are supplied as a random mix of up to four different pattern types, we cannot guarantee the mix supplied
- Can be used on walls



Product code	Size (W x H)	Box Price
T0800047	60 x 60cm	£120

Vintage Wall & Floor Tiles

Small patterned vintage tiles.

Vintage Greys (4 tiles shown)

- Sold by box only
- Porcelain
- 1m² per box, £120 per m²
- 25 tiles per box
- These tiles are supplied as a random mix of up to 27 individual pattern types, we cannot guarantee the mix supplied
- Can be used on walls



Product code	Size (W x H)	Box Price
T0800069	20 x 20cm	£120

Vintage Hues (4 tiles shown)

- Sold by box only
- Porcelain
- 1m² per box, £120 per m²
- 25 tiles per box
- These tiles are supplied as a random mix of up to 27 individual pattern types, we cannot guarantee the mix supplied
- Can be used on walls



Product code	Size (W x H)	Box Price
T0800068	20 x 20cm	£120

Sherwood Wood Effect Wall & Floor Tiles

Wood effect porcelain tiles, can be used on both walls and floors.

Sherwood Ecru



- Sold by box only
- Porcelain
- 1.47m² per box, £65.99 per m²
- 16 tiles per box

Product code	Size (W x H)	Box Price
TLS26118	61 x 15cm	£97

Sherwood Ivory



- Sold by box only
- Porcelain
- 1.47m² per box, £65.99 per m²
- 16 tiles per box

Product code	Size (W x H)	Box Price
TLS26120	61 x 15cm	£97

Sherwood Hazelnut



- Sold by box only
- Porcelain
- 1.47m² per box, £65.99 per m²
- 16 tiles per box

Product code	Size (W x H)	Box Price
TLS26117	61 x 15cm	£97

Sherwood Honey



- Sold by box only
- Porcelain
- 1.47m² per box, £65.99 per m²
- 16 tiles per box

Product code	Size (W x H)	Box Price
TLS26119	61 x 15cm	£97

Plank Wall & Floor Tiles

Large wood effect.

Driftwood Plank



- Sold by box only
- Porcelain
- 1.2m² per box, £112.50 per m²
- 8 tiles per box
- Can be used on walls

Product code	Size (W x H)	Box Price
T0800071	100 x 15cm	£135

Hickory Plank



- Sold by box only
- Porcelain
- 1.2m² per box, £112.50 per m²
- 8 tiles per box
- Can be used on walls

Product code	Size (W x H)	Box Price
T0800070	100 x 15cm	£135

Chestnut Plank



- Sold by box only
- Porcelain
- 1.2m² per box, £112.50 per m²
- 8 tiles per box
- Can be used on walls

Product code	Size (W x H)	Box Price
T0800072	100 x 15cm	£135

Birch Plank



- Sold by box only
- Porcelain
- 1.2m² per box, £112.50 per m²
- 8 tiles per box
- Can be used on walls

Product code	Size (W x H)	Box Price
T0800073	100 x 15cm	£135

Lighting Solutions

LED Down lighter kit

- Includes two natural white LED down lights (colour temperature 4200 kelvins)
- Includes driver
- Chrome finish
- IP20 Rated
- 2.6W
- Non-tiltable
- Overall diameter 65mm (hole cut size diameter 57mm)



Product code	Description	Price
LED D PACK CH	Down Lighter Pack in Chrome	£88

Strip lighting

- Natural white LED (colour temperature 4200 kelvins)
- Includes driver
- Fixing clips supplied
- Can be cut to size



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
CFSL13	1300 x 8 x 5	£102
CFSL26	2600 x 8 x 5	£179

Overhead light

- Natural white LED (colour temperature 4200 kelvins)
- Includes driver
- Chrome finish



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
OVERLIGHT	303 x 115 x 37	£101

Plinth lighting pack

- Includes one LED strip lighting
- Can be cut to size
- Natural white LED (colour temperature 4200 kelvins)
- Includes driver



Product code	Length	Price
SYM PL LED LIGHT 1M	1000mm	£65
SYM PL LED LIGHT 2M	2000mm	£107
SYM PL LED LIGHT 3M	3000mm	£134
SYM PL LED LIGHT 5M	5000mm	£246

Internal light

- Rechargeable battery powered
- Supplied with USB cable to charge
- Natural white LED (colour temperature 4200 kelvins)
- Magnetic plate fixing
- Integrated PIR motion sensor



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
CFIL160	Suitable for units 200-400mm	£71
CFIL460	Suitable for units 500-800mm	£95

Innovative Technology Room Motion Smart Sensor

A room motion sensor is the ideal way to control your bathroom lighting automatically. Simply programme it to your exact requirements to suit your lifestyle and let it do the rest for you.

Room motion smart sensor



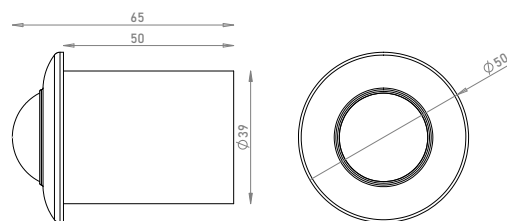
Product code

Price

ACC00001

65mm Diameter

£62



Discreetly styled

With a white coloured face to be as subtle as possible, the sensor can be sited on any ceiling or flat surface.



Integrated timer

Select duration of illumination in your bathroom.

Discreet

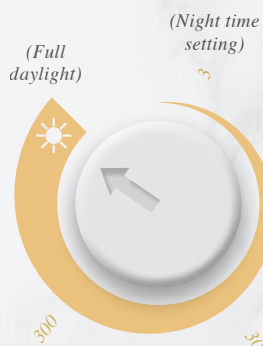
Smaller than an average spotlight.

Simple to use

Easy removal of the sensor face to reveal control panel.

Perfect your lighting

Set the controls to suit your lifestyle, located behind the sensor's face.



Lux adjustment

The above setting position would activate the sensor, whatever the lighting conditions.



Time delay adjustment

The above setting position would ensure that the lights remain on for 3 minutes after the last movement in the room is detected.

Lux control can be specifically set to only activate at night time, if desired.

Choose from 10 seconds to 15 minutes time delay illumination

Smaller than an average spotlight

Operating distance of up to 6 metres



Sensor can be used to activate up to 800 watts of lighting



Sensor can be wired to illuminate feature lighting, ceiling lights, mood lighting or all lighting in your bathroom

Control lighting in your bathroom by simply entering the room

We do not recommend the room motion sensor is used to operate any items with Bluetooth connectivity

Shelves

50mm Laminate decorative shelves



- Available in all 50mm laminate finishes
- Shelf supplied complete with fixings
- The maximum advised weight is 10kg per shelf

Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
DFS 400	400 x 200 x 50	£95
DFS 600	600 x 200 x 50	£134
DFS 1200	1200 x 200 x 50	£242
DFS 1600	1600 x 200 x 50	£313

Glass shelves



- 6mm toughened safety glass, complete with chrome support fixings
- These shelves are for decorative use only, and are not suitable for studded walls
- The maximum advised weight is 500g per shelf

Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
GSC 250	210 x 160 x 6	£44
GSC 250 R	210 x 105 x 6	£44
GSC 300	260 x 160 x 6	£44
GSC 300 R	260 x 105 x 6	£44
GSC 350	310 x 160 x 6	£44
GSC 350 R	310 x 160 x 6	£44

Toilet Roll Holder

Internal toilet roll holder



- Chrome frame
- For use within a single base unit

Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
INTTRH	126 x 80 x 30	£31

Accessories

Base wall hanging kit

- For wall hanging base units
- Please order one base wall hanging kit per unit



Product code	Price
BASE WALL	£26

Worktop joining bolt

- Suitable for 22mm thick worktop



Product code	Price
WTOP BOLT	£12

In-line waste fitting

- Space saving waste
- Only suitable for standard depth furniture



Product code	Price
MOD WSTF	£40

Roseberry touch up paint pots



Product code		Price
PT/POT100/BL	Paint Pot - Blue Lagoon	£16
PT/POT100/CC	Paint Pot - Clotted Cream	£16
PT/POT100/CW	Paint Pot - Cotton White	£16
PT/POT100/DG	Paint Pot - Dove Grey	£16
PT/POT100/PB	Paint Pot - Peacock Blue	£16
PT/POT100/LG	Paint Pot - London Grey	£16
PT/POT100/RQ	Paint Pot - Rose Quartz	£16
PT/POT100/EG	Paint Pot - Emerald Green	£16

Spares

Plastic shelf pegs

- Pack of four



Product code	Price
S/PEG/PL	£4

Branded hinge cover

- Pack of two



Product code	Price
HINGECOVER	£3

Keku clips top fascia

- One pair



Product code	Price
KIT/KEKU/PUSH	£6

Keku clips Bottom fascia

- One pair



Product code	Price
KIT/KEKU/HOOK	£6

Toilet Accessories

Wall-hung Toilet Frame

- With a width of 345mm, the compact universal frame is perfect for bathroom furniture and other confined spaces
- Comes with flushbend and WC pan connector clamps
- Legs adjust to offer WC pan height fixing flexibility
- Load tested to 4kN to ensure compliance with BS EN 997 when fitted with a wall-hung pan

New



Product code	Size (W x H x D)	Price
WHCWCF	345mm x 230mm x 290-380mm	£269

Icon Flush Plate

- Compatible for use with the Tall Toilet Unit With Cistern
- 232mm x 152mm x 13mm

New



Product code	Finish	Price
ICPPDFCHR	Chrome	£89
ICPPDFBLK	Matt Black	£124
ICPPDFBRB	Brushed Brass	£167

Electronic flush upgrade

- Battery or mains powered
- For use with toilet units
- Indicates full or reduced flushes
- Not suitable for use with 500mm toilet unit

New



Product code	Finish	Price
ELECFL	Chrome	£375
ELECFLMB	Matt Black	£386
ELECFLBB	Brushed Brass	£419

Dual flush push button

New



Product code	Finish	Price
DFPBBLK	Matt Black	£58
DFPBBRB	Brushed Brass	£80

Coloured toilet seat fixing packs

- Suitable for Quantum Round, Quantum Square and Monet Round white toilet seats

New



Product code	Description	Price
SEATCCBLK	Seat Fixing Cover Cap Matt Black	£23
SEATCCBRB	Seat Fixing Cover Cap Brushed Brass	£29

Coloured toilet seat fixings

- Suitable for the Quantum Classical, Corr and Matese toilet seats

New



Product code	Description	Price
SEATCPLBLK	Seat Fixing Cover Plate B Matt Black	£30
SEATCPLBRB	Seat Fixing Cover Plate B Brushed Brass	£36

Handle Overview

All handles are included in the unit price, you can also purchase extra handles should you so wish.

Choose a handle style to complement your choice of door from the matrix below.

Zara and Arabella doorstyles















From the Original Fitted Collection both come with their own integrated handle, in a choice of finishes.

Nadia doors

Designed to be used with the Nadia handle, but any style can be used, although these will not be pre-drilled for. The three Nadia handle options Bar, Bow and Quill are in various sizes to suit the Nadia doorstyle. Certain reduced depth units doors with Nadia handles may not open fully if adjacent to deeper units. Nadia handles can be chosen for all other doorstyles but won't be factory fitted. If you choose not to have a Nadia handle with a Nadia doorstyle these handles will not be factory fitted.

Clara and Amelia doorstyles

Choose from the below options, except door specific handles.

Handle	Description	Amelia	Arabella	Clara	Downton	YOU	Nadia	Roseberry	Symmetry	Zara
	Arch Bar Handle	✓		✓					✓	
	Arabella Matt Black		✓							
	Arabella Matt White		✓							
	Arabella Brushed Nickel		✓							
	Arabella Brass		✓							
	Black Ceramic Oval Knob	✓		✓				✓		
	Bold Chrome Square	✓		✓		✓				
	Brushed Brass Bar	✓		✓				✓		
	Brushed Brass Classic Bar	✓		✓				✓		
	Brushed Brass Classic T Bar	✓		✓				✓		
	Brushed Brass Knob	✓		✓				✓		
	Chrome Button Knob	✓		✓				✓		
	Chrome Classic Bar	✓		✓				✓		
	Chrome Classic T Bar	✓		✓				✓		

Modular Handles

Bold chrome square



Product code	Overall Size	Drilling Centre	Price
BCSQ	328mm	320mm	£31

Vector 160 Brushed Nickel



Product code	Overall Size	Drilling Centre	Price
VECBRNK	160mm	32mm	£24

Vector 160 Matt Black



Product code	Overall Size	Drilling Centre	Price
VECMBK	160mm	32mm	£24

Vector 160 Brushed Brass



Product code	Overall Size	Drilling Centre	Price
VECBRB	160mm	32mm	£24

Bar Handles

Nadia chrome bar



Product code	Overall Size	Drilling Centre	Price
NCBAR 200	140mm	96mm	£19
NCBAR 250	190mm	146mm	£20
NCBAR 300	240mm	196mm	£21
NCBAR 350	290mm	246mm	£24
NCBAR 400	340mm	296mm	£25

Nadia chrome bow



Product code	Overall Size	Drilling Centre	Price
NCBOW 200	140mm	96mm	£19
NCBOW 250	190mm	146mm	£20
NCBOW 300	240mm	196mm	£21
NCBOW 350	290mm	246mm	£24
NCBOW 400	340mm	296mm	£25

Nadia chrome quill



Product code	Overall Size	Drilling Centre	Price
NQUILL 200	132mm	96mm	£19
NQUILL 250	192mm	146mm	£20
NQUILL 300	242mm	196mm	£21
NQUILL 350	292mm	246mm	£24
NQUILL 400	342mm	296mm	£25

Short Bar Handles

Arch bar handle



Product code	Overall Size	Drilling Centre	Price
ARCH	147mm	128mm	£17

Chrome square flat bar



Product code	Overall Size	Drilling Centre	Price
SQRFBC36	120mm	96mm	£17

Brushed brass bar



Product code	Overall Size	Drilling Centre	Price
BRBBAR	147mm	128mm	£21

Chrome classic bar



Product code	Overall Size	Drilling Centre	Price
CCLBAR	210mm	128mm	£29

Matt black classic bar



Product code	Overall Size	Drilling Centre	Price
MBCLBAR	210mm	128mm	£29

Brushed brass classic T bar



Product code	Overall Size	Price
BBCTBAR	82mm	£24

Bold chrome square



Product code	Overall Size	Drilling Centre	Price
BCSQ16	134mm	128mm	£17

Crackle chrome bar



Product code	Overall Size	Drilling Centre	Price
CRBAR	155mm	128mm	£21

Matt black bar



Product code	Overall Size	Drilling Centre	Price
MBKBAR	147mm	128mm	£21

Brushed brass classic bar



Product code	Overall Size	Drilling Centre	Price
BBCLBAR	210mm	128mm	£29

Chrome classic T bar



Product code	Overall Size	Price
CCTBAR	82mm	£24

Matt black classic T bar



Product code	Overall Size	Price
MBCTBAR	82mm	£24

Knobs

Crackle bar knob



Product code	Price
CBA58	£21

Crackle button knob



Product code	Price
CBU32	£21

Classic crystal knob



Product code	Price
CCK35	£21

Chrome round knob



Product code	Price
CRK30	£17

Chrome button knob



Product code	Price
CHBUT	£16

Brushed brass knob



Product code	Price
BRBKN	£16

Pewter knob



Product code	Price
PWKN	£16

Matt black knob



Product code	Price
MBKKN	£16

Chrome cup handle

• Only available with Roseberry wall mounted drawer units



Product code	Overall Size	Drilling Centre	Price
PTCUP	95mm	76mm	£16

White ceramic oval knob



Product code	Overall Size	Drilling Centre	Price
WCOK	74mm	16mm	£24

Black ceramic oval knob

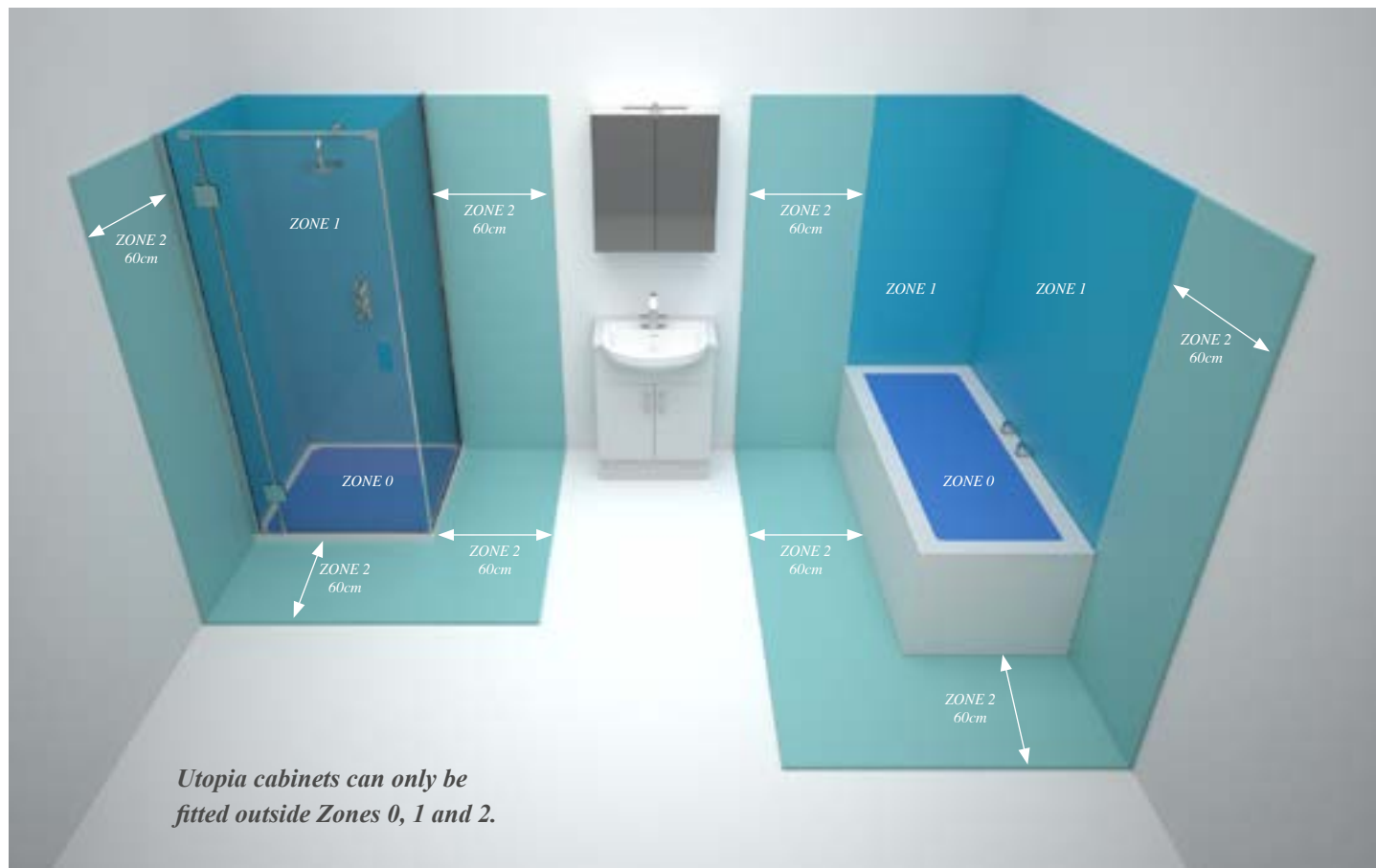


Product code	Overall Size	Drilling Centre	Price
BCOK	74mm	16mm	£24

Bathroom Electrical Zones

Utopia cabinets with electrical components are not suitable for use in zones 0, 1 or 2.

The bathroom zones are shown in the diagram below and where electrical components can be fitted.



Zone 0

Covers the areas inside the bath or shower area. If you decide to illuminate this area the fittings must be low voltage and must have a minimum rating of IP67 making them immersion proof.

Zone 1

Covers the area directly above the bath or shower area to a height of 2.25m from the floor. A light with a minimum IP44 rating is required for this area. If the light uses 240V supply, a 30ma RCD (residual current device) must be used to protect the circuit in this zone.

Zone 2

Covers the area 0.6m outside the bath's perimeter and to a height of 2.25m from the floor. As with Zone 1, a minimum IP44 rating is required for this area.

Outside Zones

Outside zones cover areas which fall outside of Zone 0,1 and 2 and are well away from any contact with water. No IP ratings are required for light fittings in this area.



Terms and conditions

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

We hope you found our brochure inspirational and informative. We make every effort to display colours accurately, but cannot guarantee an absolute match on our website and in our printed material so you may find that products vary slightly in colour. Many of our products are made to order, meaning that some of our product sizes and measurements indicated in our promotional material may be subject to slight variation and we'd ask you to plan accordingly. All orders for furniture as well as bespoke worktops including the Integrated Coralux washbasin work surface cannot be cancelled or amended once they have been submitted to our manufacturing department.

SAMPLE SERVICE

You will find displays of our furniture styles, colour samples of finishes, worktops and tiles are available to view at over 550 Utopia specialist retailers across the UK. To find your nearest showroom visit our website. We also offer a free online sample service where you can order your preferred colours of finishes and worktops from our website to review in the comfort of your home.

GENERAL GUARANTEE TERMS

All Utopia products are designed and manufactured to comply with or exceed accepted industry standards and tolerances. In the unlikely event that a product fails to meet our high expectations it will be replaced free of charge. Any product deemed to fall within accepted standards and tolerances will be subject to a replacement fee.

GENERAL GUARANTEE:

1. Applies when:

1.1 Products are installed correctly in accordance with our fitting instructions and are for domestic use in a room with suitable ventilation; we highly recommend the use of an extraction fan.

1.2 Cisterns and taps are fitted in accordance with current local and national water regulations.

1.3 Furniture is not used in a wet room environment or in frequent direct contact with water.

1.4 Coralux Solid Surface products have been stored correctly in accordance with our packaging instructions; specifically these must be stored flat at normal room temperature prior to installation to avoid any distortion.

2. In the event of a product failure within the guarantee period (from the date of purchase) Utopia will supply a free of charge replacement for the failed item. If that part is no longer available, a nearest equivalent replacement will be supplied. Our guarantee is limited to the products supplied and does not cover any associated installation costs, consequential loss or damage claims.

3. The terms of this guarantee do not affect consumer statutory rights.

4. Any guarantee is limited to the original purchaser, is non-transferable and does not cover the purchase of ex-display items.

5. To obtain replacement parts in accordance with the terms of this guarantee, please contact the retailer who supplied the products.

6. Product guarantees may be invalidated through incorrect care and maintenance procedures. These are contained in the original product packaging and are also available from our Customer Services team.

7. All electrical installations must be carried out by a suitably qualified electrician. Your guarantee does not cover products incorrectly installed.

BATHROOM FURNITURE

Utopia furniture has been specifically designed and manufactured for performance in general bathroom use and carries a 5 year guarantee. All bathroom furniture will deteriorate through prolonged periods of exposure to high levels of condensation so bathrooms must be adequately ventilated using a suitable extraction fan to avoid this. Failure to ensure adequate ventilation may invalidate your guarantee. Bathroom furniture is not specified or designed for use in areas of regular or direct contact with water, particularly in wet room environments or where direct and/or regular water contact is prevalent. Any guarantee does not extend to this use. In respect of furniture containing electrical components, these items are unsuitable for zones 0, 1 & 2 installations. If you are in any doubt, please consult a qualified electrician. Please refer to individual product pages within the Utopia price list for IP rating information or bathroom zone suitability.

CARCASS MATERIAL

Many of our finishes are intended to replicate natural materials such as wood and stone where pattern and shade variation are distinct parts of the design.

CORALUX SOLID SURFACE PRODUCTS

Some of our Solid Surface worktop range is designed to replicate natural stone material and is subject to colour, tone and pattern variation. Coralux Solid Surface products are fabricated and finished by hand to individual order requirements and carry a 5 year guarantee. We strongly recommend you agree the measurements of any Solid Surface items against our order confirmation, as it may not be possible to make further amendments to orders after this stage, at which point any order becomes chargeable in full. If amendments are possible, charges may apply based on the stage of manufacturing completion at that time.

MINERALCAST PRODUCTS

Mineralcast products carry a 5 year guarantee and are supplied with a 2% dimensional tolerance.

BATHS

Baths are supplied with a 30 year guarantee against manufacturing defects. All baths are supplied undrilled. All baths are manufactured and supplied using high quality 5mm cell cast acrylic, are fully reinforced with Resinite technology and are delivered with a protective film to prevent scratching.

SHOWER SCREENS

All shower screens are supplied with a 5 year guarantee against manufacturing defects. All shower screens are supplied with 8mm toughened glass (except Symmetry with 6mm) and Clearshield technology, a permanent water repellent coating that reduces the growth of bacteria and mould. These products can be susceptible to damage during installation and any product faults must be reported prior to installation.

SANITARYWARE

Utopia sanitaryware carries a lifetime guarantee against manufacturing defects with the exception of the Quinn sit-on basins which carry a five year guarantee (dedicated Quinn waste covers 2 years) and is supplied with a 2% dimensional tolerance.

Installation must be in accordance with the instructions provided and failure to comply with these may invalidate the guarantee.

In respect of wall-hung products, recommended fixing brackets and frames must be used. These are not included with our wall-hung pans.

TOILET SEATS

A 2 year guarantee applies to all toilet seats and related components. It is the responsibility of the consumer to ensure that suitable cleaning products are used. Do not use abrasive cleaning products or cleaning products that contain chlorine or acids, as these may cause yellowing or peeling of the material. After cleaning, wipe the seat with a well wrung out cloth. Leave the seat and lid up whenever strong cleaning products are left in the bowl of the toilet pan to prevent damage from vapours.

CONCEALED CISTERNS

Concealed cisterns carry a 5 year guarantee against manufacturing defects. It is the responsibility of the individual installer to ensure that these products are fitted correctly and in line with the instructions provided.

BRASSWARE

Brassware products are either suitable for high or low pressure, some are suitable for both so please refer to the product description for further information.

Brassware carries a 10 year guarantee on brassware and a 5 year guarantee on cartridges against manufacturer defects. Black and Brass finish brassware carries a 2 year guarantee.

TILES

We carefully select our range of tiles to co-ordinate with our furniture, however the production method of tiles mean that shading and colour may vary across different production batches. Order fulfillment will be from a single production batch wherever possible. We recommend taking all the tiles out of the box before installation and installing them according to slight shade differences rather than installing them directly from the box one by one. We recommend that you keep a note of your batch number in case additional tiles are required. Time difference from the original order will reduce the likelihood of the same batch being available. Our tile collection contains both wall and floor tiles. Floor tiles can be used on the walls but wall tiles are unsuitable for use on floors.

In line with our restocking policy, a minimum of two full, unopened boxes can be returned within 28 days of purchase, subject to the tiles and packaging being in a resaleable condition from the same batch and same original order.

COMMERCIAL APPLICATIONS

A 12 month guarantee applies to all products fitted in a commercial environment.

CARE AND MAINTENANCE

We always aim to provide the best quality products but there are occasions when this isn't possible. We have found that most issues stem from poor ventilation in bathrooms. We recommend that you ensure your bathroom is well ventilated using a suitable air extraction fan before our products are fitted. We regret that we cannot guarantee our products if they have been fitted in a poorly ventilated bathroom. Our specialist retail showrooms can provide advice and help you make the right ventilation choices.

With proper care and maintenance your bathroom products will last for years to come. The best and safest cleaning method is to use only warm water or pH neutral cleaner with a soft clean cloth. Never use an abrasive cloth. Never use chlorine, caustic, acid or alkaline based cleaners.

OUR ENVIRONMENTAL COMMITMENT

Sustainability is high on our agenda and we strive to make the least environmental impact. From the wood we use, the energy we consume, to our transport logistics, we take care to ensure we operate as responsibly as possible.

The information contained in this brochure is correct at the time of print as of September 2023. However, we reserve the right to alter materials and specifications in line with our continuing programme of product and service development.

HOW TO ACTIVATE YOUR UTOPIA GUARANTEE

Once your bathroom has been installed remember to activate your guarantee on our website. You will need to include the name of the Utopia retailer you purchased from.

OUR CONTACT DETAILS

Customer Services
Phone: 01902 406402
Email: customersupport@utopiagroup.com
Web address: utopiagroup.com
Opening times: Mon-Fri 8.30am-5.00pm.

Head Office
Utopia Furniture Ltd,
Springvale Avenue,
Wolverhampton,
United Kingdom,
WV14 0QL



Proudly designed and
manufactured in Britain



Take a look at our Fitted, Roseberry, Modular and Qube collections at utopiagroup.com/literature




Bathroom Perfection

Utopia Furniture Ltd.

Springvale Avenue, Wolverhampton, West Midlands WV14 0QL

Customer Services: 01902 406402 Email: customersupport@utopiagroup.com

utopiagroup.com

 Proud to be an award-winning British manufacturer

BKU
AWARDS
2017 Winner

BKU
AWARDS
2018 Winner

BKU
AWARDS
2019 Finalist

BKU
AWARDS
2020 Winner

BKU
AWARDS
2021 Finalist

BKU
AWARDS
2022 Finalist

BKU
AWARDS
2022 Finalist

BKU
AWARDS
2023 Winner

